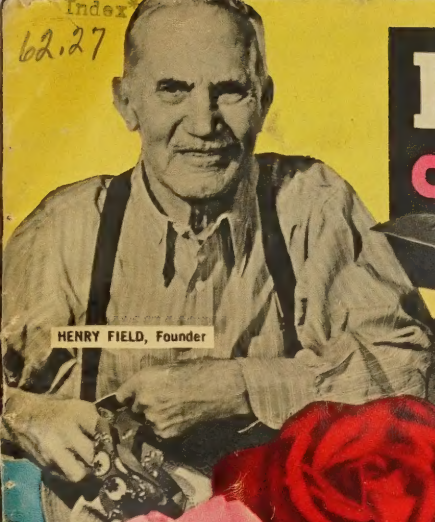


Index  
62,27



HENRY FIELD, Founder

# Henry Field's CATALOG for SPRING 1955

Copyright 1955,  
**HENRY FIELD**  
Seed & Nursery Co., Shenandoah, Iowa



EDITOR McFARLAND

FIELD'S GIANT

K. A. VICTORIA

GOLDEN CHARM

**5**  
2-Year-Old  
FIELD-  
GROWN  
HYBRID TEA

## ROSES

- 1 Field's Giant—deep rich crimson
- 1 K. A. Victoria—pure white
- 1 Golden Charm—bright yellow
- 1 Editor McFarland—clear pink
- 1 Poinsettia—brilliant red

for only  
**\$375**

POSTPAID

These are five of the best and most popular of all Hybrid Tea Roses, in a good range of colors, guaranteed to bloom this year from June until frost. This is a money-saving bargain because good roses are scarce again this year.  
**A2273X**—In No. 1 1/2 Medium Grade, 3.75, ppd.  
**A2272X**—In No. 1 Select Grade, 4.55, ppd.

POINSETTIA

**LONG-LIVED  
HARDWOOD**

**FOR  
SHADE  
IN A  
HURRY**

### Henry Field's Unbelievably Fast-Growing

## LONG-LIVED DISEASE-RESISTANT HYBRID ELM

If you want shade in a hurry, yet want a tree that is hardy, long-lived and hardwooded, Henry Field's Hybrid Elm is the tree for you. It combines the permanence and beauty of the American Elm with the rapid growth of the Chinese Elm. It has all the good points of both elms, but none of the bad.

Henry Field's Hybrid Elm is extra hardy—it keeps right on growing in weather hot or cold, wet or dry. The leaves are large and dark green, much like the foliage of the American Elm. The bark is smooth and of medium gray color. The branches grow straight and strong; have great resistance to breakage from high winds, ice, and snow.

And, apparently Henry Field's Hybrid Elm is immune to Dutch Elm disease. We have sold several hundred thousand of these trees during the past ten years, and to date know of not one case of Dutch Elm disease with a Henry Field Hybrid Elm.

Henry Field's Hybrid Elms grow so fast in our nursery rows that they get too big to ship by parcel post, so we ship them by express, already pruned for planting.

#### A4234—PRICES, EXPRESS NOT PREPAID

Size	Each	Per 2
4 to 5-foot	2.98	5.79
5 to 6-foot	3.29	6.39
6 to 8-foot	3.69	7.19
8 to 10-foot	4.25	8.29



## 25 SUPER GLADS

Blooming-Size  
Bulbs

No. BG571X

Good named varieties in a grand assortment of colors

ALL 25  
for only  
**\$1.00**  
POST-PAID

#### GUARANTEED TO BLOOM THIS YEAR!

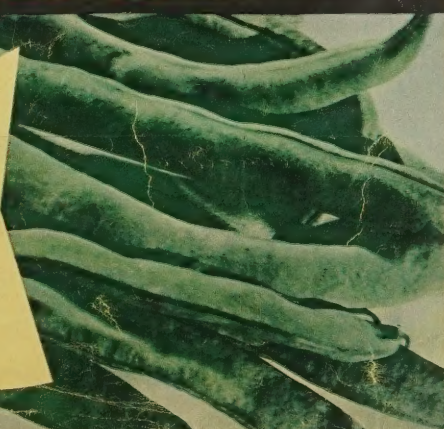
This is a collection of choice Gladiolus of plain and ruffled petals—all named varieties you will be proud to grow. We will see that you get every color of the rainbow—red, pink, white, blue, yellow, lavender, orange, and smokies—and many combinations and shades of these colors. And every bulb is a good-sized one guaranteed to bloom this year.

## Top Crop

NEW SNAP  
BUSH BEAN

"All-America" Gold Medal Winner

There is no better bean than Topcrop. It outyields all others, has finest flavor, and is resistant to mosaic. Pods are straight, 5 1/2 to 6" long. Seed is round, mottled brown. Excellent for freezing, canning, or marketing. Developed by U.S.D.A. Matures in 51 days. No. 101—triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; 1/2 lb., 40c; 1 lb. 63c; 3 lbs. 1.59, postpaid.



## "Patch o' Plenty"

ALL-PURPOSE  
COLLECTION OF

## 75 STRAWBERRIES

- 50 Senator Dunlap
- 25 Giant Mastodon

All for  
only  
**\$2.98**  
Ppd.

**B4226X**—This collection gives you two of the most reliable and popular varieties of strawberries—ones that do well almost anywhere and are most sure to give you plenty of good berries throughout the strawberry season.

**50 SENATOR DUNLAP**—the standard, best known June Bearer.  
**25 GIANT MASTODON**—our most popular everbearer, and one of the best.







# Henry Field's Garden PEAS

## INOCULATE PEAS for BIGGER YIELDS

If you inoculate your peas, beans and sweet peas with NITRAGIN inoculation you will get bigger yields and faster growth. It takes just a minute to treat the seed; you do it at the time you plant, and it is well worth doing. A 15c packet is enough for 5 lbs. of seed. Full directions on packet. 4015—NITRAGIN. 15c per packet, postpaid.

## When to Plant Peas

Plant the smooth varieties just as soon as you can work the ground. Plant the wrinkled varieties a little later. For a fall crop, use the early sorts, planting them about the middle of August. One pound of seed will plant a row 50 feet long.

Incidentally, all Henry Field peas are northern-grown and carefully selected for type, disease resistance and vigor.

**BEST  
FOR  
FREEZING**

### FREEZONIAN

150—(63 days). An All America Winner especially recommended for freezing because the skin does not loosen and peel. The peas are large and tasty; the quality is excellent. The vines grow about 30 inches tall, producing dark green, blunt ended pods about 3½ inches long. Resistant to fusarium wilt.

Although Freezonian is especially fine for freezing, it also is ideal for canning, and is an excellent variety for both home and market gardeners. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb., 35c; 1 lb., 58c; 3 lbs., 1.45, ppd.

### EXTRA EARLY ALASKA

146—(56 days). This is the earliest pea known, and one of our biggest sellers. It is an improved, wilt-resistant strain of an old favorite, is very hardy, and is a heavy yielder. Sure to crop and easy to grow. Produces medium sized, well-filled pods.

The peas are of excellent quality and, as they ripen all at once, are easy to gather. If you want a lot of good early peas, plant this one. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb., 30c; 1 lb., 50c; 3 lbs., 1.20, ppd.

### PREMIUM GEM—Extra Early One

154—(58 days). This is one of the most popular of the early garden peas. The vines are dwarf, growing about 15 inches in height. The pods are blunt ended, 2¾" long, with 6 to 7 peas to the pod. Very productive, and fine flavored. Considered by many to be sweetest of the early peas. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb., 30c; 1 lb., 50c; 3 lbs., 1.18, ppd.

PREMIUM GEM

### ALDERMAN—Prolific Late

167—(75 days). This is one of the vigorous growing English varieties. It matures later than the others, but bears an abundance of large peas of good quality and flavor. And since the pods are large, and weigh heavy on the vines, you should support the plants. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 15c; ½ lb., 30c; 1 lb., 50c, postpaid.

ALDERMAN

### EARLY GIANT—Large, Sweet

166—(62 days). This is another one that has large peas of good quality, but it matures earlier than Alderman. It has vigorous dark green vines that grow 20 to 24 inches tall that you don't have to stake (but they'll probably do better if you do stake them). The pods are large, and filled with from 7 to 9 great big sweet peas. Triple size packet (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb., 35c; 1 lb., 50c; 3 lbs., 1.20, postpaid.

EARLY GIANT

### EDIBLE PODDED PEAS

#### Dwarf Gray Sugar

160—(62 days). Here is the pea that you can eat just like green beans—pods and all—and you'll like them. This means you don't have to bother shelling them. And besides, they give you more food value. They're easy to grow, easy to cook, and, best of all, sweet and delicious in flavor. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 15c; ½ lb., 30c; 1 lb., 50c, postpaid.

EDIBLE PODDED PEAS

### BLACK EYED PEAS

(Not Illustrated)

168—Genuine old-fashioned southern kind. Really more of a bean than a pea. Use green in the summertime and dried for winter. Grows as easily as any other garden peas. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb., 35c; 1 lb., 55c; 3 lbs., 1.35, postpaid.

## Little Marvel

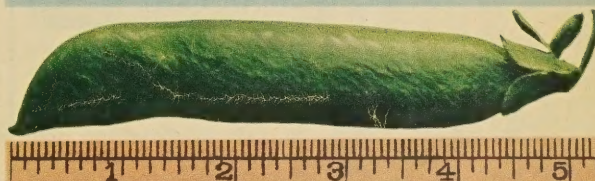
### Tender, Heavy Yielder

152—(62 days). It will be a long time 'til we find a better one than Little Marvel. For a quality, yield, earliness, or any other point, it is hard to beat.

It is a vigorous grower and a heavy yielder. Vines get about 18 inches high, and are loaded with dark green, nearly round, square-ended pods

about 3 inches long. 7 or 8 large peas to the pod. 3 quarts of pods often will shell out a quart of peas. Tender and sweet, and of finest quality.

One of the favorites because it is one of the best of all peas. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 15c; ½ lb., 35c; 1 lb., 60c; 3 lbs., 1.50, postpaid.



### LARGE PODDED MARVEL The Little Giant Marvel

### "ALL SEASON" PEA COLLECTION

For a continuous supply of peas—early, main crop, and late. Fine varieties:

½ lb. Extra Early Alaska—wilt resistant.

½ lb. American Wonder—main crop.

½ lb. Alderman—the late one.

No. 155X—all 3 for only 69c, postpaid.

### AMERICAN WONDER

#### The Drouth Resister

149—(60 days). This one always comes into bearing ahead of the other wrinkled varieties. The dwarf vines grow only about one foot tall and are covered with medium sized pods. Peas are of good quality, tender, and of fine flavor. Especially well liked because of resistance to drouth. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 15c; ½ lb., 30c; 1 lb., 50c; 3 lbs., 1.29, ppd.

### "Wrinkled" ALL SWEET

#### Sweet Alaska Peas

156—(55 days). This wilt-resistant pea is best described by saying it is a "wrinkled Alaska." It makes a vine growth like the Alaska, and is fully as hardy. The pods, which are 2½ to 3 inches long, are chock full of tiny, sweet, tender peas. A good variety for canning and freezing too. Triple size packet (3 oz.), 15c; ½ lb., 30c; 1 lb., 55c; 3 lbs., 1.35, postpaid.



You should plant plenty of beans because they are so easy to grow and are sure yielders, and they not only are tasty and healthful, but they help cut down the grocery bill. You can eat them fresh from your garden all summer and can or freeze some for winter. They are very easy to can or freeze.

Fill in your empty garden spaces with beans. Sow about every two weeks for a constant crop. For variety, plant all three kinds—bush, pole and lima.



2  
"ALL AMERICA"  
WINNERS

## TOP CROP "All America" 1950

112—(51 days.) Top Crop is a green snap-bean developed by the United States Department of Agriculture, and it won the All America Gold Medal Award in 1950. It is one of the heaviest yielders and is very resistant to mosaic. The pods are straight, smooth, 5½ to 6 inches long, filled from end to end with round, mottled brown seeds. In addition, they are completely stringless, fiberless, and very meaty. Their quality can't be beat, and their flavor is unusually good. One of the two best for cooking, and excellent for freezing, canning, and marketing.

Triple size packet, (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 40c; 1 lb., 63c; 3 lbs., 1.59, postpaid.

## ALL AMERICA BEAN OFFER

Two Prize Winners for only 60c, ppd.

125X  
½ Lb. TOPCROP Green Bean  
1950 All-America Winner  
½ Lb. CHEROKEE Wax Bean  
1948 All-America Winner

## WADE BUSH BEAN "All America" 1952

117—(54 days.) Wade, like Top Crop, has the distinction of being one of the very few vegetables ever to win an All America Gold Medal Award. The pods, which are kept off the ground because the bush grows upright, are deep green, 5½ to 6" long, round and slender. Tops in quality and flavor and, because of its smoothness and uniformity, ideal for canning and freezing. The favorite for marketing because it is so slow wilting. Very resistant to mosaic and powdery mildew, and a heavy yielder. Triple size packet (3 oz.) 25c; ½ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 1.75, postpaid.

## Henry Field's POLE

One of the nicest things about pole beans is that they can be grown along the garden fence, and this makes them especially valuable for city gardening. For those who have corn fields, just plant a few climbing beans along the edge of the field and the cornstalks will support the beans. You women folks who tend the garden should plant pole beans in the corn field and let the corn cultivator do the tending for you. Saves time and work.



## SPECIAL OFFER

Your Choice  
Any 3—3 oz.  
Pkts. Pole Beans ... 33c  
Any 6—3 oz.  
Pkts. Pole Beans ... 63c  
Any 2—½ lb.  
Pole Beans ... 49c  
ALL POSTPAID

## FILLBASKET POLE BEAN

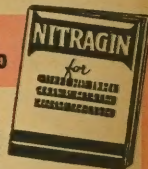
If you want the biggest yield plant this one. 121—BLUE LAKES (66 days.) Really fills your basket in a hurry. Yields enormous; strong grower, vigorous climber. Pods very dark green, brittle, long and slender. Beans, small, white, kidney-shaped. Delicious bean flavor, very meaty and of good quality. Especially fine for home canning and freezing. Makes finest shelled beans in the world. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 30c; 1 lb. 55c; 3 lbs. 1.35, postpaid.

## INOCULATE BEANS for GREATER YIELD

Of course you can grow good beans without inoculating them with Nitragin, but if you do inoculate them you will get plants that grow faster and yield more. The reason is that the inoculation helps the plant take nitrogen from the air, and fertilize the soil.

It's easy to do. Just dust Nitragin on the seed. It never fails to increase the yield and thus pay for itself many times over. A 15c packet is enough for five pounds of seed. Full directions on packet.

4015—Nitragin, 15c, postpaid.



## BOUNTIFUL Famous Canner

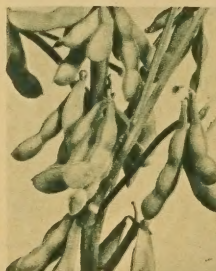
144—(50 days.) This is one of the best beans for you if you live in the corn belt. We have never had a failure with it. Its pods are big, green and showy, with excellent quality and savory flavor. One of the best for canning, and fine for marketing too. Bountiful is the right name for it, because it yields heavily. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 38c; 1 lb. 58c; 3 lbs. 1.48, postpaid.

## STRINGLESS GREEN POD

107—(51 days.) An ideal family bean and the standard by which all other varieties are compared. It is an early dwarf green bean that bears a heavy crop of choice, plump pods. Very meaty, fine flavored and tender. No strings whatever. One of its best qualities is its ability to withstand more drouth than most varieties. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 59c; 3 lbs. 1.49, postpaid.

## TENDER GREEN Stringless, Fiberless

106—(54 days.) This is a very meaty, fine quality, smooth green bean. The pods are plump, long, dark green, and completely free from fibers and strings. Plants grow strong and upright and bear an enormous crop. One of the best green beans on the market today, and a dandy for home cooking, canning, and freezing. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 63c; 3 lbs. 1.48, ppd.



## EDIBLE SOYBEANS

143—(90 days.) A special strain; just let the pods stand in boiling water for a few minutes for easy shelling. The beans are delicious, large, and bright green but turn yellow when mature. An excellent source of protein. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 30c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.20, postpaid.



## SCARLET RUNNER

138—(64 days.) This one you should grow for its beautiful scarlet flowers which appear on vines that grow 15 feet or more long. But you will find that it also produces some very nice tasting snap beans. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.59, ppd.



## YARD LONG or Asparagus Bean

129—(70 days.) Grow some of these and then call your local newspaper to come and take a picture of it. Everyone will be surprised because the pods get up to 4 feet long! Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c, ppd.

## YELLOW BUSH BEANS

Seems like when most folks think of beans they think of green beans and forget the kind that, to our way of thinking, is best of all—the yellow bush beans.

If you have never planted or eaten yellow bush beans don't pass them up this year. They yield equally as much as the green ones, are as tender and just as stringless and, almost without exception, have a better, more pleasing flavor. This year, try several varieties. You will like them we know. They require the same care and culture as green bush beans.

## SURE CROP STRINGLESS

### Heavy Bearer

120—(51 days.) Has handsome 6 to 6½ in. golden yellow pods, slightly curved and about ½ in. wide. Pods are meaty, tender, brittle and sweet. Completely stringless. Plants are disease and drouth resistant, vigorous, branching and never fail to bear big crop. An especially fine bean for canning, freezing or marketing. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 38c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.59, ppd.





# BEANS or CLIMBING BEANS

## KENTUCKY WONDER POLE BEAN Heavy Yields

134—(65 days.) Many claim this is finest of all pole beans. Without a doubt the most popular and dependable. Early and highly productive. Pods are 7 to 9 in. long, round, wrinkled, crease backed, brittle, meaty and of an extra fine flavor. Seeds are brown. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 55c; 3 lbs. 1.35, postpaid.



## PURPLE POD POLE BEAN Delicious Flavor

122—(65 days.) A new bean. Grows like Kentucky Wonder, but is larger and better flavored. The seed stock came from some of Henry's neighbors in Missouri. Climbs well; yields abundantly. Meat is thick, of excellent quality and stringless. Pods are beautiful reddish purple but turn light green when cooked. Delicious in flavor. A great favorite in southern Missouri. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 25c; ½ lb. 50c, postpaid.



## CORNHILL BEAN—Climbs Corn or Vines Alone

130—(74 days.) CUTSHORT. Tender cornfield bean. Good climber. Gives good crop of short, fat, fine tasting pods. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 30c; 1 lb. 50c; 3 lbs. 1.20, postpaid.



## KENTUCKY WONDER WAX The Yellow Pole Bean

139—(67 days.) Most popular of all wax pole beans. Beautiful yellow pod. Vigorous grower. Pods large, oval-shaped; seed chocolate brown. Bears until frost. None better for canning—good for green shell beans, too. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50, postpaid.



## IMPROVED MISSOURI WONDER Biggest of All

133—(66 days.) We got this in Missouri and it is a dandy.

Plant with Stowell's Evergreen sweet corn. Pods come on early; are crease backed and well filled. They are huge in size, light green in color, and are of a fine, "real bean" flavor. Makes fine snap bean. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 55c; 3 lbs. 1.35, postpaid.



## CHEROKEE—All-America Award Winner

119—(50 days.) A new early wax bean developed by the U.S.D.A. Without doubt, one of the very best. Handsome, straight, 6-inch pods are completely stringless. Flesh is tender, crispy, and has an unbeatable flavor. Plants highly productive and heat resistant. Black seeded. Does well everywhere. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.59, postpaid.



## Grow Both Pole and Bush Limas

We have the two kinds of limas—pole and bush—listed together below. Both are good and everybody ought to plant some of each. Years ago only people in the middle or southern states could grow limas, but we have developed new early types which do well away up in Canada.

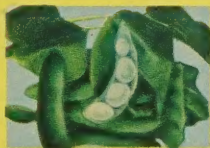
Don't plant limas until after frost danger is past. Plant bush limas 6 to 8 in. apart in rich soil. Here in our trial grounds we often plant pole limas in hills about 4 ft. apart. Then tie the four poles together at the top and make sort of a tepee. They do well this way. Regardless of which kind you plant, though, we know you will like them.

## GREEN SEEDED BABY LIMA

114—(67 days.) An improvement over old-fashioned baby limas. Beans are bright green during shelling stage. Fine for canning, good for dry beans, too. An excellent grower, stands hot dry weather. Tremendous yield of good flavored beans. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50, postpaid.



## HENDERSON'S BUSH BABY LIMA



127—(67 days.) Best lima yielder. Small white bean. Great for shell bean, canning or winter drying. Stands dry weather. Dependable. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 55c; 3 lbs. 1.35, postpaid.

## DWARF BABY POTATO LIMA



116—(72 days.) An All-America Silver Medal winner. Seeds small, thick, bright green, good flavored. Prolific yielder. Fine for canning or freezing. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.25, ppd.

## CLIMBING BABY LIMA

145—(72 days.) Earliest of white limas. Pods look like regular baby limas. One of first to bear—continue until frost. 8 to 10 ft. tall, 3 to 4 seeds per pod. Medium green color. Excellent eating. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 58c; 3 lbs. 1.48, postpaid.



## LIMA BEAN SPECIAL

175X—1 pkt. each of:  
Henderson's Baby Lima;  
Fordhook 242; Speckled  
Calico Pole Lima.

ALL 3  
FOR ONLY  
**29c**  
PPD.



## SOUP BEANS—the Old Standbys for Winter Use

### WHITE WONDER Navy or Soup Bean

102—(85 days.) Favorite standard bean. Heavy yielder. Long uniform bean. Pods are carried well off the ground. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 12c; ½ lb. 28c; 1 lb. 45c; 3 lbs. 1.10, postpaid.

### GREAT NORTHERN Large and Flat

104—(90 days.) Montana White. Larger than Navy bean and tastes even better. Easier to pick over. A good yielder and early. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 12c; ½ lb. 28c; 1 lb. 45c; 3 lbs. 1.10, postpaid.

### RED KIDNEY

#### Well Known Favorite

126—(90 days.) Good yielder of large, dark red, dry beans. Just the thing for baking or soup. Easy to grow. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50, ppd.



## GOLDEN "NO WILT"

123—(49 days.) Improved Rust-Proof Golden Wax type. Finest of its kind. Resists disease and a sure grower. Pods are stringless, meaty, tender and deliciously flavored. Vines are vigorous and covered with pods for long season. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 39c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.59, ppd.



## MONEY SAVING BEAN OFFER

The Best  
3 Bush  
Beans

150X  
3 oz. Stringless Green  
Pod  
3 oz. Tendergreen  
3 oz. Golden "No Wilt"

All 3 for  
**39c**  
POSTPAID

## Rust-Proof GOLDEN WAX



116—(50 days.) Everybody likes this one. It is early and has a heavy flat pod. The vines grow erect, holding beans well off the ground. Never has strings. Heavy yielder and hardy. Good quality. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.59, postpaid.



## PENCIL POD BLACK WAX

105—(51 days.) One of the best of early wax varieties. Round, slender, stringless, light yellow. Very tender and productive. A vigorous plant that will survive hot, dry summers. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.59, ppd.



# LIMA BEANS



## FORDHOOK 242

### Early Large Bush Lima

126—(75 days.) An All-America selection. The best and earliest of big seeded limas. Originated by the U.S.D.A. Strong, upright bushes. Holds pods high and clean. 4 to 5 large, white, meaty, nut-like beans to the pod. Wonderful for freezing. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.59, postpaid.



## The Unusual SPECKLED CALICO POLE LIMA BEAN

141—(78 days.) This was the prize bean of Henry's Ozark garden. It loves hot summer weather and keeps on bearing over an extremely long period. Prolific and vigorous. Pods 3 to 4 in. long with 3 to 4 big flat beans in each. Flavor is excellent. Pods borne in easy-to-pick clusters. Fine for winter storing. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 55c; 3 lbs. 1.38, postpaid.

## SPECKLED BUTTER BEANS

131—(68 days.) Was the most popular pole lima among Henry's Missouri neighbors. Grows 6 to 8 ft. tall. Use green, shelled, or dry. Big yielder. Seeds white with purple-red markings when dry. Triple size (3 oz.) pkt. 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50, postpaid.







## POPPING CORN

Much better than the old-fashioned kind. Guaranteed to pop better and to taste better, too. A leaflet of new popcorn recipes sent with each order.

(90)—Yellow Hybrid. (So. American type.) Big, creamy yellow flakes. 5 lbs. 1.25.

(91)—Hybrid White Hulled. (Small white kind.) Very tender, no hulls. 4 lbs. 1.25.

We pay postage to Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska and Kansas. If you do not live in one of those states, please add 6c a pound to help cover postage.

## Make Money Growing POPCORN

Culture of popcorn is about the same as field corn. Plant after frost danger is past; first part of May is about right. Put about three or four kernels to the hill and space the hills about 15 in. apart, with width of rows 2 or 2½ ft. apart, depending on how you are going to tend it. If you plant by the acre you will need 5 to 6 pounds per acre.

## Henry Field's

# POPCORN

All popcorn listed on this page is of the hybrid type. We've found hybrids so superior in all respects that we no longer grow the old open pollinated kinds.

## Henry Field's Hybrid South American POPCORN

**Yellow Hybrid V 10**  
**CATALOG NO. 195—(95 days.)** A new hybrid originated in Minnesota. Earliest of all yellow hybrids. Pops with big volume—usually better than 30 to 1. Tender and tasty. Can be grown in So. Dak. and Minn. Triple size pkt. 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50; 10 lbs. 4.40, postpaid. 50 lbs. 18.00; 100 lbs. 35.00, F.O.B. Shenandoah.

**Yellow Hybrid No. 400**  
**CATALOG NO. 194—(107 days.)** Will mature in northern edge of corn belt. Has large uniform ears. Yields are terrific. Pops up in large grains with tremendous volume. Fine flavor. Triple size pkt. 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50; 10 lbs. 4.40, postpaid. 50 lbs. 18.00; 100 lbs. 35.00, F.O.B. Shenandoah.

**Yellow Hybrid No. 500**  
**CATALOG NO. 198—(115 days.)** A 4-way cross. Stands exceptionally well and carries two big ears to the stalk. Has tremendous popping volume. Flavor excellent. Triple size pkt. 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50; 10 lbs. 4.40, postpaid. 50 lbs. 22.50; 100 lbs. 42.50, F.O.B. Shenandoah.

## HYBRID WHITE HULLESS

**HYBRID WHITE HULLESS NO. 300.** Catalog No. 196—(100 days.) A new white rice hybrid. Much larger and better than the old-fashioned Jap type. Stands better, yields enormously, pops with tremendous volume. Most tender and best tasting of all. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 75c; 3 lbs. 2.10; 10 lbs. 8.50, ppd. 50 lbs. 26.00, F.O.B. Shenandoah; 100 lbs. 50.00, F.O.B. Shenandoah.

Yes, you folks in the Midwest can grow peanuts just as well as not. Plant just like beans, in soft, loose soil, after it gets thoroughly warm in the spring. Thin to a foot apart in the row and keep well hoed.

## JUMBO PEANUTS

218—Great big kind, enormously productive. Plant them the same time you plant beans. Not as early as the Early Northern, but you are reasonably sure of a crop with this variety in most sections. Do best on light sandy soil. Dig in the fall before frost, and hang them under a shed or in any airy room to cure. ½ lb. 15c; ½ lb. 28c; 1 lb. 50c; 3 lbs. 1.35, postpaid.

## EARLY NORTHERN

219—The early peanut for the Midwest. Will ripen anywhere in the corn belt. Nuts are small and of fine flavor. Contains a high percentage of oil. Pods usually contain two kernels with lots of them on the vine. Adhere well to the plant when digging. Raise some for hog feeding as well as plenty for the kiddies to roast during the winter. ½ lb. 15c; ½ lb. 28c; 1 lb. 50c; 3 lbs. 1.35, postpaid.

Peppers do well on any soil except that which is too low and too wet. Give them plenty of room. Start in the house or in the hot bed and from them on handle just as you would tomatoes. One ounce will make 1,500 plants. We offer both sweet and hot varieties. See Page 8 for Plants.

## WORLD BEATER—The Thick-Fleshed One

641—(75 days.) Early, heavy, sure yielder. As good, if not better, than any of them. One of our heaviest sellers. Flesh thick, mild and sweet. Stands shipping well. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 37c; oz. 65c, postpaid.

## CALIFORNIA WONDER

Mild and Sweet

648—Large, thick meat, unusually solid. Fruit four-lobed and very uniform. Color bright crimson. Fruit up to 4 inches in size. Beautiful in salad. Pkt. 10c; ½ oz. 25c, postpaid.

## KING OF THE NORTH

Earliest Large Sweet

640—Especially valuable in northern states. Fruits enormous, color brilliant red, size usually 6 in. long and 3 or 4 in. in diameter. Thick flesh, sweet and mild. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 38c; oz. 65c, postpaid.



## EARLY SWEET PIMENTO

Red but Mild



639—(73 days.) Flat, tomato-shaped pepper. 2½ to 3 in. across. Fruits are smooth, and brilliant scarlet. Exceptionally mild and sweet. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 35c; oz. 69c, postpaid.

## LONG RED CAYENNE

The Best Hot Pepper

66—(70 days.) The leading and best hot one for canning, drying or pickling. Grows anywhere and bears with the best of them. Fruits 3 to 4 inches long. Pkt. 12c; ½ oz. 25c; oz. 40c, ppd.



# HYBRID SWEET CORN

## What, When, and How to Plant

Hybrid sweet corn is a great improvement over old open pollinated corn. Our hybrids have uniform maturity, extremely high yields, and disease resistance. Plant almost as soon as you can get them into ground in spring. ½ lb. seed is enough for 100 hills. Use 10 to 12 lbs. per acre. Plant every 10 days 'til middle of July for corn all summer.

## Our Sweet Corn Now Specially Treated

All of our sweet corn seed is treated with a special seed treatment. This special treatment protects seed; stimulates growth of feeder roots; assures better, faster germination; and gives bigger yields. You get all this at no extra cost!

## SPECIAL OFFER

Our 3 Best Hybrids

Below are three low priced special offers of the best sweet corns you've ever eaten. You get: **EARLY GIANT GOLDEN BANTAM**, the earliest; **GOLDEN CROSS BANTAM**, standard main crop; **GIANT BANTAM HYBRID**, 2nd early.

## SPECIAL OFFER

**160X**  
A 3 oz. pkt. of each of the above.  
40c PPD.

## SPECIAL OFFER

**165X**  
½ lb. of each of the above.  
98c PPD.

## SPECIAL OFFER

**170X**  
1 lb. of each of the above.  
1.75 PPD.

## HYBRID SWEET CORN MIX

Have Corn All Season for Only 15c!

173—A blend of our best HYBRID Sweet Corns. Gives you delicious corn coming on each week—ALL SEASON. No need to make several plantings. Earliest corn 60 days. Latest 115 days. 3 oz. pkt. 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 59c; 3 lbs., 1.49, postpaid.

## Best OPEN POLLINATED SWEET CORN

## COUNTRY GENTLEMAN

189—(93 days.) Long slender grains with ears right size for eating on the cob. Very tender, white and sweet. Heavy producer. Fine for canning. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 32c; 1 lb. 56c; 3 lbs. 1.38, postpaid.

## STOWELL'S EVERGREEN

188—(96 days.) Giant white corn. For canning and drying and roasting ears. Always has more corn to the cob than any other variety. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 32c; 1 lb. 56c; 3 lbs. 1.38, postpaid.

## GOLDEN BANTAM

177—(80 days.) Recognized as the standard yellow. Grows 4½ to 5 ft. tall, very productive, early, sweet, tender. A favorite. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 35c; 1 lb. 50c; 3 lbs. 1.20, postpaid.

## TRUCKER'S FAVORITE

187—(85 days.) Southern Sweet Corn. A good white garden corn, though actually not a sweet corn. Grows anywhere. Ears large—7 to 9 in. long. 12 to 16 rows of kernels. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 28c; 1 lb. 40c; 3 lbs. 90c, postpaid.

## EARLY SUNSHINE

174—(76 days.) Full week earlier than Golden Bantam, with larger ear. Has 10 to 12 rows of creamy, yellow kernels. Large for an early sort. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 30c; 1 lb. 50c; 3 lbs. 1.20, postpaid.

## ★ New HOOSIER GOLD

172—(80 days.) A new introduction by U.S.D.A. and Indiana Agr. Experiment Station. Matures just ahead of Golden Cross. Big 8 to 9-inch ears with 12 rows of medium deep, bright golden yellow kernels. Five to six-foot stalks bear two big ears. Has wonderful eating qualities as corn is of unusually fine flavor. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 75c; 2 lbs. 1.25, postpaid.

## IOCHIEF—An All-America

185—(87 days.) A Gold Medal Winner. Has large, deep, golden yellow kernels that are sweet and tender. Ears 16 rowed, are as large as Golden Cross Bantam, but mature 2 days later and remain edible longer. Plants tall and sturdy. An excellent variety for freezing and canning. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 68c; 3 lbs. 1.65, postpaid.

## Y-81—Most Tender

180—(81 days.) We've tried most all sweet corns and this hybrid is about tops in every way. Extremely fine quality. Has distinct nutty flavor all its own. Stays in top eating condition over long period of time. Outstanding for freezing or canning. Best of all, a vigorous grower made to withstand hot midwest summers. A main crop variety. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 75c; 2 lbs. 1.24, ppd.

## EARLY GIANT GOLDEN BANTAM HYBRID

178—(65 days.) Matures by the 4th of July. Earliest variety in our trials. Ten days earlier than the ordinary Golden Bantam. Grows short stalks, 4 to 5 ft. so can be planted close. Stalks heavy, vigorous growers, stand up well. Ears 6 to 7 in. long, rich yellow color, 2 ears to stalk. Kernels long and plump. 12 row variety. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 68c; 3 lbs. 1.65, postpaid.

## GIANT BANTAM HYBRID

175—(75 days.) A second early variety. Was developed especially for the market garden trade. About 4 days earlier than the Golden Bantam open pollinated. Runs almost 100% to 10 to 12 rows to the ear. Ears 7 inches long, very uniform, resistant to smuts and to root diseases. Finest flavor; a good canning variety. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50, postpaid.

## GOLDEN CROSS BANTAM HYBRID

171—(85 days.) The standard by which all Hybrid Sweet Corn is judged. A big Golden Bantam. Has 12 to 14 rows of kernels, quality exceptionally fine, noted for uniformity. Strong grower, resistant to smut, ears 8 in. long. About 5 days later than regular Golden Bantam. Best for freezing. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 38c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.59, postpaid.

## HYBRID GOLDEN EVERGREEN

182—(90 days.) The biggest and best of all the Golden Hybrid Sweet Corn. Ears 8 in. long, 12 to 16 rowed, big, deep kernels. Delicious, sweet flavor and excellent quality. Stalks are 7½ to 8 ft. tall and have a strong root system. For 3 years it has led in yields in our trial grounds. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 20c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 65c; 3 lbs. 1.59, postpaid.

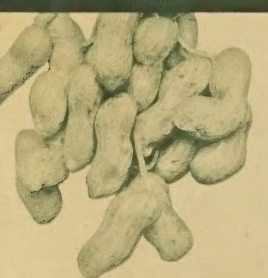
## HYBRID STOWELL'S EVERGREEN

184—(97 days.) A deepkerneled hybrid. High quality and hardy. One of the heaviest yielders. Stalks 7½ to 9 ft. tall; ears 14 to 18 rows, about 8 in. long. Outyields ordinary Stowell's Evergreen and better in quality. Unexcelled for canning. Commercial canners like it, too. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 44c; 1 lb. 68c; 3 lbs. 1.65, postpaid.

## IOANA—Drouth-Resistant

176—(87 days.) An All-America bronze medal winner, developed by Ia. State College. Resists drouth and wilt. Ideal for market gardening or canning. Marvelous for freezing. Deep yellow variety but not as dark as Golden Cross. Tall sturdy stalks with many leaves. Ears 8 in. long, 12 to 14 rows, medium kernels. Triple size pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 60c; 3 lbs. 1.50, ppd.

## PEANUTS



## PEPPERS



## RUBY KING

One of Most Popular 645—(68 days.) A large, sweet, early pepper. Very popular with home and market gardeners. Fruit of ten 6 inches long, three-lobed, slightly tapered. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 35c; oz. 62c, postpaid.



HOOSIER GOLD

IOCHIEF

Y-81

EARLY GIANT GOLDEN BANTAM

GIANT BANTAM HYBRID

GOLDEN CROSS

HYBRID GOLDEN EVERGREEN

HYBRID STOWELL'S EVERGREEN

IOANA

READY TO EAT BY JULY 4th

### "FREEZE BOX" SWEET CORN OFFER

2 Best Kinds for Freezing  
Y-81—Distinct nut-like flavor. Best of all.  
IOANA—Tender, sweet, sure yielder.  
180X— $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. each, 75c, ppd.  
185X—1 lb. each, 1.25, ppd.

# CARROTS



## Healthful, Delicious, Easy to Grow

Carrots grow almost anywhere. Sow some early in the spring for mid-summer use, and later on some more to put in the basement for winter. Cover seed  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep in rows 18 to 24 in. apart. Thin to 2 to 4 in. between plants. One ounce of seed will sow 100 ft. row. Most commercial growers control weeds by spraying with dry cleaning solution. Write your state college about it.

## The CHANTENAY CARROTS

### Sweetest of All

633—RED CORED CHANTENAY—(70 days.) Tender, crisp and sweet. Orange-scarlet all the way through. Has excellent taste and fine texture. Carrots 6 inches long,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches thick at shoulders. Tops are tall and strong. Blunt ended, smooth, and easy to pull. Free from side roots. Excellent for storing or canning. A good shipper. May be grown as spring, summer or fall crop. Best, most delicious of all. Pkt. 15c; oz. 50c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 1.25, postpaid.

626—STANDARD CHANTENAY—(70 days.) Recognized as the standard carrot. This is highly recommended for putting into winter storage. Good color, crisp and tender, with fine flavor, and exceptionally smooth. Pkt. 12c; oz. 45c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 1.25, postpaid.

## IMPERATOR, Tender and Sweet

### An All-America Winner

632—(75 days.) Beautiful carrot, rich orange-red both inside and out. Long and smooth with slightly sloping shoulders, free from side roots and almost cylindrical in shape. Small tops, excellent table quality and very attractive. Ideal for bunching. Pkt. 15c; oz. 50c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 1.45, postpaid.



## DANVERETTE

### The Last Word in Carrots

628—(74 days.) A new, greatly improved strain of Danvers Half Long. Is smaller than Danvers H.L., remarkably uniform, free from side roots and has a deep orange color. None better for freezing or canning. Ideal for home garden. Pkt. 15c; oz. 50c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 1.50, postpaid.

### DANVERS HALF LONG

627—(75 days.) A half long sort. Is a very heavy yielder and usually outweighs all others. Popular

with both home and market gardener. Wonderful for canning or storing. Excellent quality. Bright orange flesh. Crisp and flavorful. Pkt. 10c; oz. 45c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 1.20, postpaid.

## SPECIAL CARROT OFFER

3 of Our Best Sellers  
1 Pkt. Emperor  
1 Pkt. Red Cored Chantenay  
1 Pkt. Oxheart  
250X—All for 24c, postpaid.

## OXHEART ..

### Giant Short Variety

629—(74 days.) Heaviest yielder of table carrots. Short, broad, heart-shaped carrots, about 5 in. in length and diameter. Best variety for growing on heavy soil. Easy to harvest. Fine quality. Pkt. 10c; oz. 40c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 1.15, postpaid.

## STOCK CARROTS

631—(82 days.) Large White Mastodon. Finest of feeding carrots. Roots large and thick; ideal for poultry or livestock. Use 4 lbs. of seed to acre. Oz. 30c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.80, postpaid. 7



## 12 All-Time All-America VEGETABLES



For years the All-America Selections committee has been making awards for outstanding new varieties of vegetables. To win an award a variety must be exceptionally good and widely adapted.

We have selected an All-Time All-America group, consisting of the very finest All-America award winners, and are happy to offer these truly "champion"

vegetables to you. You can buy these varieties individually on their respective catalog pages, but, better still, buy all 12 of them here as a collection and save money!

**All-Time All-America Garden**  
620X—One packet each of the 12 All-Time All-America vegetables listed at right.  
**All 12 for only 145 Ppd.**

Fordhook 242 Lima Bean, 3 oz. pkt. .... 15c  
Topcrop Green Pod Bean, 3 oz. pkt. .... 15c  
Jochief Hybrid Sweet Corn, 3 oz. pkt. .... 20c  
Ear. Prolific Straightneck Squash, pkt. .... 15c  
Perfected Detroit Beet, pkt. .... 15c  
Imperator Carrot, pkt. 15c  
Cherry Belle Radish, pkt. 15c  
\*Early Surecrop Hybrid Cucumber, pkt. .... 25c  
Pritchard Tomato, pkt. .... 15c  
America Spinach, pkt. .... 15c  
Great Lakes Lettuce, pkt. .... 15c  
Chieftain Savoy Cabbage, pkt. .... 20c  
Regular value \$2.00  
(\*Early Surecrop Hybrid Cucumber is our own introduction.)

## Henry Field's

SEE TOMATO PLANTS BELOW LEFT

We've tried out a lot of different varieties and discarded all but the best. Our seed stocks are extra select, pure and uniform. Plant both early and main crop sorts so you will have plenty all season.

### SPECIAL TOMATO OFFER

450X  
1 pkt. RED HEAD, favorite.  
1 pkt. EARLIANA, real early.  
1 pkt. MARGLOBE, for canning and slicing.  
All 3 for.....29c, ppd.

## Have an **EARLIER** garden. Plant Henry Field's VEGETABLE PLANTS



SWEET SPANISH

WHITE BERMUDA

### Texas-Grown ONION PLANTS

**2G10—SWEET SPANISH.** Very large, globe-shaped, light yellow-skinned onion. Mild and sweet.

**2G11—WHITE BERMUDA (Crystal Wax).** Exceptionally mild, crisp and sweet. Medium-sized, white skin and flesh.

Note: Onion plants are put up in bunches of approximately 100. Actual number varies with size of plants.

2 bunches.....0.98 10 bunches.....3.45  
3 bunches.....1.45 20 bunches.....5.50  
5 bunches.....1.98 30 bunches.....6.98

**2G12—HYBRID YELLOW SWEET SPANISH.** More uniform and better in every way than the regular kinds. Plant supply limited. Shipped direct to you from our grower in the south.

100 plants .....65c  
200 plants .....1.25

Prices Postpaid

### Frost-Proof CABBAGE PLANTS

Frost and Snows Won't Hurt These!

**1G10—JERSEY WAKEFIELD.** Early pointed head.

**1G11—NORSEMAN.** Early round head.

**1G12—FLAT DUTCH.** Early, flat and solid. (Approximate Count)

50 Plants.....0.69 500 Plants.....2.98  
100 Plants.....1.20 1,000 Plants.....4.69  
200 Plants.....1.74 Prices Postpaid

### Special "Farm Garden" Plant Offer

200 White Bermuda Onion  
300 Yellow Sweet Spanish Onion  
50 Early Jersey Wakefield Cabbage  
50 Second-Early Copenhagen Cabbage  
0G50X—Shipped direct from 600 Plants for 2.79 PPD.  
growers in the South.

### Extra Vigorous Outdoor-grown State Inspected

Our vegetable plants are outdoor-grown, state inspected, thrifty, clean and vigorous. Order plants at the same time you order seeds, nursery stock and baby chicks. We ship them at proper planting time. Safe delivery guaranteed. All prices postpaid. All plant orders shipped separately. Write for special quantity prices on larger lots than listed here. Cabbage and Onion plants don't mind frost. Sweet Potato, Pepper and Tomato plants should not be set out until frost dangers are past.

See our Special Neighborhood Economy prices on Page 37. Make up a Club Order and buy cheaper.

### "Backyard Garden" Plant Offer 0G10X

100 White Bermuda Onion  
100 Yellow Sweet Spanish Onion  
50 Ear. Jersey Wakefield Cabbage

250 PLANTS for only.....1.59 PPD.



### Vigorous TOMATO PLANTS

**4G10—EARLIANA.** Earliest of all.

**4G11—MARGLOBE.** Wilt-resistant, deep red, solid.

**4G12—RUTGERS.** Stands drouth. Deep red.

(Approximate Count)

25 Plants .....0.74  
50 Plants .....1.14  
100 Plants .....1.74  
200 Plants .....2.29  
300 Plants .....2.98

**4G13—HENRY FIELD'S EARLY F-2 HYBRID.** Scarlet, firm flesh, mild flavor, disease-resistant.

20 Plants .....1.00

Prices Postpaid

### PEPPER PLANTS

**4G16—PERFECTION.** Sweet pimento. Big, flat, tomato shaped, dark red fruit. Exceptionally mild and sweet.

**4G15—CALIFORNIA WONDER.** Mild and sweet. Thick and blocky. Color bright crimson. Fruit up to 4 inches in size.

(Approximate Count)

25 Plants .....0.79  
50 Plants .....1.19  
100 Plants .....1.89  
200 Plants .....2.89

Prices Postpaid

### SWEET POTATO

**3G12—YELLOW JERSEY.** Fine for baking. Tender, yellow and sweet. Grows anywhere.

**3G11—PORTO RICO.** Red skin. Deep rich yellow flesh, not too dry. Big yielder.

(Approximate Count)

50 Plants .....1.09  
100 Plants .....1.54  
200 Plants .....2.64  
500 Plants .....4.98  
1,000 Plants .....8.80

**3G10—New Genuine BUSH PORTO RICO.** Ideal for the backyard garden. No vines to run all over the place. Potatoes are better than regular Porto Rico.

50 Plants .....1.79

Prices Postpaid

USE HENRY FIELD'S BUG DUST

### Climbing Tomato

**430—A** tomato to the neighbors will want to look at. Grows 10 to 18 ft. tall and often yields 2 to 3 bushels of tomatoes per vine. The tomatoes are good, too. Big, meaty, and have a small seed cavity. Fine for slicing. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.



### GRAPE TOMATO

**425—(73 days.)** A perfect tasting, heavy bearing, vigorous tomato. We've never seen a rotten one or a vine that wasn't loaded full. Fruit size of grapes. Borne in big clusters. Bears when others fail. Good eating, but especially good for canning, preserves and sauce. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.



### Big Yellow "GROUND CHERRY"

Easy to Grow

**230—Fruits** resemble large yellow berries and are enclosed in loose papery husks. Grows close to the ground but does not spread much. Delicious preserved or in combination with lemons and oranges. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 40c, postpaid.



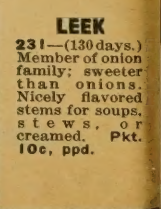
### GARLIC

**240—California White Garlic.** (110 days.) The best variety. Divide the bulbs into "cloves," plant and tend just like onion sets. Store like onions. Or, since garlic is hardy, may be left in garden over winter. 10c per single bulb; 1/2 lb. 45c; 1 lb. 65c, ppd.



### LEEK

**231—(130 days.)** Member of onion family; sweeter than onions. Nicely flavored stems for soups, stews, or creamed. Pkt. 10c, ppd.



### Early and Late Tomato Collection 0G75X

25 Earliana 25 Marglobe  
50  
Plants for 98¢ PPD.



# TOMATOES

## Field's EARLY RED HEAD Heavy Yielding—Doesn't Crack

401—(76 days.) Red Head was introduced a good many years ago but since then we have been working on it heavily to make it better. It is heavy yielding, bears over a long time. The tomatoes are round and smooth, ripen evenly, and seldom crack. The firm flesh makes it a fine canning sort. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 35c; 1 oz. 60c; 1/4 lb. 1.50, postpaid.

## 2 Heavy-Yielding HYBRIDS

### FIELD'S RED KNIGHT HYBRID

427—(60 days.) The extra early hybrid tomato we all have been looking for. Our pick of over 60. Brilliant scarlet color, firm flesh, mild flavor. Packed with hybrid vigor. Resistant to numerous diseases. Doesn't crack open and, best of all, is a tremendous yielder of uniform, medium size fruit. Pkt. (30 seeds) 25c; extra large pkt. (150 seeds) 1.00, postpaid.

### FIELD'S RED RIVAL HYBRID

428—(75 days.) A main crop hybrid with fruit weighing 10 ounces or better. Fruit perfectly smooth with scarlet red flesh, thick-walled wonderful flavor. Vigorous grower with plenty of foliage. Was developed in the midwest for midwest conditions. Thrives where many others fail. Pkt. (30 seeds) 25c; extra large pkt. (150 seeds) 1.00, postpaid.

**HYBRID TOMATO OFFER**  
1 Pkt. Field's Red Rival Hybrid  
1 Pkt. Field's Red Knight Hybrid  
Two heavy yielding hybrids. Because of outstanding vigor and quality are truly superior tomatoes.  
both for only **39c**  
Ppd. No. 425X

### HYBRID TOMATO PLANTS

409—Henry Field's Early Hybrid—brilliant scarlet, firm flesh, mild flavor, resistant to disease. Very heavy yielder. 20 plants for 1.00, postpaid.

## ORANGE and SCARLET SLICER

### Perfect for Table or Canning

These two tomatoes have heavy foliage which protects the fruits from the sun and hot winds. Their deep roots protect them against dry weather, and they are sure yielders. But, best of all, they are big, smooth, round, juicy and meaty to the core. They also are disease resistant.

410—SCARLET SLICER (72 days.) Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 25c; 1 oz. 45c, postpaid.

413—ORANGE SLICER (76 days.) Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 50c; 1 oz. 90c, postpaid.

### TOMATO X

#### We'll Pay \$100 for a Name

407—(67 days.) We want a name for this new tomato. It is one of the best we've ever grown, so we want it to have the best possible name, and are offering \$100 to the person who names it for us—see the story on page 37.

Tomato X is a "determinate" variety, which means it won't run all over the garden. It bears early and always has an unusually heavy crop of fine quality tomatoes.

It does well everywhere but will be appreciated especially in semi-arid section too dry for ordinary tomatoes. The fruits are medium size, bright

### SPECIAL SLICER OFFER

475X—1 packet each of Scarlet Slicer and Orange Slicer—both for only 25c, postpaid.

### RED BIRD

421—(75 days.) For several years we have advertised this variety in magazines and newspapers to win new friends and customers for us. Last year over 75,000 people bought it. It deserves its popularity because it is a heavy yielder of deep scarlet fruit that is mild and firm. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 35c; 1 oz. 60c; 1/4 lb. 1.50, ppd.

### GOLDEN SUNRAY

404—(72 days.) A highly productive, golden orange tomato. Resistant to fusarium wilt. Has a mild but rich flavor. Primarily a home garden tomato but sells well at local markets and roadside stands. Makes delicious juice. By far the finest of the yellows. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 75c, ppd.

### SUPER SIOUX

416—(68 days.) A cross between two leading varieties, having the good qualities of both, plus hybrid vigor. Almost globe-shaped, medium size, medium early. Fruit solid deep red, thick walled, and small seeded. Fine for

market or home use. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 50c; 1 oz. 85c, postpaid.

### MARGLOBE

405—(115 days.) Another dependable, wilt-resistant main crop variety. Vigorous grower, medium large, nearly globe-shaped, smooth and solid. The quality is extra fine, and it is an outstanding tomato for canning. Deep scarlet. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 27c; 1 oz. 45c; 1/4 lb. 1.15, ppd.

### RUTGERS

417—(110 days.) Flesh is firm and of fine quality. Doesn't have a hard core, and is outstanding for its uniform, deep red coloring. Excellent for canning. Pkt. 11c; 1/2 oz. 29c; 1 oz. 50c; 1/4 lb. 1.25, ppd.

### SNOWBALL

403—(78 days.) A big ivory-white tomato with flesh almost white. Has few seeds and practically no acid. Lots of folks who were unable to eat tomatoes before enjoy this one. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

### EARLY EARLIANA

411—(66 days.) One of the best of the early red tomatoes. Vigorous, spreading vines, bearing bright scarlet, medium size, nearly globe-shaped fruit in clusters. Fine quality, meaty fruit. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 29c; 1 oz. 54c; 1/4 lb. 1.45, ppd.

### PONDEROSA

418—(86 days.) An old-time garden favorite. Selected for smoothness and depth of color. The fruit is huge, red, very tender and meaty. Slices beautifully with few seeds. Vigorous grower. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 49c; 1 oz. 89c, ppd.

### F2 HYBRID

424—(74 days.) A brand new, extra-vigorous hybrid of outstanding quality. Brilliant scarlet, medium sized, round, smooth red fruit. Especially fine for canning. Lots of foliage to protect fruit from sun scald. Pkt. 20c; 1/2 oz. 75c, ppd.

### OXHEART

409—(90 days.) Large heart-shaped, pink-skinned variety. The flesh is thick but very tender, with few seeds and an appealing, mild flavor. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 45c; 1 oz. 80c; 1/4 lb. 2.00, ppd.

### PEAR TOMATOES

These are the old-fashioned, pear-shaped, preserving tomato. Fruit is borne in clusters. A novelty but well worth planting for delicious preserves.

419—YELLOW PEAR (75 days).

406—RED PEAR (90 days). Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 30c; 1 oz. 50c; 1/4 lb. 1.25, ppd.

311—SILVERSKIN or WHITE PORTUGAL (100 days.) Mild, pleasant flavor. A medium-sized globe, somewhat flattened. A good keeper. Pkt. 15c; oz. 69c; 1/4 lb. 1.97, ppd.

303—UTAH SWEET SPANISH (110 days.) A mammoth yellow globe. Very heavy pro-

ducer and early. Light straw colored skin with pure white flesh. Good keeper. Pkt. 15c; oz. 69c; 1/4 lb. 1.97, ppd.

313—WHITE BUNCHING ONIONS. A fine variety for bunching or early green onions. Good quality—sweet and tender. Sow seed in early spring or fall for early spring onions. Pkt. 15c; oz. 65c; 1/4 lb. 1.95, ppd.

314—YELLOW

GLOBE DANVERS (112 days.) Very popular. Bulbs are flat, globe-shaped, good sized, and a bright straw color. Good keeper. Pkt. 15c; oz. 69c; 1/4 lb. 1.65; 1 lb. 4.65, ppd.

307—AUTUMN STAR HYBRID (100 days.) Large, deep bulbs. Bright straw color. Uniform, hard, creamy white flesh. Heavy yielder, adaptable over wide area. Uniform maturity. Dandy for

market growers. Pkt. 20c; 1/2 oz. 65c; oz. 1.00; 1/4 lb. 3.00; 1 lb. 10.00, ppd.

305—LARGE RED GLOBE (120 days.) Most popular onion. Flesh fine grained. Deep, rich red; good keeper. Fine for either fall or winter market. Pkt. 15c; oz. 64c; 1/4 lb. 1.82, ppd.

313—WHITE SWEET SPANISH (110 days.) Large mild and sweet. Better keeper than Bermuda. Does better in north. Pkt. 15c; oz. 75c; 1/4 lb. 2.15, ppd.

## ONIONS

Sow onion seed early—just as soon as you can get it in the ground. One ounce to 100 feet of row. See page 8 for onion plants.

### Yellow Ebenezer ONION SETS The Famous Hazelnut Size

317—For fine tender green onions or early fully matured ones. These hazelnut-size small sets go farther than the large ones and will give you just as big onions at lower cost per acre. They cost us more but we sell at the same price as unscreened sets. Beautiful solid sets. 1 qt. 40c; 2 qts. 69c; 4 qts. 1.28; peck 2.28, postpaid.

Good onion sets are scarce. We have no red or white sets but yellow ones are much better anyway. Write for special prices on larger lots.

YELLOW GLOBE DANVERS

AUTUMN STAR HYBRID

LARGE RED GLOBE

WHITE SWEET SPANISH

WHITE BUNCHING ONIONS

UTAH SWEET SPANISH

SILVERSKIN



# PUMPKINS

Pumpkin seed makes about 50 hills to the ounce. Plant and care for like squash; see growing instructions for squash at right.

**\$79 FOR A PUMPKIN!**  
That's what Mr. and Mrs. Roy Johnson won with the above pumpkin. Full story on page 36.



**762—CANGOLD** (110 days). This is a new one from the Iowa State College. Its outstanding feature is its thick, fine-quality flesh. Medium size, oblong shape, rather tan in color. Short vine, so can be planted in space 3 by 6 feet. Dandy variety for pies. Pkt. 15c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb., 1.00, postpaid.

**766—SMALL or RED SUGAR** (118 days). One of the best for pies. If you don't grow any other variety, plant a few of these. You will appreciate the quality, smoothness and sweetness. Orange-yellow inside and out. Prolific yielder. Doesn't grow very large—about 7 to 9" in diameter. Pkt. 10c; oz. 22c; ¼ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 1.10, postpaid.

**764—YANKEE FIELD** (120 days). The jack-o'-lantern pumpkin. Just the right size, shape and color for making good jack-o'-lanterns—the result of years of selection of the Yankee Field type. Deep orange color, size about 12" x 14". It also is very good for pies. Pkt. 10c; oz. 18c; ¼ lb. 30c; 1 lb. 1.00, postpaid.

**763—LARGE CHEESE or BUFF PIE** (110 days). A fine cream colored, sweet pumpkin. Very flat in shape, slightly grooved, with hard shell.

Rich yellow, thick flesh of fine flavor. For stock or table use. Pkt. 10c; oz. 15c; ¼ lb. 29c; 1 lb. 65c, postpaid.

**767—WINTER LUXURY PIE** (100 days). One of the sweetest. Looks a lot like the Small Sugar Pumpkin, but a little larger in size. Color is orange covered by a fine-grained netting. Flesh is of high quality and very sweet. Makes the finest pies. Pkt. 12c; oz. 22c; ¼ lb. 39c; 1 lb. 85c, postpaid.

**769—JUMBO** (120 days). This is the "King of the Mammoths." If you want an extra big one to take to the fair, here it is. Often weigh more than 100 pounds. A heavy yielder—4 or 5 pumpkins per vine not unusual. The flesh is a little coarse but extra fine for stock feed. Pkt. 12c; oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 1.15, ppd.

## PRIZE PUMPKIN MIXTURE

**770—A** grand mixture of all the different kinds of pumpkins shown here, plus some trial ground sorts too. You can buy this one packet and get a lot of variety. Large pkt. 10c; 1 oz. 15c; ¼ lb. 30c; 1 lb. 60c, ppd. **10c**

## PARSNIPS

Sow the seed early as it starts slowly. We always sow radish seed with it as radishes come up early and mark the rows so cultivation can be started. Leave parsnips in the ground over the next winter. One ounce of seed will sow 200 feet of row.

## ALL-AMERICAN

**203—**(95 days)—Without doubt, the finest of all parsnips. Has white skin, the flesh is fine grained, very tender, with wonderfully sweet flavor. The roots are slender and smooth, medium-long, and broad shouldered. Pkt. 10c; 1 oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 60c; 1 lb. 1.95, postpaid.



## MUSHROOM SPAWN

**241—**Grow your own delicious mushrooms. Easy and inexpensive to do. Easy to grow in cellars, caves, barns or out-buildings. Full cultural directions with every order. One brick plants 10 to 12 sq. ft. Brick, 45c; 3 bricks, 1.25, ppd.



## SALSIFY

(Vegetable Oyster)

**205—MAMMOTH SANDWICH ISLAND.** One of the best vegetables for soup. Also delicious baked or creamed. Has flavor like oysters. Flesh is white, very tender and sweet. Plant early in spring, cultivate, harvest and store like parsnips, or may be left in the ground until spring. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 45c; ¼ lb. 1.20, postpaid.



## EGGPLANT

**NOTE:** Eggplant deserves to be better known than it is; if you haven't grown it; try it. Tend just as you would peppers.

**656—BLACK BEAUTY** (83 days.) Grows 5 to 6 "eggs" to the plant, each about the size of a quart cup. The color is a rich, purple-black. Flavor unusually fine. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 25c; 1 oz. 48c, postpaid.

# SQUASH



Squash like rich loose soil and plenty of room—at least 10 to 12 feet apart. Use plenty of seed. Plant after soil is well warmed up. Bugs sometimes play havoc with the seedlings, but not if you use Henry Field's Bug Dust (see page 47). For large-seeded squash, figure about 25 hills to the ounce of seed; for the small-seeded ones, about 50 hills to the ounce.

## SUMMER SQUASH

**744—EARLY PROLIFIC STRAIGHTNECK** (50 days). An All America winner. Very heavy bearer. Bush type vines (don't run all over the garden). Fruits are yellow, smooth, straight. Best of all summer squash, and makes wonderfully tasty eating. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.50, postpaid.

**747—EARLY WHITE BUSH SCALLOP** (52 days). A medium white summer squash. Best when young and tender. Fruit 3" deep, 8" across, round with scalloped edges. Pkt. 10c; 1 oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 39c; 1 lb. 1.00, postpaid.

**740—CASERTA** (55 days). A new and better squash—an All America Gold Medal Winner. Fruits 15 to 18 inches long, 4 to 5 inches in diameter. Light yellow with green stripes. Excellent for pies or baking. Especially fine when about 8 inches long. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 1.00, postpaid.

## WINTER SQUASH

**752—DES MOINES TABLE QUEEN** (80 days).

Sometimes called Acorn. If you like squash pie, use this variety. Also fine for baking. Just right size to serve two. About 6 inches long, shell is thin, hard, dark green. Flesh yellow and tender. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 1.50, postpaid.

**745—GENUINE HUBBARD** (110 days). One of the finest for Thanksgiving time; in fact, all winter. Often keep until late spring. Large, warty, dark green. Hard shelled. Deep orange-yellow flesh. Pkt. 10c; 1 oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 55c; 1 lb. 1.65, postpaid.

**739—STRIPED CUSHAW** (115 days). A large crook-neck pumpkin (though looks, cooks and tastes like squash) of fine quality. Very fine grained. The neck is the edible part. Pkt. 10c; 1 oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 49c; 1 lb. 1.30, postpaid.

**753—BUTTERNUT SQUASH** (85 days). Fruits 10 to 12 inches long, bottle-shaped, dark tan color, hard shell. Wonderful for pies, boiled or baked. Flesh is thick, dry, of fine texture, deep orange in color, and very fine flavored. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.15, postpaid.

**SQUASH MIXTURE**  
All Kinds—All Seasons  
749—Includes all of the varieties named here, and others. You get a few of each kind without buying a packet of each. Pkt., 10c; 1 oz. 15c; ¼ lb., 40c; 1 lb., 90c, ppd. **10c**

**741—DELICATA SQUASH or Sweet Potato** (110 days). Sold under many names. The color is green and yellow. When baked and served with melted butter, it is one of the best of all. Pkt. 12c; 1 oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 45c; 1 lb. 1.20, postpaid.

**736—BANANA SQUASH or BLUE BANANA** (115 days). Good all-purpose squash. Stands squash bugs and pests better than other kinds. Color is bluish slate gray. The flesh is bright orange. Pkt. 10c; 1 oz. 18c; ¼ lb. 50c; 1 lb. 1.30, ppd.

**748—SPAGHETTI SQUASH** (95 days). Fruits are about 10 inches in length, filled with a spaghetti-like pulp. You cook the whole fruit just as it comes from the garden for 20 or 30 minutes. Then cut it open and season. Makes fine eating. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 44c; 1 lb. 1.08, postpaid.

## Henry Field's BEET



## STOCK BEETS

Nutritious, inexpensive livestock and poultry feed. Make 15 to 20 tons of beets to the acre. Sow seed in April and May in rows 2½ to 3 feet apart, at rate of 10 or 12 lbs. per acre. Mature in 90 to 120 days. Harvest before severe frost and store in pits or cellar. Prices on all varieties below: Oz. 24c; ¼ lb. 73c; 1 lb. 1.90; 5 lbs. 9.00.

**616—GIANT HALF SUGAR ROSE** (Feeding Sugar). One of the heaviest producers. Its extra sugar content makes it especially desirable as a dairy feed. Fine keeper, oval-shaped.

**619—MAMMOTH LONG RED MANGEL.** The largest and most productive of all. Often called "Gate Post" because of its size. Usually reaches 24 to 30 inches in length, with individual weight from 25 to 35 lbs. Easily harvested as the root grows half out of the ground.

**610—POULTRY BEETS.** You who have fed mangels to poultry know their value as a winter feed to take the place of green stuff to keep the hens on production. This is a mixture of all kinds. Makes real feed.

**612—SUGAR BEET** (Klein Wanzleben)—90 days). Large, smooth, white, wedge-shaped root rich in sugar content. It grows mostly below the surface of the soil. Roots not quite so large as the mangel.

## SPECIAL BEET OFFER

A real bargain!  
1 Pkt. Improved Detroit Dark Red  
1 Pkt. Dark Red Canner  
1 Pkt. Early Wonder  
200X  
All 3 Only 25c postpaid





# RADISHES

**SPECIAL  
RADISH  
OFFER**

**3 of the Most Popular**  
1 Pkt. Early Scarlet Globe  
1 Pkt. White Icicle  
1 Pkt. Scarlet White Tip  
400X  
ALL 3 for 25c PPD.

Everyone who has a patch of ground as big as a table top should raise his own radishes. Plant 4 or 5 different kinds. One ounce of seed will make a row 100 feet long, and when you figure how many bunches you can get from a 100-foot row, you can easily see what a money maker it is. Make several plantings.

## LONG WHITE ICICLE

*Crisp, Sweet, Early*

**448—(27 days.)** Most popular and the earliest long white radish on the market. Flesh is perfectly white, clear to the top, and is crisp, juicy, mild, and of a delicious sweet flavor. One of the most tasty ones we have. Tops are small. It grows quickly and doesn't get pithy. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 43c; 1 lb. 1.29, postpaid.



## New CRIMSON GIANT

*Huge but Not Pithy*

**437—(28 days.)** Noted for its large size, and because it doesn't get pithy. Gets almost twice as large as most radishes. The flesh is a snowy white, and the color is an attractive deep crimson. A vigorous quick grower that is one of the best for the home garden. Pkt. 15c; oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 48c; 1 lb. 1.19, postpaid.



## CHERRY BELLE

*An All-America Winner*

**441—(24 days.)** A new round, red, smooth radish from Holland. Flesh white, crisp, solid, sweet and mild. Its earliness, extreme uniformity and high quality make it a popular market and garden variety. Pkt. 15c; oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 65c, postpaid.



## EARLY SCARLET GLOBE

*Earliest Red*

**440—(22 days.)** A crispy, sweet little radish, round as a ball, bright scarlet in color. Tender, mild, sweet. On good soil ready to eat in 3 to 4 weeks. An unusually nice variety for home gardeners as well as large growers. Pkt. 15c; oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 74c; 1 lb. 1.50, postpaid.

## HAILSTONE

*Sweet, Round, White*

**458—(28 days.)** A white skinned, early globe radish that is extremely good. Crisp, sweet, tender. Larger than most round radishes. Pkt. 10c; oz. 22c; ¼ lb. 60c; 1 lb. 1.20, postpaid.



## FRENCH BREAKFAST

*Attractive 2-Color Radish*

**442—(25 days.)** The radish everyone likes. Is a brilliant scarlet color, with a white bottom. Oblong in shape. Flesh is crisp, juicy, mild and sweet. A quick grower. Popular with both home and market gardeners. If you've never tried French Breakfast, do so this year. You'll like it. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 59c; 1 lb. 1.39, postpaid.



## RADISH MIXTURE

**453—Start pulling them early and use as they are ready. New ones coming along all season. All colors, sizes and shapes.**

*Double Size Pkt.*

**10c**

oz. 18c; ¼ lb. 35c

POSTPAID



## TWO FALL RADISHES

**WHITE MAMMOTH**  
*Big White One*

**456—(58 days.)** A favorite, 7 to 8 in. long. Solid, white flesh. Sow middle summer. Pkt. 15c; oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 37c; 1 lb. 1.00, ppd.

**CHINESE ROSE**  
*WINTER For Storage*

**454—(50 days.)** Most popular winter variety. 5 to 6 in. long. Crisp. Stores well. Pkt. 15c; oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 1.15, ppd.



## LONG SCARLET—The Red Icicle

**451—(26 days.)** The short top kind. Standard sort for home gardeners and truckers, too. Smooth and uniform, five to six inches long, crisp white flesh. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 42c; 1 lb. 1.10, postpaid.

## TENDERSWEET

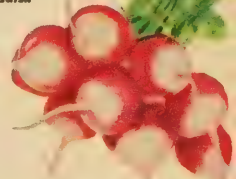
*Sweetest Eating Radish*

**439—(24 days.)** Here's a radish improved for its taste—not its size. It's early, round and red, like a ball, but more than that—all the tender crispness a radish could have and still be deliciously and unusually sweet has been bred into this new strain. Ready in 3 to 4 weeks. Pkt. 15c; oz. 29c; ¼ lb. 89c, postpaid.

## SCARLET WHITE TIP

*Earliest 2-Color Radish*

**444—(25 days.)** A bright scarlet red with contrasting white tip. Early, round, attractive. Does not get hollow or pithy. Its sweet crispy flesh stays fresh and crisp a long time after maturing. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 42c; 1 lb. 1.00, postpaid.



# SEED



## DETROIT DARK RED

*Favorite the World Over*

**604—(58 days.)** Improved variety. There are no white streaks or rings in this one. It is a deep, rich red color, inside and out. Tender, fine grained and sweet. Globe-shaped. Has small tap roots. Excellent for home gardener for freezing and canning. Also a good one for market gardener. Pkt. 12c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 95c, postpaid.

## PERFECTED CANNER . . .

*Won't Fade in Cooking*

**605—(58 days.)** This beet not only has the richest, dark red color, but doesn't lose it in cooking or pickling. It is small, uniform and smooth with practically no tap roots. You can't find a better all-around beet for canning. Pkt. 12c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 1.10, postpaid.



## DARK RED CANNER

*For Canning, Cooking, Pickles*

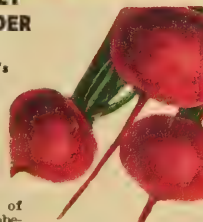
**606—(59 days.)** Exceptionally fine for pickles. Small and globe-shaped. Very uniform. Quality excellent, as is tender and fine grained. Color is a rich, dark red; doesn't fade or wash out during cooking or pickling. Pkt. 12c; oz. 36c; ¼ lb. 95c, postpaid.



## EARLY WONDER

*Market Gardener's Favorite*

**607—(52 days.)** Very early, tender and small. Beautiful in appearance because of its flat, globe-shape, small collar and tap roots, and color. A favorite with market gardeners. But many home gardeners use it too, particularly for fall planting. Also good for winter use and bunching. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 95c, postpaid.



## PERFECTED DETROIT DARK RED

*An All-America Winner*

**602—(58 days.)** A re-selected strain of Detroit Dark Red. In our trial grounds it has made the best showing of any for color, shape and uniformity. In fact, we don't know how it can be improved. Medium in size and runs as regular and uniform as you could wish. Rich, deep dark red with absolutely no white rings or streaks. No side roots. Fine quality, sweet, tender flesh. Pkt. 15c; oz. 39c; ¼ lb. 1.00, postpaid.





## Ornamental GOURDS



A good hobby. Lots of fun. Make pitchers, dippers, birdhouses, centerpieces, pipe bowls, cups, vases, lamps, animals, etc. They make fine decorations, painted or unpainted.

**1106—SMALL-FRUITED MIXTURE.** No end of kinds, colors, and varieties in this mixture. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

**1105—LARGE-FRUITED MIXTURE.** A dozen or more of the finest large varieties. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

## HERBS

For seasoning, flavoring, medicine, fragrance

**246—SAGE.** Perennial. For seasoning meats and for medicinal purposes. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

**251—SWEET MARJORAM.** (70 days.) Annual. For seasoning soups, stews, sausage, etc. Pkt. 20c, postpaid.

**252—THYME.** (85 days.) Perennial. 6 to 12 inches. Aromatic foliage. Good for seasoning. Pkt. 20c, postpaid.

**224—BORAGE.** (80 days.) Annual. 1½ ft. Young leaves used for salad and in lemonade and other cooling drinks. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

**250—SWEET BASIL.** (85 days.) Annual. 1½

to 2 ft. Seasoning for soups, stews, omelets, salads, etc. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

**249—ROSEMARY.** (78 days.) Leaves for seasoning, also used for medicine. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

**255—CARAWAY.** (70 days.) Biennial. 1½ to 2 ft. Seeds are used to flavor bread, cakes, pastries, confections, cheese, sauce, etc. Young leaves and shoots for flavoring salads. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

**235—LAVENDER.** (60 days.) Sweet scented. Place dried flowers in linen for fragrance. Pkt. 20c, postpaid.

## DILL

**245—DILL.** Annual. This is the flavoring for making dill pickles. Also good flavoring for soups and sauce. Easy to grow—does well everywhere. Pkt. 10c; oz. 15c, postpaid.

## MUSTARD

**213—CHINESE CURLED.** Wonderful tasty greens. Pkt. 10c; oz. 15c, postpaid.

**214—TENDERGREEN.** A quick grower. Large, broad, thick leaves. Resistant to cold and heat. Heavy yielder. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c; ¼ lb. 60c, ppd.

## GARDEN LEMON

For Pickles and Preserves  
**229—Cultivate** like muskmelons. Makes fine pickles and preserves. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c, postpaid.

## CELERIAC

**244—(120 days.)** Turnip-rooted celery. Used for celery-like flavoring in soups and salads. Pkt. 10c; ½ oz. 15c; oz. 30c, postpaid.

## NEW GUINEA BEAN

**222—Climbing vine** 20 to 30 feet long. Pods 15 to 18" long, weigh 15 lbs.! Fry like eggplant. Pkt. 10c; oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 65c, postpaid.

## CHIVES

**211—(Schnittlauch.)** A perennial of the onion family used for seasoning soups, salads, and stews. Easy to start. Grows for years. Pkt. 12c, postpaid.

## MAMMOTH SUNFLOWER

**239—(80 days.)** For chicken feed. You can also parch sunflower seed—it's delicious. Pkt. 10c; oz. 15c; ¼ lb. 29c; 1 lb. 69c, ppd.

**6035—Sunflower for Bird Seed.** 1 lb. 45c; 3 lbs. 1.25; 5 lbs. 1.60, ppd.

Henry Field's Selected

# MUSKMELONS

We're proud of our muskmelon seed. We don't believe there are any other seedsmen in the country who spend as much time fussing with the growers, inspecting crops and worrying about melon seeds. Every variety is grown by a specialist in an isolated place

where it doesn't get a chance to mix with anything else. Plant seed after ground is warm. Figure about three dozen hills from one packet of seed or 100 hills from an ounce. Give plenty of room, at least 6 to 8 ft. each way.



Often Grows  
to 14 lbs.!

## Field's Giant Muskmelon

**329—(97 days.)** A truly outstanding muskmelon that is a favorite of so many of our customers. One of the very largest grown (often grows to 14 lbs.!), yet is sweet and as fine flavored as any muskmelon we have ever eaten. It is a selection from the old-fashioned Perfection strain, having deep orange flesh of good quality. Pkt. 20c; oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.25, postpaid.

## MUSKMELON SPECIAL OFFER

Three Fine Melons 350X  
1 PKT. HEARTS OF GOLD  
1 PKT. MALE'S BEST (Mildew-Resistant)  
1 PKT. STANDARD ROCKY FORD (Green Flesh) **29c** Postpaid

## FAR NORTH Earliest of All

**335—(72 days.)** Does well everywhere, but especially fine for northern areas. Developed in Canada. 4 to 5-in. melons. Small vines. Flesh salmon-colored, sweet and juicy. Pkt. 20c; 3 for 50c, ppd.

## GOLDEN HONEY

Finest of Disease-Resistant Kinds

**327—(73 days.)** A new, extremely early, mildew-resistant melon of the early Hale's type. Very solid, heavily netted. Quality is outstanding. Ships well. Vigorous vines—a big yielder. Pkt. 15c; oz. 50c; ¼ lb. 1.00; 1 lb. 2.50, postpaid.

Use Henry Field's BUG DUST on vine crops of all kinds. See page 47.

## MELON PATCH COLLECTION

**355X—If you are going to plant both Watermelons and Muskmelons and don't want much seed, save yourself some money. Buy this special collection of fine quality seed. One 1-oz. packet of Mixed Watermelons and one 1-oz. packet of Mixed Muskmelons—the two for only 35c, postpaid.**

## GREEN-FLESHED MELONS

### THE EARLY ONE

**344—STANDARD ROCKY FORD.** (84 days.) The old green-fleshed "granddaddy of them all." A selected early strain which will please you. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 85c; 1 lb. 2.10, postpaid.

### THE SWEET ONE

**337—HONEY DEW.** (112 days.) Late variety. Extremely sweet. Has smooth white rind and green flesh. Honey-like flavor. Pkt. 10c; oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 90c; 1 lb. 2.25, postpaid.



## MIXED WATERMELONS All Kinds and Colors

**710—A fine mixture** for boys, though we sell thousands to folks who haven't been boys for a long time. It's a mixture of 25 kinds so you have all sorts at all times. Find room for at least ¼ lb. Pkt. 10c; oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 50c, postpaid.

# WATERMELONS

## These Melons Have Our Guarantee of Satisfaction

Every farm should have a big melon patch. Even the backyard gardener can and should raise a few hills of them. Nothing makes boys happier than a good melon patch of their own. Our seed comes from fields grown especially for seed

crops. It's fine, clean, vigorous, heavy-yielding seed. Melons like warm, loose soil. Give them plenty of room, at least 10 ft. each way. Figure about an ounce of seed for 50 hills, or 3 lbs. to the acre.

## GOLDEN HONEY

Best Yellow-Fleshed Melon

**702—(90 days.)** Large, oblong shape, weighing around 20 pounds. Rind dark green, with irregular stripes. Flesh tender, crisp, delightfully flavored, bright yellow. Pkt. 15c; oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 65c; 1 lb. 1.60, postpaid.

## KANSAS SWEET

Big and Extremely Sweet

**716—(85 days.)** A new, big, round melon that looks like the old Kolb Gem. Has thin rind, light green with broad, dark green, irregular stripes. The flesh is solid, red and very sweet. Pkt. 12c; oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 60c; 1 lb. 1.50, ppd.

## Wilt-Resistant STONE MOUNTAIN

**723—Stone Mountain No. 5—(85 days.)** Has all good qualities of regular Georgia strain and, in addition, will grow on wilt-infested soil. Flesh red, crisp and sweet. Pkt. 10c; oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 65c; 1 lb. 1.60, postpaid.

## BLACK DIAMOND Popular Market Melon

**717—(90 days.)** The big, round, dark green one you find in all markets. May be a little late for northern states, but a dandy from Iowa south. Flesh crisp, very flavorful and sweet. Pkt. 10c; oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 90c; 1 lb. 2.50, postpaid.

## DIXIE QUEEN—A Good Shipper

**722—(80 days.)** A great shipper and a fine melon for the home garden. Produces an unbelievable number of melons. Flesh is red, sweet, crisp and tender. Has fewer seeds than most varieties. The rind is thin, but tough. The color is striped light and dark green. Pkt. 12c; oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 90c; 1 lb. 2.50, postpaid.

## STATE FAIR—Biggest of All Melons

**701—(90 days.)** This is the big jumbo kind. We used to take them around to the State Fairs and challenge anyone to raise bigger ones. They mature nicely here in this section. Melons often weigh 100 pounds or more! Its bright red flesh is deliciously flavored. Pkt. 10c; oz. 30c, postpaid.



## GREELEY WONDER

Large and Flavorful

334—(80 days.) The largest one on the list. Has exceptionally fine quality and good, sweet flavor. If you want something extra big to take to the Fair, here it is. Pkt. 12c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 80c; 1 lb. 1.98, postpaid.

## BANANA MELON

Plant this for Variety

326—(96 days.) Looks like a huge banana. Has a delicious banana-like flavor when thoroughly ripe. One of the oldest varieties we grow, and one of the most popular. The boys will like it very much. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 80c; 1 lb. 1.98, postpaid.

## GOLDEN DELIGHT . . .

For Home Garden or Market

338—(90 days.) A new All-America award winner. Thick orange flesh. Extra-good quality with a spicy flavor. Inclined to be rather oval shaped. Wide, shallow ribs with open netting. Pkt. 15c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 1.00; 1 lb. 2.30, postpaid.

## HALE'S BEST . . . Mildew-Resistant

328—(80 days.) A carefully selected strain of Hale's Best that won't take mildew. Melons slightly oblong. Small seed cavity. Flesh is sweet, thick and deep orange. Pkt. 10c; oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 80c; 1 lb. 1.95, ppd.

## HEARTS OF GOLD

The Sweet Table Melon

345—(95 days.) The name about describes it. Medium size, round and well netted. Flesh orange colored, sweet and extra delicious. A heavy cropper. Excellent for shipping. A very popular melon. Pkt. 15c; oz. 38c; ¼ lb. 90c; 1 lb. 2.25, postpaid.

## The Famous FIELD'S DAISY MELON

The Best "All-Around" Melon

332—(76 days.) We don't think you will ever find a sweeter, better, all-around melon. We introduced this years ago and have been working on it ever since, making a careful selection of seed each season. It's easy to grow and a prolific bearer. Medium in size, round, perfect in quality. Thick, smooth, deep orange flesh. Always makes customers come back for more year after year. Be sure to try it this year. We know you will like it. Pkt. 15c; oz. 40c; ¼ lb. 1.00; 1 lb. 2.50 ppd.

## MIXED MUSKMELONS

331—Give the boys an ounce of this for their own melon patch. Contains all of the varieties we list, and many more. Pkt., 10c; oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.80, postpaid.

## NEW! CONGO

704—(88 days.) Won a Bronze Medal at the 1950 All-America trials. Developed by the U.S.D.A. Resists anthracnose and wilt. A long melon with deep red, sugar-sweet flesh (9.4% sugar by actual tests). Rind is tough, ideal for market gardeners. Pkt. 15c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 90c; 1 lb. 2.25, postpaid.

## KLECKLEY SWEET

The Wilt-Resistant One

706—KLECKLEY SWEET No. 6 —(90 days.) Originated by Iowa State College. Has all the good qualities of Kleckley, plus the resistance to wilt, and similar diseases. Flesh is bright red, tender and extremely sweet. Doesn't grow bottle-necked. Stands handling and shipping well. Pkt. 10c; oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 65c; 1 lb. 1.50, postpaid.

## GARRISON

An Improved "Rattlesnake"

707—(88 days.) An improved Rattlesnake type. Probably sweetest, most flavorful of all. Is long with blunt ends. Flesh bright red, firm, and of fine texture. Melons weigh 35 to 40 lbs. Pkt. 15c; oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 75c; 1 lb. 1.95, ppd.

## FIELD'S FOURTH OF JULY

Ripe by July 4th

708—(70 days.) 20,000 of our customers swear by this melon year after year. One of the earliest grown. Average weight 8 to 10 lbs. Rind deep green, marked with lighter stripes and is exceptionally thin (not over ¼ in.). Flesh dark red, tender, fine grained, unusually sweet and rich. Pkt. 15c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 95c; 1 lb. 2.30, postpaid.

## Henry Field's Famous SUGAR LUMPS

BUY THEM NOW BY COLOR!

Red, white or yellow in separate packets. So many of you wanted them that way, here they are: Your choice any below: Pkt. 20c; oz. 40c.

724—YELLOW SUGAR LUMP. Golden yellow, flesh very sweet.

725—WHITE SUGAR LUMP. If you've never tasted a white melon, here's a treat for you.

721—RED SUGAR LUMP. Most folks like this one best because they've never tasted white or yellow.

500X—1 Pkt. Ea. of All 3, 39c, Postpaid.

## SWEET AS SUGAR

Sweetest ever. That's why we call them "Sugar Lumps." Flesh not stringy—of excellent quality and flavor. Rind very thin.

## VERY EARLY

This new strain is the earliest we've found yet. Some are ripe by June 30. All varieties ripe by July 10. Bear over long period of time.

## "ICEBOX" SIZE

All varieties are individual size, about 8 to 9 in. through. Fit in icebox without cutting. No left overs to get tough.

If you haven't tried Sugar Lumps you should, because they are definitely something new and better in watermelons.

## MIXED SUGAR LUMPS

719

All above colors in a big mixture. Pkt. 15c Oz. 25c ¼ lb. 75c Postpaid

Henry Field's Bug Dust helps beat the beetles. See page 47.

## NEW! Hybrid "DIXIE QUEEN"

726—Probably the sweetest, firmest, most delicious melon you have ever eaten! Fruits are uniform in shape, usually weigh from 35 to 50 lbs. Flesh is rich red, crisp, sugar-sweet and of excellent quality. Withstands dry weather and stays in eating condition longer than the ordinary Dixie Queen. Ripens in mid-August. You must try this one. Pkt. (30 seeds) 25c; ¼ oz. 50c; 1 oz. 1.50, postpaid.

## Midget WATERMELON

711—This is an improved ice-box style melon. Fruit is only 7 to 8 inches long—just right for individual serving and easy refrigerator storage. Flesh is delicious. Is sweet, rich red, of fine quality and very crisp. Rind is very thin. An outstanding melon every home gardener should grow. Pkt. 15c; 1 oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 85c, postpaid.

So small you can hold it in your hand.

**NEW!**

## SEEDLESS WATERMELON

Sweet, Delicious, Seedless

727—Yes, it's true—we have an honest-to-goodness Seedless Watermelon! Has no seeds, except for a few soft, undeveloped ones, about like those of cucumbers, that you eat without noticing. Seedsmen have finally discovered the way to produce seedless melons. One of the parent plants is treated with a special chemical which upsets structure. The treated plant is crossed with a normal plant and the offspring is seedless.

The melon is of the "icebox" type. 8 to 10 inches in diameter, round, with deep red flesh that is sweet and delicious. Average weight, 12 pounds. Pkt. (10 seeds) 50c, postpaid.



From Finest Basic Stock in North America

CHEROKEE

## NO CUTTING OR TREATING REQUIRED

Our seed sets come from the finest basic seed stock in America. Each set has just the right amount of meat with the eye to insure best germination. The sets are treated to eliminate surface fungus, to protect them against soil-borne organisms, and to enable you to plant when ground is still cold. They are easier to plant, germinate quicker, produce more and better potatoes. Therefore, they cost you less in the long run. Priced at right.

RED PONTIAC

WHITE COBBLER

## POTATO DUST

4088—For control of Colorado Potato Beetle, Flea Beetle, Leaf Hopper, Blister Beetle, Cucumber Beetle, Thrip, Psyllids; also late and early blight. Easy to use. 1 lb. in sifter can, 65c; 3 lb. sack, 1.48; 5 lb. sack, 1.98, postpaid.

260—WHITE COBBLER. Most popular of all potatoes. Finest eating quality. Priced below.

262—RED PONTIAC. Best red potato. Shallow eyes. Early. Big yield. Priced below.

263—CHEROKEE. White. Later than Cobbler. Priced below.

Box of 100 sets..... 1.89

Your choice of any of above 3 kinds:

2 boxes ..... 3.59

3 boxes ..... 5.00

All Postpaid



You get ready-to-plant potato seed sets like this.

## Yellow-Resistant BALLHEAD

526—(105 days.) Heads solid, round and somewhat flat. Its quality is good. Flesh is crisp and of fine flavor. An excellent keeper that always does well. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 35c; 1 lb. 1.40, ppd.

## NORSEMAN

527—(68 days.) Very hard and solid. Medium size, round, sweet, tender and juicy. Good for late planting as keeps well. Is dependable and a heavy yielder. Pkt. 12c; 1/2 oz. 33c; 1 lb. 1.64, ppd.

## EARLY FLAT DUTCH

521—(80 days.) A large, flat head on short stem. Heads solid with few outside leaves so you can set close. Quality excellent. For home gardens, kraut and market. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 30c; 1 lb. 1.65, ppd.

## JERSEY QUEEN

525—(63 days.) A disease-resistant Jersey Wakefield. Standard early pointed head type. Smooth, dark green leaves. The tender heads average 2 1/2 to 3 lbs. Makes a crop where others fail. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 35c; 1 lb. 1.70, ppd.

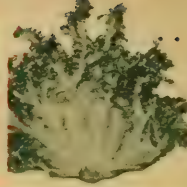
## Chinese Cabbage PE TSAI

539—(70 days.) A great salad vegetable. Serve like lettuce or prepare like cabbage. Heads 12 to 14 inches tall, with leaves tightly folded around tender, white heart. Leaves creamy white. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 25c; 1 lb. 1.30, ppd.

## RUTABAGAS

Good Keepers—Firm Flesh

808—RUTABAGA AMERICAN PURPLE TOP—(90 days.) Has large, smooth, cabbage-like leaves. The root is large, globe-shaped, with a small yellow crown and a purple top. The flesh is tender and crisp. Grown extensively in the northern sections. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 20c; 1 lb. 45c; 1 lb. 1.35, ppd.



## ENDIVE

234—Broad Leaved Batavia—(90 days.) Makes large plant up to 16 inches across. Heart very deep and of thick, buttery texture. Eat like lettuce, cook like spinach, or use in soups and stews. Easy to grow. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 24c, ppd.

## Curled GARDEN CRESS

243—(Pepper Grass) (40 days.) Foliage is a deep green, finely curled. Has an agreeable peppery taste. Excellent for garnishing and with lettuce in salads. Best if used when young. Very easy to grow. Hardy. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 25c, postpaid.



## OKRA

236—Perkins' Mammoth—(55 days.) Plants grow 3 to 4 ft. tall and are very prolific. Pods are pointed, dark green, slender and slightly ribbed. Best if used when young and tender. Use in soups, stews and relishes. Sow seed in open ground when soil warms up. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 15c, postpaid.

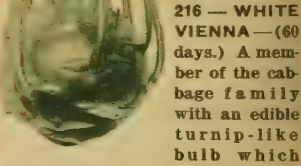
223—VINING OKRA—Here's something new and different. Try it. Let us know how you like it. Grows on a vine and produces many pods of fine flavor. Prepare and use like regular okra. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

## BRUSSELS SPROUTS

225—(90 days.) Belongs to the cabbage family, but has a milder, more delicate flavor than cabbage. Dozens of miniature cabbage heads, 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 in. in diameter, grow alongside the stems. Heavy yielder. Easy to grow. Is becoming more and more popular. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 25c, postpaid.

## KOHLRABI

The Aristocratic Cabbage



216—WHITE VIENNA—(60 days.) A member of the cabbage family with an edible turnip-like bulb which grows above the ground. Some say it is a cross between turnip and cabbage. We say it is as good or better than either one. Grow as you would cabbage. Use when about 2 in. in diameter. Flesh is tender, creamy white and of fine flavor. Serve cooked like turnips or eat raw. Easy to grow. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 25c; 1 oz. 45c, postpaid.

## PARSLEY

For Seasoning or For Garnish

217—MOSS CURLED. (70 days.) Use for garnishing and seasoning. Fine for soups and salads. Very curly, dark green leaves. Can be grown indoors in pots during winter. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 29c; 1 lb. 79c, ppd.

221—TURNIP-ROOTED (HAMBURG). (90 days.) Grows like carrots. Has the same flavor as regular parsley, but the roots, which resemble small parsnips in shape and color, are the edible part of the plant. Use for soups and flavoring. Can be grown indoors in pots during winter. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 27c; 1 lb. 75c, postpaid.

# CABBAGE

See Page 8 for FROST-PROOF PLANTS

## Early Jersey WAKEFIELD

The Early Pointed Cabbage  
522—(63 days.) Standard early. Pointed head, very solid, tightly folded, tender and

crisp. Excellent for home or market. Heads weigh about 2 1/2 to 3 lbs. May be set close together, as grows compactly. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 35c; 1 lb. 1.65, ppd.

## GOLDEN ACRE

Early and Round

524—(64 days.) Crisp, tender and sweet. Forms small, solid head that doesn't burst open. Heads usually weigh 3 1/2 to 4 lbs. A sure, heavy yielder. Pkt. 12c; 1/2 oz. 33c; 1 lb. 1.55c; 1 lb. 1.70, ppd.

## MARION MARKET

523—(75 days.) A strain of Copenhagen; has all its good points, plus resistance to disease. Heads almost round and weigh 5 1/2 to 7 lbs. each. Quality is excellent. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 36c; 1 oz. 59c; 1 lb. 1.77, ppd.

## RED ROCK

533—(100 days.) A delicious cabbage. Heads are very solid and red throughout. For cooking, salads or pickling. Perfectly round and hard as a rock. A sure cropper. Pkt. 15c; 1/2 oz. 35c; 1 oz. 60c, ppd.

## SPECIAL CABBAGE SEED OFFER

1 Pkt. Early Jersey Wakefield 225X—All field 3 for 23c. postpaid.  
1 Pkt. Copenhagen Market  
1 Pkt. Premium Late Flat Dutch

## Premium Late Dutch

535—(105 days.) A sure header and a good keeper. Heads large, usually growing 12 to 14 lbs., round, solid, broad, flat on top. Flesh crisp, tender. Grows low. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 30c; 1 lb. 1.55c; 1 lb. 1.59, ppd.

## COPENHAGEN MARKET

519—(68 days.) A dependable, early variety with round, medium-size, solid, crisp, white heads. Gives a heavy yield of 8 to 10 lb. heads of high quality cabbage. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 35c; 1 lb. 1.69, ppd.

## SUREHEAD

538—(95 days.) If you have trouble getting late cabbage to head, try this one. Always does well. Heads large, round and flat, uniform. Crisp and tender. Good keeper. Makes fine kraut. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 25c; 1 lb. 1.40, ppd.

## CHIEFTAIN SAVOY

518—(88 days.) All-America award winner with attractive crumpled leaves. Mild flavored and sweet. Everyone can eat this variety, as it doesn't have strong cabbage taste. Pkt. 20c; 1/2 oz. 35c; 1 lb. 1.75, ppd.

## The Four Best Varieties

Plant some of the early ones in the spring, just as soon as you can work the ground. The main crop turnips are best sown the latter part of July. One ounce of seed will drill 150-foot row. Use 2 to 3 lbs. seed to the acre.

807—PURPLE TOP GLOBE—(55 days.) The leading turnip. Yields heavy crops of large, round, purple top turnips. Very tender, crisp and sweet. Flesh pure white. Stores well for winter use. Unusually good. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 18c; 1 lb. 45c; 1 lb. 95c, postpaid.

803—EXTRA EARLY MILAN—(40 days.) One of the earliest turnips. Fine for home or market. The roots

are flat, white with purple top. Flesh pure white, very fine grained, sweet and tender. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 20c; 1 lb. 45c; 1 lb. 1.30, postpaid.

810—WHITE GLOBE—(75 days.) A large variety good for table use or for stock feed. It produces a tremendous turnip. The roots grow 4 to 6 inches in diameter and are entirely white. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 15c; 1 lb. 38c; 1 lb. 98c, postpaid.

806—PURPLE TOP STRAP LEAF—(45 days.) Very similar to Purple Top Globe except is flatter in shape. One of the finest garden sorts for either spring or fall planting. Pkt. 10c; 1/2 oz. 15c; 1 lb. 35c; 1 lb. 95c, postpaid.

# TURNIPS

Purple Top Globe



## SWISS CHARD

"Spinach-Beet"

220—(60 days.) The finest greens in the world. Really a beet but always used as greens. Bears tender leaves all season, even after light frost. Fine, too, for poultry. Pkt. 12c; oz. 24c; ¼ lb. 70c, postpaid.

### How to Cook Chard

Use tender leaves. Wash thoroughly, drain. Put in kettle, but don't add water. Lay strips of bacon on top and add small sliced onion, salt and pepper. Cover. Cook slowly until tender.

## CAULIFLOWER

Cauliflower is similar to cabbage. Requires about the same growing conditions and same culture. Plant early and handle as you would cabbage. Makes mighty good eating.

558—EARLY SNOWBALL. (54 days.) Heads are deep, smooth, compact and snowy white. Very early. Pkt. 15c; ¼ oz. 95c; oz. 2.95, postpaid.

## Midget VEGETABLES

Small varieties for a complete garden in the smallest back yard, but good to grow even if you have plenty of room. Every one tops in quality.

140—TINY GREEN BEANS—Seeds small and white. Flavor unbelievably good. Quality fine. Pkt. of 30 seeds, 25c, postpaid.

504—TOM THUMB LETTUCE—Tennis ball size head lettuce just right for individual salads. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

179—MIDGET SWEET CORN—Tender. Flavorful. Sweet. Ears 4 inches long. Stalks 2½ feet tall. Very early. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 40c, postpaid.

426—TINY TIM TOMATO—Plants 15 inches tall, covered with ¼" red tomatoes. Also grow well and look well in porch box or potted. Pkt. 20c; 2 for 35c, postpaid.

360—BABY CUCUMBER—4" long. Vines bushy. Early and productive. For fine uniform pickles. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

712—MIDGET WATER-MELON—7 to 8 inches long. Red, crisp flesh. Wonderful flavor. Pkt. 15c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 85c, ppd.

650X—SPECIAL MIDGET OFFER—1 packet each of above 6 varieties for 98c, ppd.

## CHICKEN LETTUCE—Poultry Feed

514—A special lot of best varieties for poultry feed. Every chicken raiser ought to make plantings every two weeks throughout the season for lots of good, green, inexpensive chicken feed. Pkt. 10c; oz. 30c; ¼ lb. 85c; 1 lb. 1.10, postpaid.



## SPINACH

Spinach makes dandy greens—whole-some, vitamin-packed and delicious when properly prepared. Easy to grow, it always does well.

## GIANT THICK LEAF

Largest of All

207—(43 days.) Nobel strain. A very heavy yielder with the largest leaf of any of the Spinach varieties. Somewhat crumpled, medium early. Plants large and spreading. Leaves large, thick, broad, arrow-shaped. Crisp and tender. For fresh greens, canning or freezing. Pkt. 10c; oz. 18c; ¼ lb. 40c; 1 lb. 1.20, postpaid.

## RE-SELECTED BLOODSALE

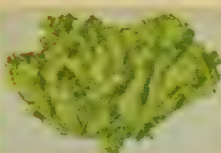
The Earliest

206—(40 days.) The earliest and probably finest variety of all. Plants grow upright, usually 10 to 12 in. tall with a spread of 12 to 15 in. Leaves very crumpled and a rich dark green. Pkt. 10c; oz. 18c; ¼ lb. 44c; 1 lb. 1.25, postpaid.

## SALAD BOWL LETTUCE

All-America Winner

502—An All-America Medal Winner. A loose-leaf variety. Well named because one head just fills a salad bowl. Grows fast and large. Leaves are rich green, short, closely set, wavy and notched—very decorative. Holds its tenderness a long time. Pkt. 20c; oz. 65c, ppd.



## BLACK SEEDED SIMPSON

Heaviest Yielder

509—(45 days.) A

nationally known variety of loose leaf or bunching type (does not form a head). Often grows larger than a gallon crock. Light green or creamy leaves, closely folded. Quality is very good. Stands summer heat extremely well. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 90c, postpaid.

**Field's LETTUCE BARGAIN**

525X

1 Pkt. Black Seeded Simpson

1 Pkt. Grand Rapids

1 Pkt. New York

All 3 for only 23c postpaid

**SPECIAL LETTUCE BARGAIN**

550X

1 Pkt. Great Lakes

1 Pkt. Creamy Heart

1 Pkt. Early Curled Simpson

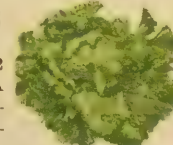
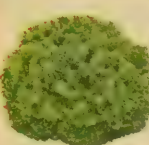
All 3 for only 29c postpaid



## ICEBERG

For Salads

505—(82 days.) A standard variety for forcing or for garden culture. Has large, compact heads, curly leaves and good to eat at any stage. Tender, sweet and of excellent quality. Wonderful for salads. Pkt. 10c; oz. 38c; ¼ lb. 93c, postpaid.

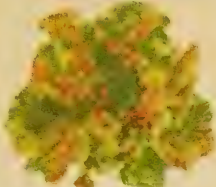


## LEAF LETTUCE

## GRAND RAPIDS ...

Easiest to Grow

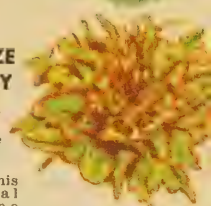
510—(43 days.) The easiest to grow and the best flavored. Came from Michigan where it made a great name for itself. Crisp, curled, light green leaves that grow erect and do not wilt. Good for growing outdoors in spring, summer and fall, and especially tender and sweet when grown under glass. Early and disease resistant. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c; ¼ lb. 90c, postpaid.



## BRONZE BEAUTY

Tender, Crisp, Nut-Like Flavor

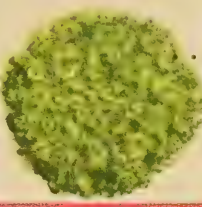
501—This unusual lettuce with the nut-like flavor will be a real thrill for you. Tender, crisp with leaves so different you'll be proud to serve. Colorful in a salad. Different from anything else. Pkt. 15c; oz. 70c, ppd.



## PRIZEHEAD

Delicate Pink Edges

511—(45 days.) This quick grower makes a world of delicious tasting leaves, reddish-brown in color. Edges are delicate pink. Stays tender a long time and lasts well into hot weather. Pkt. 12c; oz. 38c; ¼ lb. 95c, postpaid.



## ... EARLY CURLED SIMPSON

The Sweetest One

513—(45 days.) Forms a tight cluster of leaves in the center. Very crisp and sweet. Loose leaf or bunching variety. Color light green. Leaves crumpled. Pkt. 10c; oz. 36c; ¼ lb. 95c, postpaid.



## HEAD LETTUCE

## ... CREAMY HEART

The Heavy Yielder

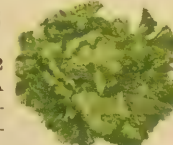
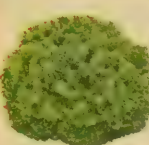
515—A cabbage-head sort with bright green leaves heavily curled. The hearts are a rich golden yellow, very crisp and buttery, tightly folded. Fine producer, sure header. For home use or for market. Our special strain is noted for its fine flavor quality. Pkt. 15c; oz. 36c; ¼ lb. 96c, postpaid.



## New York or Wonderful

The Market Type

507—(78 days.) Practically all of the head lettuce you buy in the stores is of this variety. It forms a good sized, compact head. Is of exceptionally fine quality and stands handling wonderfully well. Easy to grow. Pkt. 15c; oz. 44c; ¼ lb. 98c, ppd.



## GREAT LAKES

All-America Prize Winner

508—The All-America prize winner. Does well anywhere but especially good where hot summers come on early. Stands heat and sun. A sure header. Heads medium size, very solid. Of finest quality and flavor. Distinctive dark green color. Pkt. 15c; oz. 60c; ¼ lb. 1.75, postpaid.

## FREEZE BOX VEGETABLE COLLECTION

600X—Here are the varieties you've been looking for—the ones that are good for freezing. You get enough seed to grow your whole season's supply of freeze box vegetables!

½ lb. Freezonian Peas.....35c

½ lb. Top Crop Green Beans....40c

½ lb. Green Seeded Baby Lima Beans.....35c

½ lb. Golden Cross Bantam Hybrid Sweet Corn.....38c

1 pkt. Garrison Watermelon....15c

1 pkt. Hale's Best Muskmelon....10c

1 pkt. Imperator (Tendersweet) Carrot.....15c

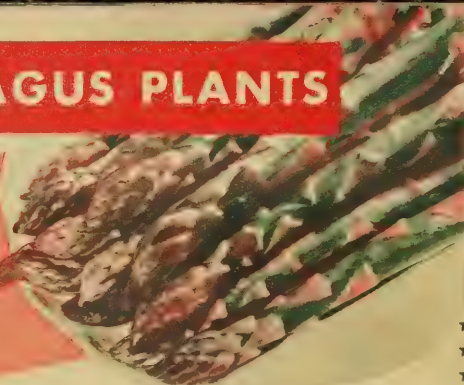
Regular price...1.88

OUR SPECIAL COLLECTION  
PRICE ONLY 1.29, PPd!



# ASPARAGUS PLANTS

Asparagus is easy to grow, takes little care, and produces delicious food year after year



**How to Plant:** 18 in. apart in rows 2 ft. apart and on well-enriched soil.  
**Size to Plant:** For quickest returns, plant 3-year Jumbo size. The 1-year plants will give you a nice bed inexpensively.

## Mary Washington Rust-Proof ASPARAGUS

Mary Washington is more tender, less stringy, and more rust-proof. This is the variety most commercial growers use because it gives them both heavy production and good quality. Postpaid prices:

	Per 10	Per 25	Per 50	Per 100
A1904 1-Yr. Select ..		1.10	1.89	3.59
A1905 2-Yr. Ex. Hvy.		1.39	2.59	4.89
A1906 3-Yr. Jumbo	1.10	2.10	3.49	6.69

## CALIFORNIA 500

Here is a brand new variety that is proving extremely popular in the areas where it is known. The Eastern States Farmers' Exchange writes us that they are very enthusiastic about California

500 because the variety starts quicker in the spring, is more uniform in the size of the spear and is highly resistant to rust. The University of California informs us that it likes this new variety because it yields well, has a tighter head than most and is considerably earlier. Postpaid prices:

	Per 10	Per 25	Per 50	P 10
A1907 1-Yr. Select		1.25	2.25	3.9
A1908 2-Yr. Ex. Hvy.		1.69	3.10	5.5
A1909 3-Yr. Jumbo	1.35	2.55	4.49	7.98

## Special Rhubarb-Asparagus Collection

A2527X—These two plants always seem to go together and you usually plant them in out-of-the-way places around back somewhere. Here we make it easy for you to get a good start of both. 25 MARY WASHINGTON ASPARAGUS 2-yr. No. 1, and 3 Famous Chipman's Canada Red Rhubarb, all for 2.98, postpaid.

# RHUBARB PLANTS

CHIPMAN'S CANADA RED



## Famous Chipman's CANADA RED RHUBARB

Best of the New

A1955—When once tried, you'll agree this is best of all rhubarbs. The stalks are large and completely red from bottom to top, and even the flesh is red. Cooking does not take away its rich color but makes it more appetizing for pies and sauce, a rich cherry red. Sweetest of all rhubarb, so takes less sugar. Extremely productive. You can pull the big stalks all spring and summer and almost till fall. Ordinarily does not seed. Plant early and you can get some rhubarb this year. Large No. 1 roots 98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid.

## SPECIAL

## RHUBARB BARGAIN A2520X

10 of our Tenderstalk Rhubarb for 98c, postpaid. (Special grade—good transplanters.)

## Our Own Special

## TENDERSTALK

Our special strain of rhubarb does not get woody. It grows vigorously. It is much juicier, more tender and has a better flavor than the ordinary strains of rhubarb. This is the plant with the pale green stem and unexcelled for eating.

A1961—Select clean plants: 3 for 59c; 6 for 1.05; 12 for 1.68, postpaid. A1962—Extra heavy plants for quick results: 3 for 79c; 6 for 1.32; 12 for 2.15, postpaid.

# ASPARAGUS SEED . . .

## CALIFORNIA 500

201—California 500 is the newest and best of all asparagus. Rust-resistant. Is tender, of excellent flavor and is not stringy. Ten cents worth of

seed will grow you all the plants you need for family use. Easy to raise, and once a bed is established, it will last a lifetime. Seed should be sown as early in the spring as the ground can be worked. Pkt. 15c; oz. 25c; ¼ lb. 62c, ppd.

## ....RHUBARB SEED



237—Victoria. An especially nice variety with large, thick, juicy, red stalks. Flavor is sweet and rich. Especially fine for pies and sauce. Is easily grown. Produces abundantly. Grow one year in nursery row. Second year transplant to 2 feet apart in rows 4 feet apart. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

## Grow Your Own CELERY ... It's Easy! . . .

Fresh, home-grown celery is so much better than the store-bought kind. And it's easy to grow, too. Complete cultural directions come on each seed packet. One packet should make 50 feet of row or 100 bunches.

662—(118 days.) GOLDEN SELF-BLANCHING. Choice of all, with thick, heavy ribbed stalk.

Blanches evenly to a clear waxy yellow. Crisp, solid, sweet and stringless. Pkt. 15c; ¼ oz. 35c; oz. 50c, postpaid.

661—(140 days.) GIANT PAR-CAL. The largest of all. Branches are thick, solid, crisp and stringless. Flavor is nut-like and rich. Pkt. 15c; ¼ oz. 35c; oz. 50c, postpaid.



## .... BROCCOLI

242—Italian Green Sprouting. (70 days.) Plants are tall, erect and vigorous. The large cauliflower-like heads are 5 to 6 in. across, not solid, but with an abundance of light green, tender sprouts that are delicious creamed or used for greens. Sow the seed early for summer crop and in midsummer for a fall crop. This strain is highly recommended for freezing. Pkt. 15c; ½ oz. 30c; oz. 55c, postpaid.

## Henry Field's Improved CURRANTS

Currants are among the most satisfactory of all garden berries. Very popular for jellies, preserves and pies. Perfectly hardy clear to the Arctic Circle!

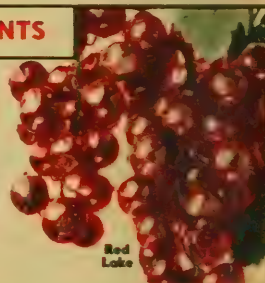
A1923—NEW RED LAKE CURRANT. The bigger, better, heavier bearing red currant. Bushes thrifty, long stemmed. 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 10 for 4.98, postpaid.

A1928—WILDER CURRANT. Exceedingly vig-

orous and productive. Fruit red, firm and juicy, and large. Hangs longer after ripening. 49c each; 3 for 1.29; 10 for 3.39, postpaid.

A1918—IMPROVED PERFECTION. Large berries just cover the plant. Good flavor; very popular. 54c ea.; 3 for 1.39; 10 for 3.89, ppd.

(See Shipping Notice Below.)



## Current-Gooseberry Collection

A nice collection which will give most folks all the currants and gooseberries they want.

- 2 Red Lake Currant
- 2 Wilder Currant
- 2 Oregon Champion Gooseberry

A2526X—All 6 for 2.98, postpaid.

## CURRENT COLLECTION

- 1 Wilder Currant
- 1 New Red Lake
- 1 Improved Perfection

A2505X All 3 for 1.39, ppd.

WHERE WE SHIP CURRANTS AND GOOSEBERRIES. We can ship Gooseberries and Currants to Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Illinois, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Alabama, Arizona, Colorado, Florida, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming only.

## .... GOOSEBERRIES

Many people think gooseberries are sour and that is because they pick them green. When fully ripe, gooseberries are sweet and delicious.

A1940—PIXWELL. Finest Dark Red. Berries hang away from thorns; easier picking. Can be grown farther north and also farther south. Grow in almost any climate or soil. 89c ea.; 3 for 2.49; 12 for 9.50, ppd.

A1939—OREGON CHAMPION. Dependable, regular, heavy bearer of the finest quality. Medium size berries are pale green and creamy yellow when ripe. Thrive in ordinary garden soil. 69c each; 3 for 1.98; 12 for 7.19, postpaid.

## SAGE

(Not Illustrated)

A1970—Sage is so easy to grow there is no reason for not growing your own. It will provide you with all the seasoning you want to flavor dressing, sausage and other meats. A few plants will give you a season's supply even the first year planted. Plants are attractive enough to be grown right in your perennial border. 49c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

## Horseradish New Bohemian

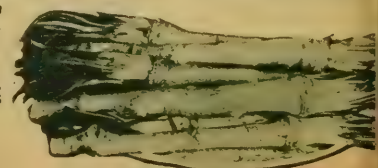
Larger; whiter; superior quality. We have discarded all other kinds. Hardy anywhere.

A1945—Heavy Crowns: 5 for 79c; 10 for 1.39; 25 for 2.98, postpaid.

A1946—Cuttings: 12 for 89c; 25 for 1.49, postpaid.

## EVERBEARING FIGS

A3706—Fine new fig. None better for preserves or eating fresh. Ripens big, well-flavored figs from July until frost. Most hardy of all figs and often bears the first year. Reliably hardy Arkansas and south. 1½ to 2 ft. 1.35 each; 3 for 3.75, postpaid. 3 to 4 ft. 1.98 each; 3 for 5.59, postpaid.





**BLACK**

# RASPBERRIES

**RED****Henry Field Raspberry Plants Are No. 1 Grade**

All Henry Field raspberries are guaranteed free from disease, particularly Mosaic disease. That is important.

Raspberries are one of the best fruits for you to grow because they produce a lot of fruit in a little space, are easy to grow, are a treat eaten fresh, stand up well for local delivery, and are fine for preserves, jams and freezing. And they rank right with strawberries as a cash crop.

## BLACK HAWK

The Brand New Variety from Iowa State College

A2041—We are happy to announce that, after more than 20 years of careful testing, the Iowa State College has released Black Raspberry Ames #20, now named Black Hawk. Of all the black-cap varieties and seedlings grown in the extensive Iowa tests, Black Hawk has proved to be hardy and more productive than any other variety.

A midseason variety, the fruits are large, glossy black, firm, pick easily, and do not crumble. Quality is rated very good, and equal to the best of the blacks. Excellent for freezing and, when canned, retains its shape. Offered this year for the first time. 3 for 98¢; 6 for 1.89; 12 for 3.69; 25 for 6.98; 100 for 23.98, ppd.



## CUMBERLAND

Standard of all Black Raspberries

A2042—Here's the favorite of everybody. Has been for years. Strong, upright-growing, vigorous plants always loaded with berries. Fine for shipping, roadside market or home use. Berries large, firm and of fine flavor. Strong, well-rooted plants. Prices: 6 for 1.19; 12 for 2.15; 25 for 3.98; 50 for 6.98; 100 for 11.98, ppd.

## MORRISON

—with Large Fruit

A2050—This new black raspberry has larger fruit than older strains, better quality, disease-free plants, bigger yields, and top-quality berries. Prices: 6 for 1.45; 12 for 2.49; 25 for 4.65; 50 for 8.49; 100 for 15.98, postpaid.

**BLACK RASPBERRY**  
Bargain Collection  
6 Cumberland, the favorite.  
6 Morrison, fine new variety.  
A2595X—All 12 for **2.29** Postpaid

## SODUS . . .

Best for Freezing

Cross Between Red and Black

A2056—New cross between best red and black varieties. Missouri State Fruit Station says "Extremely vigorous, no spraying required to date; last year Sodus averaged 5½ pints per plant. Fruit larger and firmer than Latham." Prices: 6 for 1.49; 12 for 2.65; 25 for 4.98; 50 for 8.98; 100 for 16.98, postpaid.



## RED RASPBERRY COLLECTION

A2615X—Here are two of the leading red raspberries at a real bargain price. We will send you 6 Indian Summer and 6 Latham, 12 No. 1 berries—ALL for 2.69, postpaid.



## INDIAN SUMMER

"New" Everbearing

A2075—Six points of superiority: (1) Exceedingly high quality. (2) Earlier season. (3) Heavier fruiting. (4) Hardier (thrives even in Canada). (5) More disease-resistant. (6) Two big crops a year. Prices: 6 for 1.55; 12 for 2.79; 25 for 5.25; 50 for 9.50; 100 for 17.98, postpaid.

## GIANT LATHAM

A2078—Giant in size, and extra hardy. A Minnesota development. Berries are large, dark red and firm, pick easily and ship well. Bears large crop and is a real money-maker. Returns on commercial plantings often run as high as \$400 to \$800 per acre in a single year.

For you home gardeners—just think—for the price of one crate of berries you can buy enough plants to give you fresh berries galore—and not just for one year, but for half a generation or more. Prices: 6 for 1.49; 12 for 2.65; 25 for 4.98; 50 for 8.98; 100 for 16.98, postpaid.



## The New EARLY RED

A2070—This introduction of the Michigan Agricultural Experimental Station has gone through a long testing period at the South Haven Station and a ten-year test with commercial growers before its general introduction. So we know it is good—mighty good! Its main virtue is its early ripening habit, 2 weeks ahead of Indian Summer, and ripening over a long period.

Its very fine flavor, inherited from one of its parents (Cuthbert), together with its long ripening season, make it a fine home garden, as well as commercial, berry. Freezes well and does not crumble when canned. Fruit large and plants vigorous, hardy and productive. 3 for 98¢; 6 for 1.79; 12 for 3.39; 25 for 6.50, ppd.

# Hybrid BLUEBERRIES

You Can Now Grow Genuine Blueberries in Your Yard

Most people say Blueberries can't be grown over a large section of the country because they must have acid (sour) soil. We've found it's no trick at all to grow good Blueberries if you just make the soil acid, if necessary, with a little Aluminum Sulphate. We'll send enough Aluminum Sulphate with each Blueberry Collection to last for two years.

Blueberries like plenty of organic matter in the soil, too (except barnyard manure). Peat moss, such as we list on page 46, is just the thing, or well-rotted oak leaves or pine needles. Be sure to mix these materials up in the soil, not just dump them in a pile at the bottom of each hole before planting.

## Hybrid BLUEBERRY COLLECTION

3 Plants A2560X

1 Concord, 1 Rubel, 1 Stanley. Big 3-year-old plants 12 to 18 inches tall. Shipped with 1 lb. Aluminum Sulphate and complete directions. All 3 for 2.98, postpaid.

4059—Refill on Aluminum Sulphate—enough to last three Blueberry plants 2 years—45¢, postpaid.

together to get a good set of berries. Plant 6 feet apart. We are offering the newest and finest sorts in 3-year-old 12 to 18 in. plants.

## NAMED VARIETIES GIANT BLUEBERRIES

Truly as Big as Marbles

Big upright shrubby plants growing to the height of 5 ft. or more and as broad. A half dozen will supply the neighborhood. Rich blueberries ready for those famous blueberry pies, cakes, and canning, with plenty to spare to eat with cream or right off the bushes. We will sell these in collections of three only, as several varieties must be grown

## Henry Field's GIANT BOYSENBERRIES

New! Thornless BOYSENBERRY

A2031—Here's the popular Boysenberry, but a variety WITHOUT THORNS. Bears as well as the regular Boysenberry. Same high flavor and immense size berries but a whole lot easier to pick. Prices: 6 for 1.45; 12 for 2.49; 25 for 4.65; 50 for 8.49; 100 for 15.98, postpaid.



The Sensational BOYSENBERRY

A2030—Often called the "Wonderberry" because of its huge size and goodness. Largest berry we have ever seen. They often are 2½ inches long and rich dark purple in color. Flavor a little from the Loganberry, the Raspberry, and Blackberry. A real money-maker. Prices: 3 for 79¢; 6 for 1.25; 12 for 2.29; 25 for 4.19; 100 for 15.98, postpaid.

Sensational Boysenberry



## Large, Sweet, Mild DEWBERRY



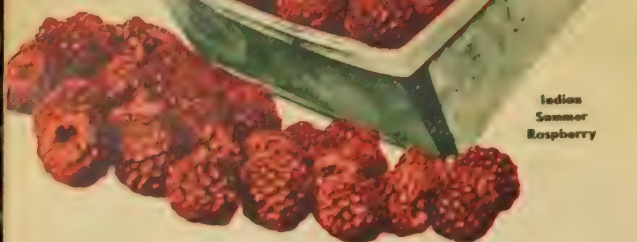
Thornless Boysenberry

A2035—We're offering only Lucretia because it is the best variety and the hardiest. Large, sweet and coreless. Milder than a blackberry. Be sure and mulch with straw in late fall and see what a wonderful crop you'll have.

Prices: 3 for 75¢; 6 for 1.10; 12 for 1.92; 25 for 3.75; 50 for 6.34; 100 for 11.44, postpaid.



**These Large 2-Year Transplanted BERRY PLANTS Make Fine Plants FIRST YEAR—BEAR SOONER!**



Indian Summer Raspberry

**Plant These Transplants and Pick Berries Sooner**

We wish we could sell nothing but 2-year transplanted berry plants. They are so much more satisfactory in every way. They are larger, stronger, heavier rooted, and the danger of losing them in planting is greatly reduced. They'll even bear a few berries the first year. We urge you to try them. They are well worth the money, particularly for ordinary back yard planting because they require very little care to get them established.

Supply not too large so, if and when we run out, we'll ship twice the number in a smaller size.

**PRICES**

A2122—Sodus (Red and Black cross)—2-yr. transplants—3 for 1.48; 6 for 2.69; 12 for 5.15; 25 for 9.50, all postpaid.

A2116—Latham Red Raspberry—2-yr. transplants—3 for 95c; 6 for 1.65; 12 for 2.98; 25 for 5.49, postpaid.

A2112—Eldorado Blackberry

2-yr. transplants—3 for 69c; 6 for 1.35; 12 for 2.25; 25 for 4.49, postpaid.

A2111—Ebony King Blackberry. 3 for 2.20; 6 for 3.89; 12 for 7.20; 25 for 13.98, postpaid.

A2118—Morrison Black Raspberry—2-yr. transplants—3 for 1.39; 6 for 2.59; 12 for 4.98; 25 for 8.98, all postpaid.

A2105—Cumberland Black Raspberry—2-yr. transplants—3 for 1.29; 6 for 2.25; 12 for 4.29; 25 for 7.98, all postpaid.

A2114—Indian Summer Red Raspberry—2-yr. transplants—3 for 98c; 6 for 1.75; 12 for 3.25; 25 for 6.29, postpaid.

**BEARING SIZE BERRY COLLECTION**

All 2-year transplant plants  
3 Cumberland Black Raspberry  
3 Indian Summer Red Raspberry  
3 Sodus Raspberry  
A2648X—All 9 plants for **3.29** postpaid.

**BLACKBERRIES**

**... EBONY KING**

**The New Improved Blackberry**

A2003—We guarantee that Ebony King will bear a heavy crop of large, luscious berries year after year.

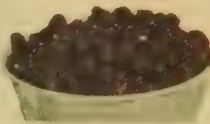
They are an upright-growing blackberry, the bushes being very strong, and they bear a heavy crop without breaking down.

Have withstood temperatures of 22 below zero without damage to the buds. Berries are large, firm, and have true sweet blackberry flavor. Can well bear heavily one year after planting. 3 for 98c; 6 for 1.79; 12 for 3.39; 25 for 6.50, ppd.

**ALFRED ...**

**The Early, Long-Bearing Black**

A2000—The early ripening, long-bearing blackberry. Produces an enormous crop of first-quality fruit. Berries are large, jet black, deliciously flavored, and nearly coreless and seedless. Will grow in poor soil and take care of themselves year after year. Very hardy. 6 for 98c; 12 for 1.79; 25 for 3.19; 50 for 6.00; 100 for 10.49, postpaid.



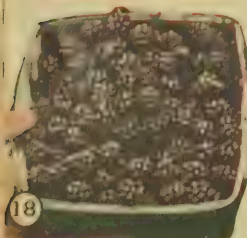
**... ELDORADO**

**The World's Leading Blackberry**

A2004—Most resistant to rust. Berries are large and firm and borne in abundance. Ripens over a long period. Fruit is juicy, sweet and very fine flavored and the vines are very hardy—one of the best of all blackberries. 6 for 98c; 12 for 1.79; 25 for 3.19; 50 for 6.00; 100 for 10.49, postpaid.

**JAM-MAKER BLACKBERRY COLLECTION**

6 Eldorado,  
6 Alfred,  
A2540X—  
For 1.69, postpaid.



**Henry Field's**



Henry always said that if he could grow only one fruit, it would be strawberries. They taste so good, and will grow anywhere for anyone. And bear heavily. Ordinarily they bear about one quart of berries per plant each season. And you can get 50 plants in a space no bigger than a blanket!

As a cash crop, they are one of the best. You never have trouble selling them. People usually will come to your patch and pick their own and pay you.

We list only the varieties we consider the best. Any one of them will give you satisfaction.

See Page 37 for information about our virus-free strains.

**SUPERFECTION—A Very Fine Everbearer**

B4125—Superfection bears two crops a year of big, red berries, richly flavored and juicy. It is hardy everywhere and, unlike most everbearers, is a good plant maker. Dr. Dennison of Iowa State College tested several everbearers, keeping runners removed and the ground mulched with sawdust or cracked corn-cobs. Superfection outbore them all, yielding up to 120 quarts per 100 row feet—the equivalent of 13,000 quarts per acre. 25 for 2.15; 50 for 3.75; 100 for 6.25; 200 for 10.90; 500 for 25.98, ppd. 1,000 for 45.50, exp. not ppd.

**Tried-and-True Everbearing Collection**

B4210X—25 Giant Mastodon and 25 Superfection—all 50 for 3.39, postpaid. Free Gift: 5 plants that bear pure white strawberries; very good to eat.

**The New Gem—Berries from Spring to Fall**

**Bears Heavily First Summer**

B4113—The new Gem gives you fruit early in the spring, in the summer, and in the fall. It is a wonderful plant maker, being healthy and vigorous. The berries are quite round with very few seeds. And it will bear heavy the first summer. 25 for 1.39; 50 for 2.35; 100 for 4.25; 200 for 7.65; 500 for 17.98, all postpaid. 1,000 for 33.98, express not prepaid.



**Henry Field's**

**... New ROBINSON**

Indexed U.S.D.A. Virus-Free  
More Popular Every Year

B4123—One of the top new berries that is gaining popularity wherever grown. It has everything. It is very large, has a delicious flavor, and the berries are a bright red color. It ripens right after Dunlap. 25 for 1.19; 50 for 1.79; 100 for 2.75; 200 for 4.98; 500 for 11.75, postpaid. 1,000 for 21.00, express not prepaid.



**OUR CHOICE for the "All American" June Bearer**

**BRAND NEW! Records Prove It One of Heaviest Yielding Strawberries Known**

B4120—JUMBO (TM Reg. U.S. Patent Office), is a brand new June Bearer that has everything that both the home gardener and the commercial grower demand in an all-purpose strawberry. The berries are deep red all the way through and chock-full of delicious, honey-sweet goodness. It is superior for freezing, firm and solid for shipping and handling.

Jumbo has already made records that prove it to be one of the heaviest yielding of all strawberries. We think it has everything, and strongly recommend that you try it. 25 for 2.00; 50 for 3.50; 100 for 5.98; 500 for 24.98; 1000 for 44.98, postpaid.



**Jumbo Is Ideal for Freezing**

Jumbo retains its flavor, shape and color well when frozen. And, being a June bearer, you can get the berries into the freezer all at once early in the season.





# Everbearing STRAWBERRIES

## 20th CENTURY

### The Modern Everbearer

**B4130**—An outstanding everbearer recommended highly by experiment stations and strawberry experts. Is superior in size, quality, and vigor to most everbearers. Makes a good plant growth that produces heavily. Has brilliant red berries of fine texture and delightfully aromatic flavor. Bears fruit within 60 days of planting and up until freezing weather. 25 for 3.50; 50 for 5.98; 100 for 9.98; 500 for 40.00, postpaid. 1,000 for 60.00, express not prepaid.

### Henry Field's Bargain

25 Superfection Big, well-colored and extra sweet.

All 60 for only

25 Gem Heavy bearer, even first year.

**579**

10 Red Rich The sensational new Everbearer.

postpaid No. B4207X



RED RICH

## Giant MASTODON

**B4119**—Bears lightly 90 days from planting, and soon is bearing heavily. Keeps on bearing until frost. The berries are giant in size, often 2 inches in diameter, but still very sweet and juicy. This is one of the first true everbearers introduced and it still holds its own against all comers. Many nurseries have dropped this fine variety for the newer ones, but not us. Our customers like it and we like it, because it performs. 25 for 2.10; 50 for 3.65; 100 for 5.98; 200 for 10.79; 500 for 24.98, postpaid. 1,000 for 44.98, express not prepaid.



... the first Everbearer and still one of the best.

## The Amazing New RED RICH

**B4122**—(Patent No. 993.) A cross of Wayzata everbearing and Fairfax June-bearer, by Marion Hagerstrom of Enfield, Minn. A chance seedling, one in a million, that hit square, retaining all the good qualities of both parents. Very high quality and honeysweet because it carries lots of natural sugar. Extra large and deep red thru and thru. Unsurpassed for freezing; does not mush when thawed. Very high yield. Crown and root system very large. The above picture is from an actual photograph. (Did you know that every picture in this catalog is from an actual photograph?) 10 for 2.98; 25 for 5.00; 50 for 8.49; 100 for 15.00; 200 for 26.00; 500 for 55.50; 1,000 for 97.50. All postpaid.

# JUNE BEARING STRAWBERRIES

## The New ARMORE

Indexed U.S.D.A. Virus-free

**B4101**—A brand new June-bearer that ought to be just right for the midwest as it was developed by Dr. Swartwout at the University of Missouri Dept. of Agriculture. A cross between Blakemore and Aroma. Reports are it outyields both, and is very disease resistant. A heavy bearer of fine quality fruit. 25 for 1.39; 50 for 2.35; 100 for 4.25; 200 for 7.65; 500 for 17.98, postpaid. 1,000 for 33.98, express not prepaid.

### High Yield Collection Two of the Finest

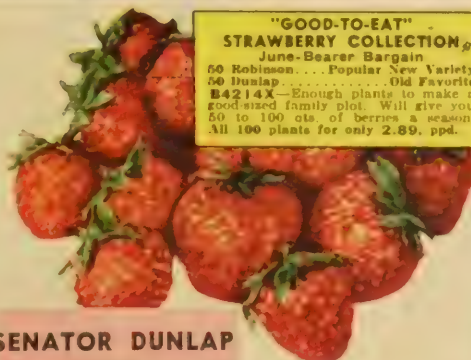
With this collection you can have plenty to eat, plus 15 to put up in the spring, and lots of berries all summer. Takes a space about 10 x 15 ft. Set plants per each day.

**B4205X**—50 Superfection (Everbearer). 50 New Jun-be (June Bearer). 100 plants in all for 7.88, postpaid.

### "GOOD-TO-EAT" STRAWBERRY COLLECTION

June-Bearer Bargain

50 Robinson... Popular New Variety  
50 Dunlap... Old Favorite  
**B4214X**—Enough plants to make a good-sized family plot. Will give you 50 to 100 qts of berries a season. All 100 plants for only 2.89, ppd.



## SENATOR DUNLAP

Indexed U.S.D.A. Virus-free

**B4107**—This is the old reliable favorite that everyone knows and plants. Has flavor, quality, drought resistance and good color. Midseason, bright red, smooth, large firm fruits. A popular strawberry for

many years past. We sell more Dunlaps than any other strawberry, and rightly so. 50 for 1.49; 100 for 2.49; 200 for 4.79; 500 for 10.89, postpaid. 1,000 for 19.78, express not prepaid.

## Henry Field's GIANT (Catskill)

Indexed U.S.D.A. Virus-free

**B4110**—Bears profusely, and with its giant size, makes an enormous yield. Fruits are clear red right straight through. Berries held off ground on strong stems; clean and easy to pick. Extra sweet. Neither extra early or extra late. Very hardy. 25 for 1.59; 50 for 2.85; 100 for 5.19; 200 for 9.98; 500 for 20.68, postpaid. 1,000 for 37.98, express not prepaid.



## Heavy Bearing BELLMAR

Indexed U.S.D.A. Virus-free

**B4103**—The berries are delicious and large but have no hard cores or hollow spots. No green tips. Hold deep dark red color even when canned. And it's easy to grow. Henry was the first to grow this special strain, at his Ozark farm. Really choice, 25 for 1.39; 50 for 2.35; 100 for 4.25; 200 for 7.65; 500 for 17.98, postpaid. 1,000 for 33.98, express not prepaid.

### FREEZE BOX COLLECTION

**B4215X**—This is for those who want their berries to come all at the same time so that they can freeze 'em and get it over with in a hurry, but who still would like several different flavors. All 75  
25 Dunlap for only  
25 Bellmar **2.69** postpaid  
25 Robinson  
FREE GIFT: 5 White Strawberries as described at left

### STRAWBERRIES All-Season Special

Each plant ready to yield 1 pint to 1 quart of fresh strawberries every year. 50 Senator Dunlap (Standard), 25 New Gem (Bears all Summer). **B4202X**—75 Plants, all for 2.39, postpaid. Or 2 collections (150 plants) for 4.29, postpaid.

## Drouth-Resistant BLAKEMORE

Indexed U.S.D.A. Virus-free

Commercial Freezers Buy This One

**B4104** You'll like this for your own use, and it also is especially good to raise for selling to commercial freezers because of its high color and because it holds its shape so well. Will stand more dry, hot weather than any other variety. Really dependable. A heavy bearer, and early fruit. Especially good for Missouri and south. 25 for 89c; 50 for 1.39; 100 for 2.49; 200 for 4.79; 500 for 10.89, postpaid. 1,000 for 19.78, express not prepaid.





# Henry Field's CHERRY TREES

ILLUSTRATED AT RIGHT

Our cherry trees are extra heavy-rooted, well branched, and always loaded on a hardy understock to give long-lived, heavy-bearing trees.

Set cherry trees 18 feet apart, each way, or 130 to the acre. Keep the ground around them cultivated if you can, but they will do very well even if surrounded by a heavy sod.

Do not trim a cherry tree any more than you have to excepting when you plant it. Then the branches should be trimmed back at least half way.

This year, all of our cherry trees will be cut back for planting. This will also be cut back all sizes parcel post prepaid right to your door.

## EARLY RICHMOND (Pie Cherry)

The Early Bearing Red

A3312—The first to ripen each spring—always appreciated because it is so early. It is super-hardy, and a heavy bearer, with fruit of medium size, shiny red. Often called the "May Pie Cherry."

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft., ppd...	1.20	3.45	5.49	10.49
3 to 3 1/2 ft., ppd.	1.39	4.00	6.45	12.39
3 1/2 to 5 ft., ppd.	1.69	4.86	7.69	14.69
4 1/2 to 6 ft., ppd.	1.98	5.69	8.98	

## MONTMORE (Pie Cherry)

A3336—Grows much lower than Montmorency, getting only 10 to 12 feet high, and still produces a full-sized crop. Trees never get so tall but what most of the fruit can be picked from the ground.

### Big Crop in 3 Years

Ideal commercial cherry. Gets in full bearing in 3 or 4 years. Fruit is often larger than Montmorency and quality as good or better. Will bear anywhere from Georgia as far north as cherries will grow. Absolutely hardy. Fruit turns black-red before ripe.

### Sold Only by Henry Field's

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft., ppd....	1.39	3.98	6.45	12.39
3 to 3 1/2 ft., ppd....	1.69	4.86	7.69	14.69
3 1/2 to 5 ft., ppd....	1.98	5.65	8.75	16.49
4 1/2 to 6 ft., ppd....	2.20	6.29	9.95	18.98

## MONTMORENCY (Pie Cherry)

### The Standard for Red Cherries

A3337—Montmorency is the standard by which all cherries are judged. It has big rich-red fruit which always loads down the trees. Juicy but firm, making it ideal for pies or preserves. And good to eat right off the tree.

If you have any in excess of your own needs, they always bring a premium on the market.

	Postpaid	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft....	1.20	3.45	5.49	10.49	
3 to 3 1/2 ft....	1.39	4.00	6.45	12.39	
3 1/2 to 5 ft....	1.69	4.86	7.69	14.69	
4 1/2 to 6 ft....	1.98	5.69	8.98		

## GOLDEN SWEET (sweet cherry)

### Birds Don't Bother It!

A3318—This is our new yellow hardy sweet cherry. It always bears a heavy crop of golden yellow cherries with a flavor just as fine as any Bing cherry you ever tasted. But, because the cherry is yellow, the birds don't eat the fruit.

	Postpaid	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft....	1.20	3.45	5.49	10.49	
3 to 3 1/2 ft....	1.39	4.00	6.45	12.39	
3 1/2 to 5 ft....	1.69	4.86	7.69	14.69	
4 to 6 ft....	1.98	5.65	8.75	16.49	
5 to 7 ft....	2.20	6.29	9.95	18.98	

## DELUXE GRADE CHERRY TREES DESCRIBED BELOW

## METEOR (Pie Cherry)

### A Great New Pie Cherry from Minn.

A3334—This is a fine new variety of pie cherry originated by the University of Minnesota, and tested for some years by them as "Minn. No. 66."

Being a Minnesota cherry, it is really hardy, both in tree and fruit buds, even in exceptionally rigorous winters. Meteor is very much like Montmorency in style; its fruit are a light, bright red, large in size, and mildly acid in flavor. It is excellent for sauce and pies and, if you enjoy pie cherries as a dessert, you will enjoy Meteor very much.

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft., postpaid.....	2.25	6.25		
3 to 3 1/2 ft., postpaid.....	2.95	8.25		
3 1/2 to 5 ft., postpaid.....	3.45	9.75		

## BLACK TARTARIAN (Sweet Cherry)

### Most Popular Sweet Cherry

A3303—Giant black sweet cherry. Rich purplish black berries that have a delicious flavor. The best known and most popular of all sweet cherries. Grows well in widely different soils and climates. Bears well and regularly and lives for years. Fruit very resistant to brown-rot. Has been a garden favorite for better than 200 years.

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft., ppd. 1.39	3.98	6.45	12.39	
3 to 4 ft., ppd. 1.69	4.86	7.69	14.69	
4 to 6 ft., ppd. 1.98	5.65	8.75	16.49	
5 to 7 ft., ppd. 2.25	6.45	10.25		

## MIDNIGHT SWEET (Sweet Cherry)

A3333—This is a fine, new hardy sweet cherry originated in the orchards of Hiram Burkholder, Clyde, Ohio, who for many years has carefully tested new fruit trees in search of better varieties. In Ohio, this variety has shown no injury at temperatures of 15 to 20 degrees below zero, nor has late spring frost during the bloom period affected the crop materially. It is a vigorous grower and very productive. The very black fruit has a delightful, aromatic flavor. The flesh leaves the pit readily and the cherries do not crack nor brown rot before picking. We recommend it to you.

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft., postpaid.....	1.49	4.19		
3 to 4 ft., postpaid.....	1.79	4.98		
4 to 6 ft., postpaid.....	2.10	5.98		
5 to 7 ft., postpaid.....	2.35	6.75		

**NOW** Henry Field's **DELUXE GRADE FRUIT TREES** come to you!

☆ **POSTPAID!** No express charges to pay

☆ **REDI-PRUNED** by experts so trees grow properly, bear better

**NOW—WE POSTPAY THEM TO YOUR DOOR.** In the past, we have shipped our Deluxe Grade of fruit trees express collect because they were too big to send parcel post. Now we are pruning the trees before shipping and this reduces their length enough so that we can send them to you, right to your door, via parcel post—and we prepay them. This not only insures proper pruning, but saves you at least \$1.86 per shipment in express charges! Now, more than ever, it pays to plant this DeLuxe grade.

Here's Why Henry Field's DELUXE GRADE FRUIT TREES Are Better:

Big Jumbo-Size selected trees.

Points at which your tree will be pruned by us before shipment.

### FASTER GROWING—BETTER SHAPED—QUICKER BEARING

Henry Field's DeLuxe Grade of fruit trees will make faster growing, better shaped, quicker bearing trees for you. They are extra-select jumbo-size, the very finest of their kind.

### What Our DeLuxe Grade Means

1. You get well-branched, heavy-rooted, straight-trunked, jumbo-size trees.
  2. Roots of trees are specially wrapped in heavy kraft paper to prevent damage and then enclosed in the new Polyethylene film to prevent drying out.
  3. Properly pruned by our experts before being shipped to you.
  4. Proper planting depth is indicated on trunk of tree, preventing probably the most common cause of failure in planting trees.
  5. Complete directions given on best way to handle the tree.
- All in all, it means you get the best of the biggest, quickest bearing fruit trees.

### POSTPAID PRICES ON DeLUXE GRADE

**APPLES.** 4/6 size. All varieties: 2.20 each; 3 for 6.59.  
**PEARS.** 5 to 7 ft. size. All varieties except Colette: 2.50 each; 3 for 7.20. Colette is 3.98 each. No DeLuxe Grade Beurre Dumont.  
**PLUMS.** 5 to 7 ft. size. All varieties: 2.75 each; 3 for 7.79.  
**PIE CHERRIES.** 4 to 6 ft. size (Pie cherry trees are shorter and thicker). Montmore, 2.98 each. Montmorency and Early Richmond, 2.69 each.  
**SWEET CHERRIES.** 5 to 7 ft. size: 2.98 each; 3 for 8.50.  
**PEACHES.** 5 to 7 ft. size: 2.49 each, except Fuzzless Gold, which is 2.79 each.  
**APRICOTS.** 5 to 7 ft. size: 2.89 each.

### DeLuxe Trees Guaranteed to Live

We are so confident that you will not lose one of these DeLuxe Grade trees that we will replace it absolutely free if it is not in vigorous growing condition one year from the date you receive it, provided you plant it within 48 hours after receiving it, water and care for it properly, and so state in your letter should you report loss. Of course we are not liable for damage from drought, flood, mice, and rabbits.

Tag gives complete detailed planting instructions.

Proper planting depth marked with white tape.

Roots wrapped in heavy kraft paper to prevent damage, then enclosed in new Polyethylene film to prevent drying out.

## BUSH CHERRIES

### NANKING HYBRID CHERRY

The Bush Cherry—That's Better Than Tree Cherries for the Average Back Yard

These are new, improved Nanking Hybrid Bush cherries, originated under the direction of Dr. Alderman at the Minnesota Experiment Station. They are much better than the old Nanking varieties because:

1. Not affected by leaf spot or other diseases.
2. Not affected by insects.
3. Cherries hidden by foliage; very few eaten by birds.
4. Cherries of delicious flavor, and nearly as large as pie cherries. Fine for eating right off the bush and make wonderful pies, jam, and jelly.
5. Just a few bushes bear more than the average family can use.
6. Make a beautiful, clean, ornamental shrub. Have abundance of white flowers in spring.
7. Ideal for planting in a row as tall screen (grow ten feet high).
8. Can be planted as a hedge and kept as low as five feet by a couple of trimmings a year.
9. Can be trimmed as severely as desired.
10. Even when trimmed, they bear plenty of cherries because the fruits are borne inside of the branches.
11. The cherries are easier to pick. No tree climbing, no ladder scaling.

There is some variation in flavor so we list several varieties. All are self-fertile.

A3350—Minn. No. 20  
A3351—Minn. No. 41  
A3352—Minn. No. 42  
A3353—Minn. No. 64

2 to 4-foot shrubs, 1.75 each; 3 for 4.95, postpaid. Shipped already cut back for planting.

### Nanking Hybrid Cherry Bargain

A2750X—1 each of all four varieties for only 6.39, postpaid. This is one of the best buys in this catalog.

### NANKING CHERRIES AS HEDGE

(See photograph at right)

Nanking Bush Cherries make the best dual purpose shrub we know of; they are highly ornamental and also bear lots of delicious fruit.

The pretty blooms; the dense growing, clean, green foliage; and the bright red fruit are beautifully ornamental. They make a good shrub for lawn or house foundation planting. And we know of nothing better for a screening hedge. Will grow to 10', but can be kept lower by shearing, as was done with the hedge in the picture to the right. You should get acquainted with Nanking Bush Cherries.

### Nanking Hedge Collection

A2754X—10 Nanking Bush Cherries for a hedge. Set at least 4' apart. Enough plants for at least 36'. Mixed hybrids. All will be labeled for variety but our choice. We want to use any surplus we may have. Your chance to save. 13.00, postpaid.

### HANSEN'S FAMOUS BUSH CHERRY

### Loaded with Delicious Fruit the Improved Bush Cherry

A3360—A miracle plant. Grows like a bush (4 to 5-foot high). Makes a beautiful ornamental shrub. Bears almost as much fruit as a plum tree. No waiting for fruit. This new strain makes it better eating than ever—fresh, canned, or in preserves. Very hardy. Stands intense heat and cold. Plant 3 to 4 feet apart. 39c each; 3 for 1.10; 10 for 3.59, postpaid.

### FIELD'S GIANT RED-FLESHED BUSH CHERRY

### Purplish-Red Skin and Flesh

A3359—A bush cherry as loaded as the regular bush cherry, but has giant (plum size) fruit. Dark purplish red skin and flesh. Is actually a plum. Best looking fruit we've seen. Good eaten just like plums or cooked or canned. Grows 4 to 6 feet tall. Plant 6 feet apart. Makes a lovely shrub. Plant it in the border and enjoy delightful blooms and fruit too. 1.39 each; 3 for 3.79, postpaid.





MONTMORE

This picture shows you how Montmore grows broad rather than tall. Two-thirds of the fruit of the average Montmore can be picked from the ground.

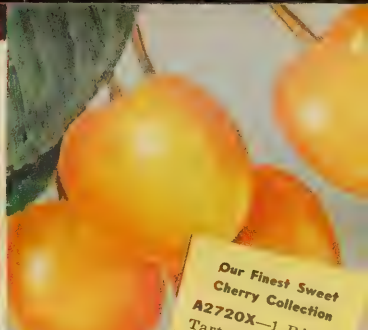
By the way, do not pick Montmores until they turn a black red. They make up half of their size after they turn red.



MONTMORENCY

#### SWEET and PIE CHERRY BARGAIN

A2715X—1 Black Tartarian (sweet), 3 to 4 ft.; 1 Early Richmond (pie), 3 to 3½ ft.; and 1 new Montmore (pie), 3 to 3½ ft. size—all 3 for only 4.29, postpaid.

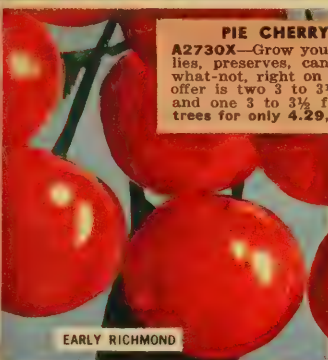


GOLDEN SWEET

Our Finest Sweet Cherry Collection  
A2720X—1 Black Tartarian, 1 Mid-night Sweet, and 1 Golden Sweet—all three in 3 to 4-foot size, for only 4.76, postpaid.

#### PIE CHERRY COLLECTION

A2730X—Grow your own cherries for jellies, preserves, canning, pies, sauce and what-not, right on your own place. This offer is two 3 to 3½ ft. New Montmore, and one 3 to 3½ ft. Early Richmond—3 trees for only 4.29, postpaid.



EARLY RICHMOND



METEOR

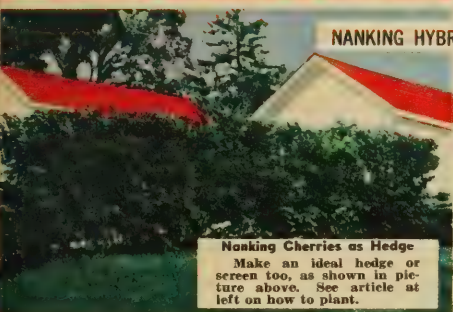


BLACK TARTARIAN



MIDNIGHT SWEET

### Make an Ideal Bush or Hedge that Bears Delicious Fruit



NANKING HYBRID BUSH CHERRY

Nanking Cherries as Hedge  
Make an ideal hedge or screen too, as shown in picture above. See article at left on how to plant.



NANKING BARGAIN  
A2757X—3 Nanking Cherries, 1 each of Minn. No. 20, Minn. No. 41, and Minn. No. 64—all 3 for only 4.95, postpaid.

#### Heavy Foliage Hides Fruit from Birds

To take this picture, we spread the outer foliage apart to disclose the cherries growing inside close to the branches—almost entirely hidden from birds.



HANSEN'S BUSH CHERRY



RED-FLESHED BUSH CHERRY

#### BUSH CHERRY COLLECTION

A2751X—3 Hansen Bush Cherry and 2 new red-fleshed Bush Cherry (above), enough to give you bush cherries galore, for canning and eating. All for 2.79, postpaid. FREE GIFT: 1 Bridal Wreath.

## HYBRID Bush Cherries

(shipped already cut back for planting)

#### A Beautiful Bush that Bears Delicious Cherries

Much larger and tastier fruit than the old Hansen Bush Cherries and better growers. Budded on American plums, and should be hardy anywhere. Should a wild plum stalk with large, dull leaves come shooting up through the shiny leaf Bush Cherry, be sure and trim it out. You folks who are out of the regular cherry country can grow these new hybrid bush cherries and enjoy the fruit just as much as you would regular cherries.



BLACK BEAUTY

✓ A3345—BROOKS. Dark red fruit, almost as large as regular cherries. Bear heavily the second year from planting. Bush is compact and shapely. 1.49 each; 3 for 4.19, postpaid.

✓ A3344—BLACK BEAUTY. This is the newest selection of the bush cherry. The fruits are a very dark, glossy, black maroon-red; almost as large as tree cherries. Fruit is dark red from the skin right to the pit. Fine eating and fine for canning pies. 1.49 each; 3 for 4.19, postpaid.

✓ A3346—SIOUX. Extremely large cherries—¾" or better across. Purplish black, shiny with greenish flesh. Juicy and sweet. In the vicinity of Minnesota this cherry fruits about the second week in August—earlier south of there. 1.49 each; 3 for 4.19, postpaid.

✓ A3347—GOLDEN BOY. The cherries are large and a bright, golden yellow. Mild and tasty on clean growing bush. You certainly will enjoy them. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.95, postpaid.

✓ A3343—AMBER GIRL. A most unusual one. The large cherries are limpid amber and are delicious eaten fresh or cooked. A sister to Golden Boy. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.95, postpaid.

#### All 5 for 6.98

A2755X—1 each of Brooks, Black Beauty, Sioux, Golden Boy and Amber Girl—all 5 for only 6.98, postpaid.



GOLDEN BOY



BROOKS

BARGAIN COLLECTION  
A2752X—1 each of Brooks, Black Beauty, and Sioux—all 3 brand new hybrid bush cherries, for only 3.98, p.p.d.



# Henry Field's GRAPES

Grow them on a fence, on an arbor, or in your vineyard. Plant 6 to 8 feet apart in rows 6 feet apart. Study the different varieties. Each is superior for some reason. It usually is best to plant several varieties so you have grapes all season. One of the collections we have may be just what you want. All plants are big, heavy rooted vines—none better.

## ALL-PURPOSE GRAPE COLLECTION A2454X

1 Concord 1 Fredonia 1 Caco  
1 Niagara 1 Moore's Early  
All 5 for 1.98, postpaid

## BARGAIN GRAPE COLLECTION

1 Caco, the best red.  
1 Niagara, the leading white.  
5 Concord, the favorite blue.

A2454X—All 7 only 1.98, postpaid.  
FREE: 1 Sensational Boysenberry.

## BUFFALO

New Black

A1802—Originated at the New York State Fruit Experiment Station. They predict it will eventually replace Concord. Very early blue-black grape borne in solid clusters and great quantities. Has the flavor and sweetness, and the flesh is juicy and melting. A fine dessert grape and excellent for grape juice and wine. 79c each; 2 for 1.48; 6 for 3.89, postpaid.

## NIAGARA

The Popular White

A1818—This is the most popular "white" grape; holds the rank among grapes of this color that Concord maintains among black varieties. Highest quality. Excellent eating grape. Clusters very compact with many grapes in each one. 50c each; 2 for 84c; 6 for 2.28; 12 for 3.84; 25 for 6.25, postpaid.

## FREDONIA

2 Weeks Ahead of Concord

A1808—The grape we have all been searching for. Experts say it will be one of the leading varieties in a few years due to its high quality and early ripening date. Big, compact clusters of black grapes, 2 weeks ahead of Concord. 50c each; 2 for 84c; 6 for 2.28; 12 for 3.84; 25 for 6.25, postpaid.

## MOORE'S EARLY

A1814—Very early, rich black variety always loaded and always enjoyed. The first mammoth clusters taste so good picked right from the healthy, vigorous vines. Does well over the middle west. Fruit very large. 50c each; 2 for 84c; 6 for 2.28; 12 for 3.84; 25 for 6.25, postpaid.

## Golden MUSCAT

A1816—A miracle fruit. A big, golden arbor. Grows fast and bears heavy. Fruit not so large. Clusters very sound with a nice flavor—having the tang of a wild grape. Perfect for jams and jellies. 50c each; 2 for 84c; 6 for 2.28; 12 for 3.84; 25 for 6.25, postpaid.

## NEW WHITE PORTLAND

A1825—We know that you will like this one. One of the first to ripen (a few days before Fredonia) and larger and sweeter than any other white grape. Delicious, rich, spicy flavor. Fine for eating off the vine. Plant is vigorous, hardy, productive and healthy. 79c each; 2 for 1.48; 6 for 3.89, postpaid.

## RED CACO

A1803—A bigger, red grape with a better, sweeter flavor. Always loaded even in the hottest summer. Makes finest red jelly. Don't fail to plant Caco. Clusters about 6 inches long. Do not pick for eating until dead ripe. 50c each; 2 for 84c; 6 for 2.28; 12 for 3.84; 25 for 6.25, ppd.

## CONCORD

A1804—You should have Concord if you can't plant any other variety. Fruit sweet and juicy. Rich blackish-purple. Vines always loaded. Never fails. Extra hardy. 45c each; 2 for 70c; 6 for 1.68; 12 for 2.64; 25 for 4.75; 100 for 16.50, postpaid.

## BETA

A1801—The hardest grape we know. Grows in Minnesota without protection. Fine for arbor. Grows fast and bears heavy. Fruit not so large. Clusters very sound with a nice flavor—having the tang of a wild grape. Perfect for jams and jellies. 50c each; 2 for 84c; 6 for 2.28; 12 for 3.84; 25 for 6.25, postpaid.

## "SEIBEL 1000"

A New French-American Hybrid A1829—Very good cross of a leading French wine grape and an American wild grape. Fruit jet black, with a high percentage of sugar; very good for juice, wine or jelly as well as good eating. The skins are tender and good too. Vigorous grower and heavy yielder. Already very popular in New York State and eastern Canada. Should do well over most of our country. 79c each, ppd.

# Henry Field's PLUMS

No fruit is quicker, heavier bearing, or surer bearing. Plant 18 ft. apart, 130 trees to the acre. It is well to plant two or more varieties so they can cross pollinize. Ideal for chicken yard shade; do well there. Spray with Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray—see page 49.

## ALL PLUM TREES SHIPPED PRUNED FOR PLANTING

### PRICES

(Except Blue Damson and Allred)  
Each Per 3 Per 5  
3 to 4 ft. postpaid..... 1.29 3.60 5.60  
4 to 6 ft. postpaid..... 1.59 4.49 6.75  
5 to 7 ft. postpaid..... 1.98 5.65 8.75

## Prices on DeLuxe Plum Trees

See page 20 for description of DeLuxe fruit trees. Giant 5 to 7 ft. trees, individually wrapped. 2.75 each; 3 for 7.79, postpaid.

## QUICK BEARING SIZE PLUMS

1 Underwood, 1 Superior, 1 Waneta.  
A2838X—All big 5 to 7-foot size trees for only 5.49, postpaid.  
Free Gift: 1 Concord Grape Vine.

## COMPASS

Plum-Cherry Hybrid A3602—Combines size of plum with flavor of cherry and plum. Developed by Hansen. Bears loads of bright, shiny red cherry-like fruits. Perfect for jams, jellies or canning. Low, bushy growing, easy to pick. Set 10 to 12 ft. apart. Good pollinizer for other plums.

## TECUMSEH

A3633—One of Dr. Hansen's best, and probably as fine an eating plum as there is. Ordinarily ripens in August. Trees are of moderate size, due for home planting, and easy to pick for the orchardist. Earliest bearing of all, and hardly clear up into Canada. The fruit is a bright red with bluish bloom. The flesh is sweet, firm, juicy and has a delightful fragrance.

## BLUE DAMSON

Old Favorite Freestone

A3604—The old favorite blue plum. Excellent for preserves. A large freestone, and sure bearer. 3 to 4 ft., 1.69 each; 3 for 4.95; 5 for 7.98. 4 to 6 ft., 1.98 each; 3 for 5.70, ppd.

## GREEN GAGE

A3610—Here's what the Encyclopedia of Hard Fruits says about it: "For the qualities that gratify the sense of taste, richness of flavor, consistency and texture of flesh, abundance of juice, and pleasant aroma, the fruits of Green Gage are unsurpassed." Guess we can't add much to that except to say that the trees are thrifty, and ripen early in Sept.

## SUPERIOR

One of the Largest and Best A3630—Bears young and heavily. The big yellowish fruit gradually turn pink and then produce a deep red blush. They peel like peaches and make fine dessert, jellies, jam and preserves. Bears every year and ripens in early August. Good pollinizer for other plums.

## BIG 3 PLUM BARGAIN

1 Superior, 1 Compass, 1 Opata  
All sturdy 3-4 ft. trees.  
A2848X—All 3 ppd., only 3.39

## ALL-SEASON PLUM ORCHARD

A2837X—1 Superior, 1 Opata, 1 Compass,  
1 Waneta. 4 to 6-foot size.  
All 4 for only 5.39, postpaid.

## WANETA

Hansen's Most Famous

A3636—The most famous of all Hansen's Hardy Hybrid plums. Fruit big, bright red outside and crisp, juicy, sweet yellow inside. Heavy bearing, sure bearing, super-hardy. You can't go wrong on this one.

## ALLRED

A3601—Gets its name because the whole thing is red—the foliage, the flowers, the fruit—even the bark is purple-red. The plums are large, freestone, and of fine quality. The tree is beautiful enough to use as an ornamental on your lawn. Hardy to central Iowa. 3 to 4 ft. size, 1.69 each; 3 for 4.95, ppd. 4 to 6 ft., 2.25 each; 3 for 6.39, ppd.

## STANLEY PRUNE

A3631—If you have shied away from the prune plums because of lack of hardiness and poor growing, try this one. Begins to bear in three years and bears regularly. Large, deep bluish-purple, freestone prunes of fine flavor and firm flesh and the trees around here are always loaded. Ripens in early Sept. Fine for canning as retains its shape and skin and processes a deep wine-purple throughout.

## OPATA

A3623—Bears often the year after planting. Reddish purple skin, yellow inside. Limbs are almost entirely hidden by clusters of fruit—so heavy you must watch you don't break the limbs. Grows on any soil. Ripens July 10th.

## UNDERWOOD

A3634—(American Type.) Was Henry's favorite at his Oak farm. Bears regularly and fruit is immense. Ripens in July. Red freestone, good to look at and delicious to eat. Hardy north or south, even into the Dakotas and Canada.

## QUICK BEARING PEACH OFFER

1 Polly—outstanding new white.  
1 Golden Jubilee—beautiful golden red.  
1 Hale Haven—hard to beat yellow.  
A2779X—1 each in big 5 to 7-foot size for 4.49, ppd.

## POLLY PEACH

The White Peach That's Sure to Bear

A3420—Super hardy. Big freestone—white overlaid with rich red blush. Keen flavor and juicy. Introduced by Iowa State College. Produces a big crop of peaches every year. Very firm. Sure to bear. Stood 20 degrees below zero and bore a big crop. Now same price as other varieties. Ripens August 15th.

## J. H. HALE

"Money-Maker" Extra-Large Freestone

A3414—Extra large, rich yellow, blushed red. Ripens a few days ahead of Elberta and tastes as good as any peach known. A money-maker if you want to sell the fruit, as it brings a premium.

## ELBERTA "YELLOW FREESTONE"

A3404—The most popular and no wonder. Big, rich, yellow, highly colored fruit. Heavy, sure bearer and fine flavored. The peach that everybody likes. A good shipper. Ripens August 30th to September 15th. Succeeds over wide range of territory.

## HALE HAVEN

Ripens Early

A3410—New freestone rapidly taking the place of Elberta in commercial orchards. Deep orange all over with deep blushes of carmine. Ripens 15 days ahead of Elberta. Self-pollinating. Hardy. Extremely high color several days before the fruit ripens means early picking for distant shipment.

## White Champion

The Hardy Freestone

A3430—Very hardy in the central states. Has size and quality. A honey-sweet, rich, juicy white peach you'll rave about. Ripens around August 10th. White peaches are always hardest.

## Golden Jubilee

Extra Early Red and Yellow Freestone

A3408—Beautiful golden red. Very large fruit. Hardier than most and growing more popular each year. Flesh is yellow, tender, juicy and sweet. Ripens July 20th. Along with Red Haven, among the finest of all early peaches.

## WISCONSIN (Balmer)

A3401—Wisconsin will grow farther north than the other peaches. It was found recently as a chance seedling near Waterloo, Wisconsin, where it had been bearing annually for several years. The peaches are very large in size, yellow, freestone with an unusually small pit, and of excellent flavor and quality. Prices on Wisconsin at right.

## GOLDRAY—A New and Better Freestone Hardier, Ripens July 10

A3409—Goldray is a brand new peach, an improved Golden Jubilee, introduced recently by the Bountiful Ridge Nurseries. They have kindly allowed us to offer it alone with them, and we are glad to do so. It is identical with the fine Golden Jubilee in size, shape, quality and tree growth, but it is more hardy in bud and ripens about July 10, which makes it a very early peach. The Vineland Station in Canada reports a fine showing of this new peach in Canada. You'll like it. 2 to 3 ft., 89c each; 3 for 2.49; 3 to 4 ft., 1.19 each; 3 for 3.29; 4 to 6 ft., 1.49 each; 3 for 4.19, all postpaid.

# PEACHES

## ALL PEACH TREES SHIPPED ALREADY PRUNED FOR PLANTING

Peaches should be planted 15 feet apart, or 190 trees to the acre.

Henry Field's Low Peach Prices (Excepting Fuzzless Berta, Goldray and Balmer)

Each Per 3 Per 5 Per 10  
2 to 3 ft. ppd..... .75 2.15 3.39 6.49  
3 to 4 ft. ppd..... .98 2.60 4.25 7.98  
4 to 6 ft. ppd..... 1.29 3.69 5.95 11.39  
5 to 7 ft. ppd..... 1.69 4.59 7.35 13.98

## Prices on Deluxe Grade Peach Trees

Please see Page 20 for description of the DeLuxe Grade. 5 to 7 ft. size, 2.49 each, postpaid. (No Fuzzless Gold.)

Prices on Wisconsin, the extra hardy Peach:

Each Per 3  
3 to 4 ft. postpaid..... 1.10 3.19  
4 to 6 ft. postpaid..... 1.39 4.05  
5 to 7 ft. postpaid..... 1.75 4.98

## 4 to 6-ft. PEACH BARGAIN

A2760X—This is a fine size for planting. When you plant them, be sure to cut all the branches off, trim them right up to a whip even though we have already trimmed them some. 1 J. H. Hale, 1 Golden Jubilee, 1 Polly and 1 Hale Haven, 4 to 6-foot size—all 4 for only 4.75, postpaid.

# APRICOTS

Make excellent ornamentals. Have dark green, glossy foliage, beautiful blossoms. Hardy clear into Canada.

Each Per 3 Per 5  
2 to 3 ft. postpaid.... 1.29 3.60 5.60  
3 to 4 ft. postpaid.... 1.59 4.49 6.75  
4 to 6 ft. postpaid.... 1.89 5.35 8.25

Shipped Already Pruned For Planting.

## HARDY IOWA

A3207—This is the super-hardy Apricot we found on a farm just south of Shenandoah. Bears heavy crop of medium sized apricots of excellent quality. Tree rapid, thrifty grower. Blooms later than most apricots so not likely to be caught by frost.

## SUPERB

A3214—Superb in the middle west. Has a delicious flavor you get in no other fruit. Eat right off the tree. Plant 15 to 20 feet apart. Ripens between cherries and peaches. Remember Apricots will stand more hot weather than any other fruit.

## HENDERSON

A3208—A fine new Apricot with large, roundish, yellow and blushed fruit. Sweet, fine in quality, and freestone. The tree is a strong, vigorous grower, and highly productive. We recommend this one. 3 to 4 ft., 1.69 each; 3 for 4.95, ppd. 4 to 6 ft., 1.98 each; 3 for 5.60, ppd.

## CHINESE GOLDEN

A3200—A very fine and very hardy apricot. Large size and a very sweet flavor. Smooth skinned and pale orange in color with a bright red cheek. This is one of the best of the apricots.

## APRICOT BARGAIN COLLECTION

A2704X—1 each of Henderson, Superb and Chinese Golden. All 4-6 ft. trees for 5.35, postpaid.

## Prices on DeLuxe Apricot Trees

See page 20 for description of DeLuxe fruit trees.

Giant 5 to 7 ft. trees individually root wrapped, 2.89 each, postpaid.



**Brand New Grape Collection**  
**A2457X**—These are the newest  
 and, in many ways, the best. It  
 will pay you to try them.  
 1 Seibel 1000, 1 Portland,  
 1 Buffalo.  
 All 3 for only **1.98**, postpaid.

**BUFFALO**

**NIAGARA**

**FREDONIA**

**MOORE'S EARLY**

**GOLDEN MUSCAT**

**PORTLAND**

**RED CACO**

**CONCORD**

**BETA**

**The NEW**  
**SEIBEL**  
**No. 1000**

(Above)  
 See description  
 at left.

**CONCORD BARGAINS**  
**A2451X**—10 big  
 Concord Vines at  
 less than 20c each.  
**FREE:** Hansen Bush  
 Cherry.

## NECTARINES

### Half Peach—Half Plum

**A3714**—Fruit is fair size,  
 good canned or fresh.  
 Smooth, rich gold fruit of  
 unusual flavor. Its habits  
 are similar to the Peach;  
 therefore culture is the  
 same. Plant with peaches  
 for proper pollinization.  
 Vigorous and productive.

Each Per 3  
 3 to 4 ft., ppd... **1.49 4.19**  
 4 to 5 ft., ppd... **1.79 5.10**

## OZARK PERSIMMONS

### Sweet as Honey

**A3719**—Sweet native Per-  
 simmons (not the tender  
 Japanese). Hardy any-  
 where that peaches will  
 grow. Make a beautiful  
 ornamental tree, rather  
 compact, about the size of  
 a cherry tree; and bear  
 abundantly. Plant 20 ft.  
 apart. Sturdy 1-yr. trees.  
 98c each; 2 for 1.69, ppd.

**TECUMSEH**

**BLUE DAMSON**

**GREEN GAGE**

**SUPERIOR**

### TASTY PLUM COLLECTION

**A2849X**—1 Superior, 1 Tecumseh and 1 Underwood—  
 3 of the finest flavored of all plums, each in 4 to 6-foot  
 size—all 3 for **4.39**, postpaid.

## PLUMS

**ALL RED**

**STANLEY**

**OPATA**

**UNDERWOOD**

### ELBERTA COLLECTION

**A2765X**—3 Elber-  
 ta, large 4 to 6 ft.  
 Shenandoah-grown  
 trees. **3.59**, post-  
 paid to your door.

**FREE GIFT:** 1  
 Anoka Apple 2-3 ft.  
 Red and yellow  
 striped early  
 bearer.

**ELBERTA**

**GOLD RAY**

### FUZZLESS GOLD

**A3407**—Has smooth,  
 golden colored fruit with  
 no fuzz whatever. Flesh  
 is firm, quality good, fla-  
 vor delicious. Same size  
 as good Elberta but since  
 its stone is so small has  
 more flesh than average  
 peach. Ripens about two  
 weeks earlier than Fuzz-  
 less Berta. In Omaha, has  
 borne tree-bending crops  
 and proved bud-hardy in

season when Elberta and  
 Hale Haven winter killed.  
 Resistant to arsenical  
 sprays so may be sprayed  
 more than ordinary peach  
 to prevent curculio. Good  
 keeper and good shipper.

Created by Dr. Fred  
 Hofmann of Omaha, Nebr.  
 Plant Pat. #1230. 3 to 4  
 ft., **1.75** each; 3 for  
**4.98**, ppd. 4 to 6 ft., **1.98**  
 each; 3 for **5.69**, ppd. 5  
 to 7 ft., **2.49** each; 3 for  
**6.98**, ppd.

**POLLY**

**J.H. HALE**

**HALE HAVEN**

**WHITE CHAMPION**

**GOLDEN JUBILEE**

**WISCONSIN**

### Hardy Freestone Peach Bargain

1 Polly—the hardy,  
 honey-sweet white  
 freestone.

1 J. H. Hale—the  
 extra large, round-  
 as-a-ball premium  
 peach.

1 Hale Haven—the  
 large, tasty, golden  
 yellow early bear-  
 ing freestone.

**A2781X**—1 each of  
 these 3 in 4 to 6  
 foot size for

**3.59**

Postpaid to your  
 door.

## APRICOTS

### Golden Apricot Collection

**A2702X**—1 Hardy  
 Iowa, 1 Superb, 1  
 Chinese Golden, all  
 3- to 4-foot size—  
 all 3 for only **4.29**,  
 postpaid.

**HARDY IOWA**

**SUPERB**

**HENDERSON**

**CHINESE GOLDEN**



## Henry Field's HARDY PEARS

### Prices of DeLuxe Grade Pear Trees

See description of DeLuxe Grade on page 20. 5- to 7-foot size DeLuxe Grade Pear Trees, 2.50 each; 3 for 7.20, postpaid. DeLuxe Grade "Colette" is 3.98 each. No DeLuxe Grade on Covert or Beurre Dumont.

**Cross Pollination of Pears**  
Two different varieties are needed for proper pollination, but if you live in town or a city suburb there probably will be enough other pear trees around so you won't have to worry.

Pears grow upright, and therefore take little space. They require little care and bear a big crop of delicious fruit every year.

Plant both summer and winter pears. Set 16 feet apart, about 170 trees to acre. Wrap fruit of winter pears in paper and save for mid-winter eating.

### Henry Field's Low Pear Prices

(Except Everbearing "Colette")

	Each	Per 3	Per 5
3 to 4 ft., post-paid	1.39	3.89	5.98
4 to 6 ft., post-paid	1.59	4.45	6.98

## "Colette"

### HENRY FIELD'S AMAZING NEW EVERBEARING PEAR

(Patent Pending)

**A3503—"Colette"** pear is the most amazing fruit to have ever been our pleasure to see. The fact that it is everbearing is a reason enough alone to place it in a class by itself. But, in addition to that, it is, in our opinion, by far the most deliciously flavored pear on the market today. We predict that Colette will, when it becomes known, be the most popular of all home garden pears.

Colette blooms at the normal blossoming time and then keeps on blooming and bearing new pears on the new growth for most of the summer. As a result, it ripens fruit over a long period in the fall. It is an ideal home, or backyard tree. The rich flavor of Colette makes it a wonderful pear for canning.

It is firm, yet smooth-textured, juicy and sweet. It has no "grit," and does not rot at the core when fully ripe, as some pears do. We guarantee that you never have tasted a more delicious fruit.

The size of the fruit is medium to large. Fruit from first crop begins to ripen in early fall, and continues on until freezing weather.

And if you like to surprise your friends and neighbors, this everbearing pear certainly will do it!

#### Prepaid Prices

2 to 3-ft. size, 2.25 each; 3 to 4-ft. size, 2.75; 4 to 6-ft. size, 3.25 each. The supply is limited, so orders will be shipped on first-come, first-served basis.

**A3519—LINCOLN.** Most dependable pear for midwest. Large fruit of good quality, like a Bartlett, but trees are more light resistant and can withstand terrific heat and cold. Heavy yearly bearer. Becoming more popular each year, both for home gardens and commercial orchards. Ripens in September.

**A3502—BARTLETT.** Grows well in every section of the country. Produces full crop every year and is a good grower. Handsome fruit are golden yellow with rich pink blush, wonderful flavor. Keeps and ships well. Best canning pear on the market. Ripens in Sept.

**A3507—COVERT.** One of the largest of all cultivated pears. Resembles Bartlett but is two months later. Eating quality excellent. Especially good for canning because flesh is firm. Fruit clear yellow and borne in large quantities.

**A3505—BEURRE DUMONT.** We have added this variety because of its delicious quality as an eating pear—likewise canning. Its delectably sweet flavor, with a most delicious perfume, has few equals. Has been grown in Europe for more than a century. Fruit, as large as a Bartlett, borne late. Top early winter pear. Tree moderate in growth, productive.

**A3532—SECKEL.** Fruit authorities say this is one of America's top quality, finest flavored pears. The most vigorous (not largest), productive, and resistant to blight of any high quality pear. Small, sweet fruit and lots of it. One of the best for home planting and very profitable commercially. Ripens in October.

## DELCON APPLE

### A True Dwarf Apple for only 1.49

**A3015—Delcon** was originated by the Missouri State Experiment Station at Mountain Grove, Mo. Its parentage is Ben Davis, Jonathan and Delicious. It is a true dwarf with drooping branches. It was offered for sale for the first time in the United States in our March 1948 Seed Sense magazine.

Some dwarf apple trees are made by multigrafting, a complicated process which is more expensive and when you end up you don't have much of a tree, and it has to sell for five or six dollars. But Delcon is a single-graft, a true dwarf, a small tree (for easy picking) with full-sized apples, and we sell it for only 1.49 postpaid in the 2 to 3-foot size. Perfect for the back yard.

The fruit is fine grained, juicy, and has some of the flavor of both Delicious and Jonathan. It produces



Picture of young Delcon apple tree growing in nursery row. Note it already is bearing, and the apples are large.

heavy at an early age, seldom needs thinning, ripens about ten days before Delicious, and keeps well in storage. You ought to plant it.

#### POSTPAID PRICES

	Each	Per 3
2 to 3'	1.49	4.19
3 to 4'	1.89	5.39
4 to 6'	2.19	6.55



### A Very Practical Tree for the Small Yard

**A3114—These 5 choice varieties on one tree:**

Red Delicious  
Yellow Delicious  
Stayman Winesap  
Anoka  
Yellow Transparent

You get apples all season long from this one tree.

Here's how a 5N1 tree happens—we take a good standard tree like an Anoka and graft the other varieties onto its limbs.

When you receive your 5N1, note the branches that are grafted and then don't let the other limbs crowd them out.

Fine heavy trees. 2.95 each, express not prepaid.  
**3 VARIETIES ON TREE—A3113—2.25 each, express not prepaid.**

## FLOWERING CRAB APPLES

### Prices for Crab Apple Trees (Excepting Almey and Sundog)

	Each	Per 3
3 to 4', post-paid	1.59	4.65
4 to 5', post-paid	1.89	5.40

Flowering Crab Apple trees are one of the most beautiful and useful groups of small trees we know of. Their blooms vary from snowy white to almost crimson, followed by glistening fruit. Some varieties have foliage that is bronzy red and silver. They make perfect screens, lawn trees, small shade trees. In addition, from some you

get pails full of luscious, highly flavored fruit for cooking, jellies and jams.

#### CARDINAL

**A3083—(Red Fleshed Crab).** A beautiful ornamental with deep pink flowers and wide spreading branches. Bears delicious, large crab apples that are red to the core. Makes wine-red jelly of delicious flavor. Early bearing.

#### DOLGO CRAB APPLE

**A3019—Probably** the finest for canning whole, or pickling, and for jelly and sauce. Also one of the most beautiful. A well-shaped tree having snowy-white blossoms and gleaming red fruit. Bears young and regularly. A Prof. Hansen introduction. Extremely hardy, too.

#### RED SILVER

**A3082—A gorgeous tree** that actually outshines the famous Japanese Cherries in beauty. Has cut-leaved bronzy-green foliage beautifully suffused with silver. The flowers are a showy crimson. The fruit is a rich maroon-red—highly ornamental—and unsurpassed for jellies and preserves. A tree so beautiful that passers-by stop and stare at it.

#### ALMEY CRAB APPLE

**A3001—A new and very beautiful crab apple tree** from Canada. Has unusually bright, rose-red flowers, each with a white star at its center. 2 to 3-ft., 1.98 each; 3 for 5.65. 3 to 4-ft., 2.65 each; 3 for 7.65. 4 to 6-ft., 2.98 each. All ppd.

#### HOPA CRAB APPLE

**A3040—Most popular** of all flowering crab apples. Completely covered in the spring with bright pink, fragrant blossoms. From late summer far into freezing time, the branches are covered with tiny apples that make tasty jelly.

#### SUNDG CRAB APPLE

**A3090—This is the** colmar-growing crab, a new original from the Dominion Experiment Station at Morden, Manitoba, Canada. Grows like, and can take the place of, Lombardy Poplar. Large mauve pink flowers. Just the ornamental tree for the suburban yard, or any place where an upright growing tree is preferred. 2 to 3-ft., 2.65 each. 3 to 4-ft., 2.98 each, postpaid.

## Henry Field's HARDY APPLES

All Henry Field apple trees are heavy, calendered, straight trees with heavy roots. We grow our own apple trees and know they are good, free from disease, and true to name.

#### Statement of Inspection for Truthness-to-Name

October 2, 1954

To Whom It May Concern: This is to acknowledge that all of the salable apple trees now growing in the nursery of the Henry Field Seed and Nursery Co. at Shenandoah, Iowa are, to the best of my knowledge, true to name as they now stand in the nursery rows.

(Signed) A. E. Cott

Iowa Truthness-to-Name Identification Service, Sponsored by The Iowa State Horticultural Society.

Nothing is more discouraging than to discover, after 4 or 5 years, that an apple tree is not the variety you thought it was. Why take chances? Plant Henry Field's apple trees and be sure.

#### About Pollination

In most towns and city suburbs, there are enough apple trees to assure proper pollination. But out in the country, better plant two or more different varieties.

#### About Spraying

Now spraying is easy, thanks to Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray. See page 49 for details of this easy-to-use spray.

### HENRY FIELD'S LOW APPLE PRICES

(These prices apply to all except Delcon, Delawine, and the DeLuxe Grade.)

	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
2 to 3 ft., ppd.	.75	2.15	3.39	6.49
3 to 4 ft., ppd.	.90	2.69	4.25	7.98
4 to 6 ft., ppd.	1.29	3.69	5.95	11.39

#### DE LUXE GRADE PRICES

See description of DeLuxe Grade on page 20. Big 4 to 6 foot size, 2.29 each; 3 for 6.59, postpaid; except Delcon, which is 2.60 per tree. No DeLuxe Grade on Delawine, 5-in-1, 3-in-1, or Flowering Crab Apples.

## Healthy... Heavy-Bearing... True to Name

#### Fall Apple—ANOKA

Bears First Year

**A3000—Often** bears first year after planting—if not, the second for sure. Stands cold like an Eskimo, thin-skinned; fine for home use. Tree never gets very big. Fine for yard planting.

#### Winter Apple

#### STAYMAN WINESAP

**A3089—The largest** Winesap, and the best. One of the best flavored and best keeping apples. With a little care keeps all winter and clear into April. Best from Iowa south, as fruit should have long season for best maturing.

#### The Yellow Early Summer Apple

#### YELLOW TRANSPARENT

**A3105—Excellent** for both cooking and eating. Clear yellow, crisp and splendid flavor. Comes into bearing very early and is extremely hardy. One of the earliest ripening of all apples. Usually ready to pick by mid-July.

#### Late Fall and Winter

#### McINTOSH RED

**A3064—We think** this is the finest apple in the list. Bears for years and years. Beautiful large red apples often with darker red blush, fragrant and of highest quality. Keeps well into the winter. Makes mighty good cider and apple pie. Drouth and cold weather do not affect it.

#### Winter Apple—JONATHAN

**A3047—Has** a world-wide reputation for being among the very best of all apples for appearance and quality. Ours is the deep red variety, good for cooking or eating. Keeps well so you can have good apples all winter.

#### Fall Apple—RED DUCHESS

**Best for Cooking—Juicy Red Fruit**  
**A3021—America's** choice early fall apple. Fine cooking qualities. Makes delicious pies or sauce. Almost solid red in color, round in shape. A good hardy variety that seems to do well everywhere.

#### Winter Apple

#### YELLOW DELICIOUS

**A3017—The great** big, golden, best-of-all yellow apples. Wonderful flavor. Bears young; thrifty. Beautifully shaped and appealing. Fine for commercial orchardists and just as good for the home garden. Good keeper. Late fall and winter.

#### A2680X—TWIN COLLECTION.

1 each of Yellow Transparent and Jonathan, 2 to 3-ft. size, 1.45, postpaid.

#### Winter Apple

#### Henry Field's NEW DELAWINE

Introduced and sold only by Henry Field's

**A3018—Looks** like Red Delicious, points and as big as Red Delicious. Best Stayman's Winesap. Wonderful texture. Healthy, hardy grower. Large spreading tree.  
2-3 ft., 1.00; 3 for 2.79; 5 for 4.49, ppd.  
3-4 ft., 1.25; 3 for 3.49; 5 for 5.19, ppd.

#### 1st Choice of Winter Apples

#### RED DELICIOUS

**A3016—The improved,** early-coloring, big Red Delicious with crisp, fragrant flesh and fine flavor. Increases in size and color as tree grows older. Always brings a premium on the market. A must for both back yard garden and orchard.

#### Winter Apple—Grimes Golden

#### With the Spicy Flavor

**A3032—The** tasty, yellow winter apple. Beautiful even, rich golden color. Crisp and tender. Large size. The finest yellow winter apple for keeping; flavor seems to improve the longer stored. Grows to perfection in Missouri, Indiana and Illinois.

#### SNOW APPLE (Fameuse)

#### The Red and White-Fleshed Early Winter Apple

**A3088—Few** apples more refreshing or beautiful than Snow. Flesh snowy white, stained with crimson. One of the finest eating apples. Is of Canadian origin and hardy as a rock.

#### Winter Apple—FIRESE

**A3027—This** is a coming apple—the super Delicious from University of Minnesota will not grow well in the north but Fireside will. It is: (1) Of better quality; (2) Hardy; (3) Tree large, vigorous and strongly branched; (4) Fruit large; (5) Keeps all winter; (6) Annual bearer.

#### Fall Apple

#### The Popular WEALTHY

**A3100—Always** bears heavily. Ripens in September but is good 2 weeks before ripe. Indispensable in cold regions and valuable everywhere. Good for both home and home orchards, as tree never gets very large. Stores well.

#### WHITNEY CRAB

**A3101—Extra** large fruit, for a crab apple. Of excellent quality. This is the best of all crab apples for eating. Fine for preserves, pickling, jelly and apple butter. Good enough to eat right from the tree, too. Same prices as other apples.



## Henry Field's HARDY PEARS

The picture above shows a full-grown, ripe Colette pear. The picture at the left shows blossoms and small, green pears, half-grown, half-ripe pears, and full-grown ripe pears—all on the same branch at the same time. "Colette" pear is the only everbearing pear. Picture is from an actual photograph.

**BRAND NEW EVERBEARING "COLETTE"**

LINCOLN

BARTLETT

COVERT

BEURRE DUMONT

SECKEL

### 3 FAMOUS PEARS BARGAIN A2801X

1 Bartlett  
1 Beurre Dumont  
1 Seckel  
All 3 to 4-ft. size

All 3  
for only  
**3.69**  
PPD.

### JUMBO Early and Late PEAR COLLECTION

1 Bartlett—ripens in Sept.  
1 Covert—ripens in Nov.  
A2811X—both in 5 to 7-foot  
jumbo size trees for only **3.80**,  
postpaid.

### ALL-SEASON PEAR BARGAIN

1 Lincoln, 4-6 ft. (Aug.)  
1 Bartlett, 4-6 ft. (Sept.)  
1 Covert, 4-6 ft. (Nov.)  
A2809X—All 3 for only  
**4.29**, postpaid.

## FLOWERING CRAB APPLES

ALMEY CRAB

HOPA BLOSSOMS

DOLGO CRAB

CARDINAL CRAB

RED SILVER LEAF AND BLOSSOM

### FLOWERING CRAB TRIO

A2677X—1 each of  
Hopa, Dolgo and  
Cardinal. Big, ready-  
to-flower size, 4 to  
6-foot. All 3 for only  
**5.29**, postpaid.

HOPA TREE AND FRUIT

SUNDOG CRAB

## Henry Field's HARDY APPLES

YELLOW TRANSPARENT

McINTOSH RED

STAYMAN'S WINESAP

ANOKA

### QUICK-BEARING APPLE BARGAIN

A2656X—1 Red Delicious, 1 Jonathan, 1 Yellow Transparent, in 4 to 6-foot size—all 3 for only **3.59**, postpaid.

### ALL-SEASON APPLE COLLECTION

1 Yellow Transparent (early)  
1 Fireside (new winter)  
1 Red Delicious (late fall and winter)  
1 Wealthy (fall)

1 Jonathan (red winter)

A2660X—All 5 trees in 2 to 3-foot size, for only **3.29**, postpaid. This is an unusually good bargain.

FREE GIFT: 1 Golden Bell Forsythia shrub.

JONATHAN

RED DELICIOUS

YELLOW DELICIOUS

DELAWARE

WEALTHY

FIRESIDE

SNOW APPLE

WHITNEY CRAB

RED DELICIOUS

GRIMES GOLDEN

### Economy Apple Collection

2 to 3-foot size trees  
—the inexpensive size.  
An assortment that  
gives you all season  
ripening, all colors:  
1 Red Delicious  
1 Yellow Transparent  
1 Wealthy  
1 Jonathan  
A2663X—All 4 for  
only **2.69**, postpaid.

### BARGAIN APPLE COLLECTION

1 Jonathan (red winter)  
1 Yellow Transparent  
(early yellow)  
1 Red Delicious (best eat-  
ing red)  
A2679X—3 to 4-foot  
size trees—all 3 for only  
**2.59**, postpaid.



# Henry Field's HEDGES



**DWARF PRIVET HEDGE**

**A1616**—We consider this superior to any other hedging material for a thick, attractive, low-growing hedge. We have not been able to identify it botanically, but it has fine leaves of deep green, and seems to be mature at about 30" height. Being very dense and slow growing, much of the pruning necessary on an ordinary privet hedge is eliminated. And apparently it is extraordinarily hardy. Plant 12 to 15" apart. About a 9" to 12" size, 12 for 3.98; 25 for 7.75; 50 for 13.98, ppd.



**SPIREA VAN HOUTTEI (Bridal Wreath)**

## The Beautiful Untrimmed Hedge

**A1623**—There is no sight of early spring more beautiful than a Spirea hedge in bloom, with its arching branches heavy laden with dainty blooms of pure white. And after the flowers are gone, it still is very attractive all summer because of its fine, green foliage. Gets about 6 to 8 feet tall, but can be trimmed

smaller if desired. Extremely hardy. Set 2½ feet apart.

PPd. Prices	12	25	50	100 or more
10 to 15 in.	1.98	3.79	7.10	13.29
12 to 18 in.	2.46	4.89	8.98	16.50
18 to 24 in.	3.25	6.49	12.50	22.98



## Rosa Multiflora as Field Fencing

This picture tells its own story. The barbed wire fence was unnecessary when the Rosa Multiflora grew up, which takes only about two years. It is tight enough to hold all livestock except an occasional breachy sow. Fine for birds and small game refuge, pasture divider, snow stop, fire break, erosion control. And you never have to repair it.

## Rosa Multiflora as Yard Fence

Grows up 2 to 6 ft. high, depending upon how you trim it. Makes a beautiful screen, and at same time stops traffic across your yard or garden. Ideal on terraces; stops washing. Does not sucker or spread.

## WHICH HEDGE TO CHOOSE

For a screening hedge: Tartarian Honeysuckle, Caragana, Chinese Elm, Rosa Multiflora, Spirea Van Houttei, or Russian Mulberry. Red or Green Barberry make an attractive fence which will stay 3 feet high without trimming.

For a neat, tailored effect in a hedge to be pruned low and boxy, use Privet. Chinese Elm is a heavy favorite because it

is very hardy, a rapid grower, stands trimming well, and is very attractive. And don't overlook the hedging possibilities of these plants listed elsewhere in this catalog: Althea, Lilacs, Red Flowering Quince, Roses, Bush Cherries and Grapes.

**NOTE:** All our hedge plants are pruned for planting when you receive them.

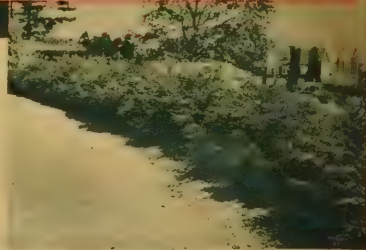
**ALSO SEE EVERGREEN HEDGES ON PAGE 27**

## BARBERRY HEDGING

The perfect medium-growing super hardy, hedge, either untrimmed or trimmed. Grows 3 to 4 ft. tall. Shiny red berries in winter. Plant 18" apart.

A1625—GREEN. Postpaid:	12	25	50	100
9-12 in.	2.29	4.25	7.49	13.98
12-18 in.	2.79	5.49	9.98	18.00
18-24 in.	3.25	6.25	11.98	22.98

A1602—RED. Just like the green, except leaves stay a deep red all summer if exposed to full sunlight. Turn green when shaded. Postpaid:	12	25	50
9-12 in.	3.59	5.98	10.29
12-18 in.	3.98	7.75	13.98



## CHINESE ELM

### The Quick-Growing Hedge

**A1604**—Chinese Elms make a beautiful, quick-growing, inexpensive hedge. Leaves out early, has small attractive leaves. Can be kept 1 or 10 ft. high. Cut back half way when planting for a low-growing thick hedge. Our hedge choice for the midwest. Set 12 inches apart.

	12	25	50	100
12 to 18 in. ppd....	.69	1.19	1.98	3.49
18 to 24 in. ppd....	1.29	1.98	3.59	5.98



## HARDY CARAGANA

### The Drouth Lover

**A1603**—(Siberian Pea Tree). One of the hardiest—drouth, hot winds or grasshoppers can't stop it. Pea-green color. Locust-like leaves. Compact; makes tight hedge, can be trimmed from 1 ft. to 10 ft. or higher. Folks in dry countries ought to pick this one. Will stand the cold too.

	25 Ppd.	50 Ppd.	100 Ppd.
9-12 in.	1.79	3.39	6.50
12-18 in.	2.69	4.89	9.25



## TARTARIAN HONEYSUCKLE

### Grows Fast Anywhere

Best for very tall quick-growing screen or hedge. Attractive flowers in early spring followed by shiny red berries. Foliage soft, light green in spring. Set 3 ft. apart. Hardy anywhere. Grows fairly well in part shade. Choice—A1610—(pink) or A1612—(red). 12-18 in., 12 for 2.39; 25 for 4.75; 50 for 8.49; 100 for 15.98, postpaid.



## RUSSIAN MULBERRY

### Low-Priced Hedging

**A1621**—With this variety you can go a long ways with hedging at a very low cost. Darker color than Privet. Makes a pretty, dark green, quick-growing hedge. Can also be trimmed any height desired. Set 2 ft. apart.

	12	25	50	100
12 to 18 in., ppd....	.89	1.50	2.79	5.19
18 to 24 in., ppd....	1.29	1.98	3.59	5.98
2 to 3 ft., ppd....	1.49	2.69	4.88	8.79



## ROSA MULTIFLORA Beauty That Protects

**A1624**—Rosa Multiflora, the hardy Japanese Rose, gained its popularity first as a living field fence and for shelter belts and erosion control. But now many people are discovering that it also makes a fine trimmed or untrimmed hedge, even on a small city lot as shown in picture below.

It makes a dense, thorny barrier that stops traffic across your yard or garden. And just as it keeps livestock in a field, it keeps your pre-school young-

sters from wandering out of the yard.

In the spring, even if trimmed, it bears clusters of small, white, wild roses and, in the fall, the berries turn a pretty, bright red. If you let it grow, it will get tall enough to make a good screen and you never have to paint it!

Ideal on terraces because it stops washing. Does not sucker or spread, so does not interfere with nearby plants or garden, and it is easy to run a lawn mower under its arching branches. Grows 2

ft. to 6 ft. high, depending upon how you trim it. We do not offer the small conservation grade as we believe the loss in planting is too great with that size plants. And our 18" to 24" Super Grade will make you a hedge in a hurry. Plant 18 inches apart for a trimmed hedge; 2 to 3 feet apart for an untrimmed or tall hedge.

### Rosa Multiflora Prices

	9-15" Size	12-18" Size	18-24" Size
Per 12, ppd.	1.45	1.98	3.50
Per 25, ppd.	1.98	2.49	4.75
Per 50, ppd.	3.59	4.49	6.25
Per 100, ppd.	6.50	7.98	10.75
Per 1,000, express	not ppd.	49.75	69.95 98.00



# VINES



## Hardy HONEYSUCKLE VINES

**SCARLET TRUMPET**  
A1732—Valued for both its foliage and the showy orange-red trumpet-shaped flowers. The semi-evergreen foliage is a glossy, shiny green. Grows any place, even in a somewhat shaded location. Select vines, 69c each; 3 for 1.89; 5 for 2.98, ppd.

**HENRY'S HARDY GOLDEN SUN**  
A1729—Henry Field found this vine growing in the Ozarks. Very hardy and most fragrant of all. Foliage big, round, and glossy green way into winter. Fast growing. A mass of golden trumpet flowers in June and July. 89c each; 2 for 1.69, ppd.

**HALL'S HONEYSUCKLE**  
A1730—Masses of fragrant white and yellow flowers

from late spring throughout summer. Will bloom some on the north side. Foliage shiny and glossy. Useful as a bank binder too. Select vines, 59c each; 2 for 1.08; 5 for 2.49, ppd.

**"PINK FLAME" HONEYSUCKLE**  
A1731—A mass of color from early summer to killing frost with long tubular flowers of delightful fragrance. Foliage almost evergreen. Extremely hardy. Extra select vines, 89c each; 2 for 1.69, ppd.

**Honeysuckle Vine Bargain**  
A2400X—The healthiest, hardest vines that grow. 1 Hall's, 1 Scarlet Trumpet, and 1 of the scarce Golden Sun—all 3 for only 1.79, ppd.



**SILVER LACE VINE**  
A1761—Grows very fast—25 to 30 feet first summer. Will cover a building, wall or barn in 2 years. Foliage clean; flowers lacy white and cover the vine from ground to tips in early fall. Does best in warm, sunny exposure and soil that is well-drained, sandy, fairly rich. 79c each; 2 for 1.49; 5 for 3.39, ppd.



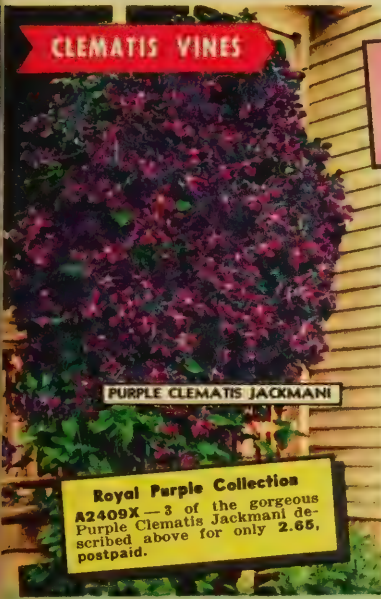
**Purple Wistaria**  
A1751—Sure to bloom because grown from blooming plants. Get more beautiful each year and last for generations. Fragrant flowers in May-June come in big purple clusters with long, narrow, attractive foliage. Far superior in color to washed-out lavender of common Wistaria. 79c each; 2 for 1.49, ppd.



**TRUMPET VINE**  
A1767—Great big striking orange-scarlet flowers make this a prized vine. Super hardy and a rank, heavy grower. One of the old favorites that continues popular because of its gorgeous honey-filled blooms. Improved strain. Select vines, 59c each; 2 for 1.08; 5 for 2.49, ppd.



**BITTERSWEET VINE**  
A1703—The true orange-coated red berry Bittersweet which is so beautiful in the fall. Foliage is a very attractive glossy green. Plant two of them together for pollination if possible. Select vines, 49c each; 2 for 89c, ppd.



**CLEMATIS VINES**

**PURPLE CLEMATIS JACKMANI**  
A1712—Immense, velvety purple flowers in late spring cover this vine entirely. Sure blooming, grows rapidly, and blooms right away. Hardy everywhere and, when once established, lives for years. Potted plants, 98c each; 2 for 1.85, ppd.

**FINEST WHITE HYBRID CLEMATIS**  
A1714—(Lanuginosa Candida). One of the finest of the large-flowered Clematis. Plant with purple or red varieties for a beautiful effect. If your soil is inclined to be acid, or sour, work in a little lime before planting Clematis. Potted plants, 98c each; 2 for 1.85, postpaid.



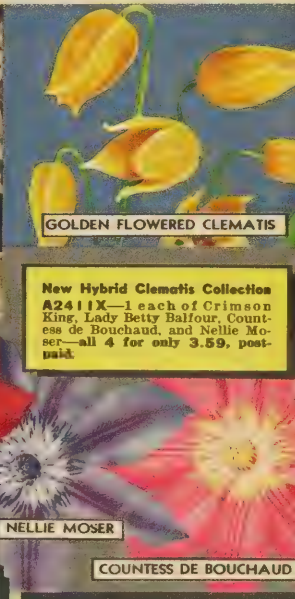
**BEAUTIFUL CLEMATIS COLLECTION**  
A2410X—1 each of Purple Jackmani, White Hybrid, and Crimson Star—a purple, a white and a red—all 3 for only 2.69, postpaid.

**Finest WHITE HYBRID CLEMATIS**  
A1713—This is the fragrant, fall-blooming Clematis vine. Has a mass of dainty white blooms all through the late summer and fall. Plant one by the kitchen door where it will scent up the entire house. Will grow well in considerable shade. 89c each; 2 for 1.69, postpaid.



**CLEMATIS PANICULATA**  
A1715—A wonderful new hybrid Clematis bearing bloom on the current season's growth. Velvety purple-blue flowers up to 4" across. Potted plants, 98c each; 2 for 1.85, ppd.

**LADY BETTY BALFOUR**  
A1716—A beautiful new hybrid Clematis in satiny rose to rich pink. Profuse bloomer from July to Sept. Reaches 8 to 10 feet height. Delightfully different and appealing. Potted plants, 98c each; 2 for 1.85, ppd.



**GOLDEN FLOWERED CLEMATIS**  
A2406X—Will give you an abundance of useful plants and beautiful blooms:  
1 Hybrid Crimson King  
1 Hybrid Purple Jackmani  
1 Golden Flowered  
1 Hybrid White  
All 4 plants for only 3.19 ppd.

**CRIMSON KING**  
A1710—Rare, new, large-flowering variety of Clematis—the same type as Jackmani except the flowers are rich red. Flowers often 4 to 6 inches across. Blooms over a long period and is extremely beautiful. Potted plants, 98c each; 2 for 1.85, postpaid.

**NELLIE MOSER**  
A1717—Truly an unusual and

**CLEMATIS BARGAIN**  
A2406X—Will give you an abundance of useful plants and beautiful blooms:  
1 Hybrid Crimson King  
1 Hybrid Purple Jackmani  
1 Golden Flowered  
1 Hybrid White  
All 4 plants for only 3.19 ppd.

**COUNTESS DE BOUCHAUD**  
A1716—A beautiful new hybrid Clematis in satiny rose to rich pink. Profuse bloomer from July to Sept. Reaches 8 to 10 feet height. Delightfully different and appealing. Potted plants, 98c each; 2 for 1.85, ppd.

**Hardy CLEMATIS VINES**  
When planted around a house, large-flowered Clematis always do best on the east or northeast side. In very cold climates, mulch well with straw or leaves in late fall. Will stand 40 below zero if roots are properly protected with mulch.  
Don't forget that Clematis are one of the heaviest blooming, largest flowered, most beautiful, of all climbers.



## Lovely IVIES

Ivies are the most useful of vines because they are entirely hardy practically everywhere and do well in almost any soil. They grow higher, stronger and broader than any other vine—Boston Ivy will cover a 5-story building solid if you want it to.

### BOSTON IVY

A1741—Clings tightly to brick or stone support. Small leaves very close together, of dark green, makes this a real vine for your walls. Select vines, 79c each; 2 for 1.49, ppd.

A2401X—Special wall covering Boston Ivy Bargain. Plant 8 to 10 feet apart. 5 for 2.89; 10 for 5.49, postpaid.

### ENGLEMANN'S IVY

A1742—Also clings to rough walls and is extra hardy. Never injured by coldest winter. Grows fast and soon covers an entire wall. Select vines, 69c each; 2 for 1.29, ppd.

### AMERICAN IVY

A1739—A fast grower, with dense green foliage that turns to vivid colors in the fall. If you want shade in a hurry plant this vine. Select vines, 59c each; 2 for 1.08, ppd.

This picture shows Baltic Ivy growing on a shaded terrace, where it makes a good cover and soil holder.

### BALTIC IVY

A1740—Looks like English Ivy but harder and has smaller, more cut leaf. Does best in shade. A good indoor pot plant. A wonderful, evergreen vine on north or west side. An ideal ground cover and bank binder (as illustrated) because it stays green the year around and grows in shaded

areas where grasses won't. Spreads and covers rapidly, but does not become a pest. Plant 2 ft. apart each way for ground cover. We ship you pot-grown plants, which start growing for you as soon as you plant them. 59c each; 2 for 1.12; 10 for 5.29; 50 for 22.50; 100 for 38.95, postpaid.

## Henry Field's EVERGREENS

Here are evergreens priced as cheap as shrubbery. Our illustrations are of mature plants; however, we do not ship plants of this size—we ship young, vigorous, smaller plants which will quickly grow into fine specimens. They have been transplanted 3 times in the field to make heavy, compact roots. You save money by buying this size.

We ship them at correct planting time in a special moss that keeps roots moist. Remember, these are not balled and burlapped evergreens—they do not need to be in these smaller sizes.

**HOW TO PLANT:** Keep in moss till hole is dug. Do not expose roots to air. If they look dry, soak in water a few minutes before planting. Keep at least 3 ft. from house foundation. Water well in dry spells, both summer and winter.

### 5 Upright Evergreens

**IN3—PYRAMIDAL SILVER JUNIPER** (Scopulorum). Tall, pyramidal-growing tree. Set at each side of doorway for accent. Color is a soft silvery green. Grows 10 to 12 ft. tall. Can be trimmed any height. Very hardy. 12 to 18", 2.00 each; 3 for 4.90, ppd.

**IN14—AMERICAN ARBORVITAE.** A hardy, adaptable,

upright evergreen of rich dark green. Grows 15 ft. pyramidal or can be kept to 4 to 5 ft. by shearing. Occasionally foliage browns in early spring but greens up again. 12 to 18", 1.75 each; 3 for 4.10, ppd.

**IN17—HEMLOCK.** The most graceful of all evergreens. Will do well in partial shade and even make a good showing in heavy shade. Grows in full sun, too. Ideal evergreen to plant if your home has a shady front. Foliage is a fine feathery green, and can either grow naturally or be sheared. Likes plenty of moisture. 12 to 18", 2.00 each; 3 for 4.90, ppd.

**IN19—RED CEDAR** (Virginia Juniper). A beautiful, silvery green pyramidal tree. Perfectly hardy and resistant to drought. Is native to the midwest, thus is well adapted to our soils and temperatures. Bright blue berries. 12 to 18", 1.65 each; 3 for 3.85, ppd.

**IN18—UPRIGHT YEW** (Taxus Media Hatfield). The aristocrat of upright evergreens. One of the most beautiful. Makes pyramid of deep green, waxy foliage. Has bright red berries size of small marbles in fall. Does well in partial or heavy shade. Shears well. 12 to 18", 2.45; 3 for 6.25, ppd.

### 6 Low-Growing Evergreens

**IN4—PFITZER JUNIPER.** Most popular of all low-growing, spreading evergreens. Dark green. Ideal in front of tall evergreens or shrubs, at corners of lot, come, tery planting or rock gardens. Spreads 3 to 4 ft. and sometimes more, across when full grown. 12 to 18", 2.25 each; 3 for 5.55, ppd.

**IN6—BLACK HILLS SPRUCE.** Beautiful, grey, bushy, cone-shaped spruce. Native to Black Hills. Stands lots of dryness and cold. A good living Christmas tree. 12 to 18", 2.15 each; 3 for 5.45, ppd.

**IN2—NORWAY SPRUCE.** Tall growing, tapering quickly to a point. Dark green needles. Very hardy. Grows 20 to 30 ft. tall. A fine living Christmas tree. 12 to 18", 1.90 each; 3 for 4.65, ppd.

**IN6—BLACK HILLS SPRUCE.** Beautiful, grey, bushy, cone-shaped spruce. Native to Black Hills. Stands lots of dryness and cold. A good living Christmas tree. 12 to 18", 2.15 each; 3 for 5.45, ppd.

### GROUND COVER AND BANK BINDER OFFER

**IN50X—5 spreading Creeping Junipers** which grow right along the ground. Make a permanent grave blanket. Ideal for holding terraces. 10 to 12" plants, 6.35, postpaid.

### SPECIMEN OR LAWN TREES

These trees are beautiful, large growers. Make fine specimen trees for the lawn, parkways or either side of the walk. Do not use for foundation plants close to house.

**IN1—COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE.** Most beautiful of all evergreens. Silvery blue-green, tall-growing, compact and perfectly shaped. Slower growing but worth waiting for. 10 to 12", 2.00

ea.; 3 for 4.90, ppd.

**IN2—NORWAY SPRUCE.** Tall growing, tapering quickly to a point. Dark green needles. Very hardy. Grows 20 to 30 ft. tall. A fine living Christmas tree. 12 to 18", 1.90 each; 3 for 4.65, ppd.

**IN6—BLACK HILLS SPRUCE.** Beautiful, grey, bushy, cone-shaped spruce. Native to Black Hills. Stands lots of dryness and cold. A good living Christmas tree. 12 to 18", 2.15 each; 3 for 5.45, ppd.

**IN15—ANDORRA JUNIPER.** A comparatively new variety originating in Maine. Very low and spreading. Beautiful silvery green in the summer, turning an unusual pinkish red throughout the winter. Drought resistant and hardy. 10 to 12", 1.85 each; 3 for 4.35, ppd.

**IN10—SPREADING YEW** (Taxus Cuspidata). One of the most beautiful of all evergreens. Grows like a Pfitzer Juniper, but has shiny, waxy, dark green foliage, and in the fall bright red berries the size of small marbles. Does well in partial shade—even quite heavy shade. 10 to 12", 2.25 each; 3 for 5.55, ppd.

**IN12—VINS JUNIPER.** A low-growing, many branched evergreen. Rather vase-shaped. Eventually reaches a height of around 4 ft. Hardy, and drought resistant. Excellent for mass planting in beds or along foundations. 12 to 18", 2.25 each; 3 for 5.55, ppd.

**IN13—GLOBE ARBORVITAE.** A grand, low-growing naturally globe-shaped Arborvitae. Fine on each side of steps or at front entrance. With a very little shearing will remain perfectly round. 10 to 12", 1.98 each; 3 for 4.90, ppd.

**IN7—MUGHO PINE.** The best ball evergreen. Perfect dwarf round ball. The new growth looks like tiny candles at the end of each branch. Usually does not get over 2 ft. high, and keeps a well-rounded shape without trimming. 8 to 12", 1.98 each; 3 for 4.90, ppd.

### FOUNDATION COLLECTION

2 Pfitzer Junipers, 12" to 18", All 4 Only \$6.35  
2 American Arborvitae, 12" to 18", Postpaid  
**IN55X—A bargain collection of two spreaders and two upright growers that you can use around the front steps, the porch, in front of foundation—almost anywhere in the yard.**

## Transplanted SEEDLING EVERGREENS

Just the thing for windbreaks, shelterbelts, erosion control and to grow to ornamental specimens. Also make wonderful evergreen hedges.

**IN36—JACK PINE.** Fast growing. Very hardy and one of the easiest evergreens to transplant. Broad and bushy growing.

**IN38—PONDEROSA PINE.** Very heavy. Excellent for windbreak, ornamental or timber planting.

**IN39—SCOTCH PINE.** Very heavy. Shorter needles than other pines and of a light green color. One of the best windbreak evergreens.

**IN40—BLACK HILLS SPRUCE.** Native of South Dakota, so stands lots of cold and dry weather. Cone-shaped, dark green.

**IN37—NORWAY SPRUCE.** Tall growing, very hardy. One

of the best for windbreak and shelterbelts. Dark green pointed needles.

**IN41—COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE.** Bright silvery blue. Very compact growing. Showiest of all evergreens.

**IN42—AMERICAN ARBORVITAE.** Fast growing and hardy with soft foliage of rich dark green. Hardy in the north, though it may brown a bit in early spring.

**IN43—AUSTRIAN PINE.** Deep rich green color. Fast growing but very compact, wind-resisting tree. Our favorite pine.

**ALL PRICES POSTPAID**

Item	Cat.No.	Size	Per 10	Per 25	Per 100
RED CEDAR	IN35	10 to 12"	2.90	6.00	20.80
JACK PINE	IN36	10 to 12"	2.55	5.10	17.25
PONDEROSA PINE	IN38	10 to 12"	2.55	5.10	17.25
SCOTCH PINE	IN39	10 to 12"	2.55	5.10	17.25
BLACK HILLS SPRUCE	IN40	6 to 10"	2.70	5.70	19.95
NORWAY SPRUCE	IN37	10 to 12"	2.90	6.00	20.80
COLO. BLUE SPRUCE	IN41	6 to 10"	2.70	5.70	19.95
AMERICAN ARBORVITAE	IN42	10 to 12"	2.55	5.10	17.25
AUSTRIAN PINE	IN43	10 to 12"	2.55	5.10	17.25

## 20 WINDBREAK EVERGREENS

Make Beautiful Ornamentals as Well  
5 Colorado Blue Spruce  
5 Black Hills Spruce  
10 Red Cedar  
4, to 6-inch size—  
A 5.19 Catalog Value  
**ALL FOR ONLY \$2.95**  
IN53X POSTPAID

**How to Plant for Windbreak:** Plant from three to five rows. Trees in row, ten to twelve feet apart—rows fifteen to sixteen feet apart. Water after planting if possible. Here are hardy varieties, in best sizes to plant: **IN35—RED CEDAR** (Juniper Virginiana). The perfect windbreak—native of midwest. Absolutely hardy, grows any place.

## MAY DAY PEONIES

The famous old varieties of true officinals (May day) Peonies with sweet potato-like roots. Extra early. Have very brilliant colors. May Day Peonies seldom are offered in this country but we import them from Holland. Absolutely hardy; live for years.  
**B1541—RED MAY DAY PEONY.**  
**B1542—PINK MAY DAY PEONY.**  
**B1543—WHITE MAY DAY PEONY.** 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid  
**B3180X—Collection of 1 each of Red, Pink and White for 3.19, ppd.**

## SAVE! Buy Peonies by Color

Big double flowers. Good varieties. Labeled as to color:  
**B1574—DOUBLE RED.**  
**B1575—DOUBLE PINK.**  
**B1576—DOUBLE WHITE.** 69c each; 3 for 1.79, ppd.  
**B3179X—Collection of 1 Red, 1 White, 1 Pink—1.75, postpaid.**

## PEONIES PRICES

98c each; 3 for 2.69, postpaid, except where otherwise noted. All are choice varieties, big 3- to 5-eye divisions, and all are labeled as to variety.  
**B1529—KARL ROSEN-FIELD.** Brilliant, velvety crimson double flowers. Compact grower, excellent bloom-

er. Late mid-season.

**B1541—FRANCIS ORTEGAT.** A big, beautiful, dark crimson. Double. Mid-season.

**B1546—ROSE FRAGRANS.** Immense bomb type. Beautiful deep pink. Blooms after most others are gone.

**B1513—FESTIVA MAXIMA.** One of the finest of all double whites. Flecks of red on center petals. Immense size. Blooms early.

**B1518—GROVER CLEVELAND.** Dark crimson. Pine double flowers on upright stems. Grows medium height. Good for garden effects. Blooms late. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, ppd.

**B1511—EDULIS SUPERBA.** Crown type. Enormous bright

clear pink blossoms with silvery reflects. Called Decoration Day Peony. Attractive rose fragrance.

**B1512—FELIX CROUSSE.** Rose type. Dazzling ruby red. Late mid-season.

**B1550—SOLANGE.** Huge globes of creamy white, suffused lightly with buff and pink. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

**B1533—LONGFELLOW.** A Minn. variety rated one of the best. Huge, double, bright

**PEONIES—3 for 1.49**  
**B3178X—A grand assortment. Big double varieties—every color. Extras from choice varieties we grow too many of. Unlabeled.**

crimson blooms intensified by scattered golden stamens in center. Mid-season. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid.

**B1548—PHILIPPE RIVOIRE.** Cup-shaped double. Very dark crimson-garnet, unusually bright, and does not fade. Tall, erect. Very fragrant. Midseason. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, ppd.

**B1508—DUCHESS DE NE-MOURS.** Very free blooming pure white. Strong, upright grower that does not seem to bend over with weight of blossoms.

**B1540—MISS ECKHARD.** A new import from Holland. Very large early to midseason clear pink. Has a rather fringed appearance. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, ppd.

## Henry Field's Big, Beautiful PEONIES





PYRAMIDAL SILVER JUNIPER

AMERICAN ARBORVITAE

HEMLOCK

**EVERGREENS**

RED CEDAR

UPRIGHT YEW

**4 ENTRANCE EVERGREENS** } 2 Pfitzer Junipers 10" to 12"  
2 Pyramidal Silver Junipers, 12" to 18" **only \$6<sup>35</sup>** Postpaid

**IN61X**

Add beauty, value, dignity to the entrance of your home by planting a Pfitzer and Silver Pyramidal on each side of your doorway. And you don't have to spend a lot of money to do it—buy the above special collection.

**FREE!** 1 Colorado Blue Spruce. Will grow into a perfect Christmas tree. Packed in special moss packing.

See Descriptions and Prices at Left



COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

NORWAY SPRUCE

BLACK HILLS SPRUCE

**SPECIMEN OR LAWN TREES**



PFITZER JUNIPER



ANDORRA JUNIPER



SPREADING YEW



SAVINS JUNIPER



GLOBE ARBORVITAE



MUGHO PINE

**SHADY PLANTING OFFER**

**IN58X**—Just the thing for that shady place where the sun comes in only about a half day:

- 2 Upright-growing Hemlocks (12 to 18" high)
  - 2 Spreading Yew (10 to 12" across)
- 6.85 PPD.**

**Evergreen HEDGES**

**Stay Beautiful Year 'Round**

There is no hedge more beautiful than an evergreen hedge. Not only is its soft rich green a beautiful hedge in the summer, but throughout the winter. Then especially, when the shrub hedges are barren and desolate, will you appreciate it.

The evergreen hedge will cost you somewhat more to install than a shrub hedge, but you certainly will have more too. As you enjoy the evergreen hedge the year around, year in and year out, you'll realize that you more than got your money's worth.

Shear an evergreen hedge just as you would a privet hedge—only it won't need shearing as often. It may be kept anywhere from 3 to 6 feet high very easily.



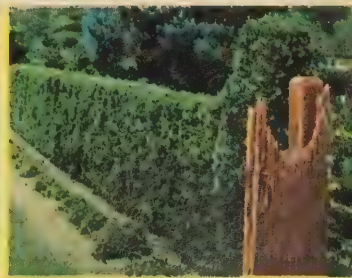
**NORWAY SPRUCE HEDGE**

**IN70**—Norway Spruce makes a solid, impenetrable hedge of rich dark green beauty. It is best to keep it sheared narrower at the top than at the bottom to allow light to hit the lower branches. Plant 18 inches apart in row. 10 to 12" transplants, 10 for 2.90; 25 for 6.00; 100 for 20.80, postpaid.



**AUSTRIAN PINE HEDGE**

**IN71**—Austrian Pine unquestionably makes one of the best hedges. Shows remarkable resistance to the gas fumes and smoky atmosphere of the city, making it ideal if you want a hedge on a busy street or road. Rich dark green in color and extremely hardy. Plant 18" apart in a row. 10 to 12" transplants, 10 for 2.55; 25 for 5.10; 100 for 17.25, postpaid.



**AMERICAN ARBORVITAE**

**IN72**—One of the best of all evergreen varieties for hedging. Grows well, is hardy, has attractive dark green coloring, and is easy to shear. Most of the evergreen hedges in the United States are of American Arborvitae. 10 to 12" transplants, 10 for 2.55; 25 for 5.10; 100 for 17.25, postpaid.

**The SARAH BERNHARDT Peony**

One of the Largest Flowered of All Peonies

**B1549**—Peony experts rate this as one of the three best of all peonies. Its blooms are almost as large as the ordinary-size dinner plate. Outer petals are a soft rose-pink; the full, fluffy center is a pale shell-pink. Stems are stiff, strong, and hold the immense, fragrant blossoms upright. 1.35 each; 3 for 3.75, ppd.

**ROYAL PEONY COLLECTION**

- 1 Frances Ortega
  - 1 Duchess de Nemours
  - 1 Rose Fragrans
  - 1 Felix Crousse
- B3184X**—Four very popular peonies for only 3.19, postpaid.

**PEONIES**

See descriptions prices at left

**THREE OF THE FINEST**

**B3185X**—1 Miss Eckhard, finest pink; 1 Longfellow, finest red; 1 Solange, finest white—all 3 for only 3.29, ppd.

FESTIVA MAXIMA

EDULIS SUPERBA

**MEMORIAL DAY COLLECTION**

**B3176X**—One each of the 3 peonies illustrated here: 1 Edulis Superba, 1 Festiva Maxima, and 1 Karl Rosenfield. You get 3 of the finest and most popular of all Peonies at a saving! We guarantee to ship you standard, No. 1 divisions, fresh-dug from our own fields. All 3 for only 2.49, ppd.

KARL ROSENFELD



# TREES of COLORFUL FOLIAGE and BRIGHT FLOWERS

## Make Your Yard a Place of Beauty and Shade Year after Year

In planning what trees to plant in your yard, consider the height to which they will grow. For instance, if you have a ranch type house, you may wish some that do not grow so tall. It may help you also to bear in mind that these trees may be divided into these three general kinds:

- 1) the shade trees with green foliage, such as elm, willow, locust and linden.
- 2) the ones with colorful foliage, such as the red maples, Harlequin maple, or purple leaf plum.
- 3) the flowering trees, such as the flowering crab apples and flowering peaches, magnolia, red bud, etc.

By combining the three kinds, you can get some very beautiful effects.

**ABOUT SHIPPING TREES.** Wherever possible, we are pruning back these shade trees before shipping them to you. Thus they not only are in proper condition for planting, but their length is reduced so that most of them may be shipped to you via parcel post prepaid. Even so, some are too tall to ship by parcel post so we have to ship them express. So please watch and, when necessary, tell us where your nearest express station is.

**IMPORTANT.** Trees over 6 feet in height should be staked and tied for the first year. Look at your ties occasionally to see that the ties are not cutting into the bark. Also, do not plant trees too deeply. If you do, they may die. Plant at same depth they grew in our nursery row; you can tell by ring of discoloration plainly visible.

Probably the green-foliaged trees should be the basic planting, with some of the colorful foliage trees mixed in for variety. You can depend upon both of these kinds for shade.

Then, for accent and breath-taking beauty in the spring, add some of the flowering trees.

Such a planting is permanent, providing you each year not only with shade but with a parent of beauty from early spring until late fall.

And, what is perhaps the best of all, such a group of trees, once established, requires no further expense and practically no care!

P.S. Don't forget that trees on your lot not only add to your comfort and your enjoyment of your home, but they actually increase the value of your property.

### "HARLEQUIN"

#### The NEW Variegated Leafed Maple

A4262—Harlequin is a Norway Maple with a variegated leaf, as shown in the picture of a leaf at the right. Harlequin will do well anywhere ordinary Norway Maples will. It is round-headed, attaining the maximum height of about 30 feet. A wonderful street tree because it doesn't get too tall.

A few years ago we heard of this variegated leafed Norway Maple on the west coast, and had a few trees shipped in. We planted one in our show grounds, and when it began to show up in size, folks visiting us here

marvelled at it. We offered them just three years ago for the first time. Cost you just the same as Crimson King. Strong trees, 4 to 5-foot size, 4.29 each, express not prepaid. Supply limited.

#### Schwedler's RED LEAF MAPLE

A4286—Perfect in shape with brilliant red foliage in the spring, shading to bronze in the summer. A beautiful tree with a round symmetrical head. Long-lived; will add permanent beauty to your yard. Plant 35 feet apart. Prices, express not prepaid, 5 to 6-foot, 3.25 each, 2 for 5.98; 6 to 8-foot size, 4.50 each; 2 for 8.25.

#### MOUNTAIN ASH

A4260—Foliage is a beautiful green against a light, smooth bark. Has a broad head, very compact, with gorgeous creamy-white blossoms in spring followed by clusters of red berries in late summer and fall. Grows rapidly. 4 to 5-foot, 1.98 each; 5 to 6-foot, 2.98 each, express not prepaid.

#### MAGNOLIA SOULANGEANA

A4259—This is the most popular hardy Magnolia; the one with the great pink cup-shaped flowers in the spring before the leaves come. Seldom gets over 12 feet tall so makes a nice lawn tree.

Plant in sheltered place. Folks south of Iowa should have no trouble

but is doubtfully hardy from Iowa north. There are several beauties right here in Shenandoah. 18 to 24" root-wrapped plants, 2.75 each; 2 to 3-foot root-wrapped plants, 3.75 each, prepaid.

#### RED BUD

A4281—The first spring bloomer—a beautiful sight with leafless branches packed tight with rosy-red blooms. Leaves big, heart-shaped, and dark green. Doesn't grow large, so plant where you want a pretty shade tree that takes little room. 2 to 3-foot size, 98c each, 2 for 1.89; 3 to 4-foot, 1.49 each, 2 for 2.69, postpaid.

#### NEW CRIMSON KING MAPLE

A4214—This new French hybrid of the crimson-leaved, hardy maple tree (covered by Plant Patent No. 735) is the most showy of all trees in foliage. In early spring, the young leaves are a brilliant, fiery crimson. They continue this bright color until well along in the summer, when the upper side of the leaves deepen to a rich black-red tinted green, with undersides of green. Do not expect any red leaf maple to keep its brilliant springtime red throughout the summer; it won't. But Crimson King is the reddest of all red maples, including Schwedler's. Never grows more than about 30 feet tall. 4 to 5-foot size, 4.29 each, express not prepaid.

### Remarkable NEW MORaine LOCUST

A4261—This is a new tree having much the same shape as the American Elm but it is much better in many ways. It is a very clean tree, having no seed pods, and fine foliage (the falling leaves practically disappear into the lawn), which allows enough light on the lawn for good grass growth, yet gives enough shade to be cool and inhibit crab grass growth.

It is not susceptible to disease; is hard-wooded and as long-lived as a common Honey Locust; is tolerant of smoke and soot; stands transplanting well, and grows well on practically any type of soil.

Covered by Plant Patent No. 836; prices standard throughout the U. S. 5 to 6-foot whips, 5.00 each; 6 to 7-foot branched trees, 8.00 each, express not prepaid.

### The Romantic BIRCH

This is the beauty tree of the American woodlands—the one that thru the years has captured the fancy of poets and fiction writers.

It is hardy and easily grown. Water well in dry spells, as its roots are close to the surface. The branches cast a light, filtered shade which allows a good lawn to grow under the tree.

NOTE: Young white birches have dark brown bark; may not turn a good white for several years.

A4211—CUTLEAF WEEPING. White bark with graceful weeping branches. Leaves finely cut, a beautiful shade of green. Beautiful in spot by itself, 4 to 6-foot trees, 2.45 each; 2 for 4.69. Exp. not ppd.

A4302—PAPER WHITE. An upright variety whose leaves turn a brilliant, golden yellow in the fall. 4 to 5-foot size, 1.95 each; 2 for 3.69, express not prepaid.

### Lovely WEEPING WILLOW

#### Hardy, Fast Growing and Beautiful

A4300—(Niobe). One of the most beautiful of all trees, having golden colored bark, fine leaves, and true willowy-drooping branches. Super hardy. Fine for pool backgrounds, but also becoming more popular every year as a specimen tree on the lawn. Fast growing, requires no care, and gives good shade. Plant 30 feet apart.

Each Per 2

2 to 3-foot size, ppd. . . . .85 1.49  
3 to 4-foot size, ppd. . . . .98 1.89  
4 to 5-foot size, ppd. . . . .1.19 2.19

### TREE WISTERIA

Beautiful dwarf size trees, loaded with immense clusters of Wisteria bloom. Grow in umbrella shape and, by slight trimming, can be kept that way. Or the branches may be allowed to trail to the ground. One size only. These are genuine grafted true-color Tree Wisterias:

A4303—Blue. A4304—Pink.  
A4305—White. 2 to 3-foot size, 2.98 each; 2 for 5.49, postpaid.

### Tree Hydrangea

A4237—Just like the fall-blooming bush Hydrangea P. G. excepting that it has been grown into tree form. It makes a beautiful small tree for your yard, lawn or parkway. And it is just as hardy and tolerant of most all conditions as the bush form of Hydrangea. 2.25 each; 2 for 4.29, postpaid.

### PURPLE LEAF PLUM

A4275—(Prunus Newport). In its spring-flowering time, it has myriads of white or pale pink blossoms scattered through the brilliant red foliage like thousands of stars. The leaves stay red all season. Very hardy. Grows in shrub form, or may be trimmed to tree form.

Each Per 2 Per 5

3 to 4-foot, postpaid 1.59 2.98 6.50  
4 to 6-foot, exp. not ppd. . . . .1.79 3.29 7.98  
5 to 7-foot, exp. not ppd. . . . .1.98 3.79 8.49

### SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT RIGHT

### FLOWERING PEACH TREES

Among the most colorful of flowering trees. The large, double, showy flowers fairly cover the branches in early spring. These varieties can be grown anywhere that ordinary fruit peaches will thrive. There is a beautiful tree of Double Scarlet growing at the Sterling Morton estate in Nebraska City, Neb., which has bloomed there, year in and year out, for more

than fifteen years.

A4280—DOUBLE SCARLET.

A4273—BURBANK DOUBLE PINK. Double soft pink.

A4277—SNOWBANK. Double white.

Prices on above three: 3 to 4-foot; 1.49 each; 2 for 2.79, postpaid. 4 to 6-foot size, 1.89 each; 2 for 3.49, postpaid.

A4278—PEPPERMINT STICK. Has huge double flowers that are striped in red and white; very beautiful. 4 to 6-foot size, 1.98 each; 2 for 3.79, postpaid.

### SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT RIGHT

### FLOWERING CRABS

A4236—HOPA. Most popular of all flowering crab apples. Completely covered in the spring with bright pink, fragrant blossoms. From late summer far into freezing time, the branches are covered with tiny apples that make tasty jelly.

A4210—CARDINAL (Red Fleshed Crab). A beautiful ornamental with deep pink flowers and wide-spreading branches. Bears delicious, large crab apples that are red to the core. Makes wine-red jelly of delicious flavor. Early bearing.

A4217—DOLGO. One of the most beautiful crab

apple trees. A well shaped tree having snowy-white blossoms and gleaming red fruit. Bears young and regularly; fine for jelly. A Prof. Hansen introduction. Extremely hardy.

A4279—RED SILVER. A gorgeous tree that actually outshines the famous Japanese Cherries in beauty. Has cut-leaved bronzy-green foliage beautifully suffused with silver. The flowers are a showy crimson. The fruit is a rich maroon-red—highly ornamental—and unsurpassed for jellies and preserves. A tree so beautiful that passersby stop and stare at it.

Postpaid Prices on Hopa, Cardinal, Dolgo and Red Silver

Each Per 2  
2 to 3-foot size. 1.29 2.39  
3 to 4-foot size. 1.59 3.10  
4 to 6-foot size. 1.89 3.65

### Dogwoods—Pink or White

A4215—PINK FLOWERING DOGWOOD. This is a hardy Dogwood (except north of Iowa) that should do well for all of you. It does well in partial shade too, is literally smothered with deep pink flowers before the leaves come in the spring. Root-wrapped, 18" to 24" size, 2.69 each; 2 for 4.98, ppd. 2 to 3-foot size, 2.98 each; 2 for 5.49, postpaid.

A4216—WHITE FLOWERING DOGWOOD. Same as above except flowers are pure white. 18" to 24" size, 1.69 each; 2 for 3.19, postpaid.

A4203—ALMEY. A new and very beautiful crab apple tree from Canada. Has unusually bright, rosy-red flowers, each with a white star at its center. POSTPAID PRICES:

Each Per 2  
2 to 3-foot size. 1.98 3.80  
3 to 4-foot size. 2.65 5.10  
4 to 6-foot size. 2.98 5.75

A4289—SUNDG. This is the columnar-growing crab, a new origination from the Dominion Experiment Station at Morden, Manitoba, Canada. Grows like, and can take the place of Lombardy Poplar. Large mauve-pink flowers. Just the ornamental tree for the suburban yard, or any place where an upright growing tree is preferred. 2 to 3-foot size, 2.65 each; 3 to 4-foot size, 2.98 each, postpaid.



SEE PRICES  
DESCRIPTORS  
AT LEFT

MORE TREES  
DESCRIBED ON  
NEXT PAGE

RED LEAF  
MAPLE

MAGNOLIA

REDDEST  
OF ALL!

NEW CRIMSON  
KING MAPLE

HARLEQUIN

MOUNTAIN ASH

RED BUD

TREE WISTERIA

The Tree Wisteria  
pictured here have  
been trimmed. Their  
branches trail to  
the ground if not  
trimmed, and you  
might prefer them  
that way.

A2900X—TREE WISTERIA COLLEC-  
TION. 1 Pink, 1 White and 1 Blue—all  
3 for only 7.80, postpaid.

TREE HYDRANGEA

PURPLE LEAF PLUM

FLOWERING PEACH

PEPPERMINT STICK

BURBANK

SNOWBANK

DOGWOODS Pink or White

DOUBLE SCARLET

A2919X—FLOWERING PEACH  
COLLECTION—1 Double Scarlet,  
1 Double Burbank (pink), and 1  
Double Snowbank (white)—all  
3, in 4 to 6-foot size, for 5.10,  
ppd.

A2905X—FLOWERING  
DOGWOOD COLLECTION.  
1 Pink and 1 White, 18"  
to 24" size, both for only  
4.19, postpaid.

SUNDOG

Flowering Crab  
Bargain

A2909X—1 Hopa,  
1 Cardinal, 1 Almey and 1  
Red Silver, each in 2-  
to 4-foot size—all four for  
only 6.89, ppd.

ALMEY CRAB

DOLGO CRAB

HOPA CRAB

Flowering  
Crab  
Apples

FLOWERING CRAB TRIO

A2912X—1 Hopa, 1 Dolgo,  
and 1 Cardinal, each in 2-  
to 3-foot size—all three for  
only 3.59, postpaid.

CARDINAL CRAB

RED SILVER

RED SILVER LEAF & BLOSSOM



# HYBRID ELM

Fastest Growing Tree in the Temperate Zone

A cross of the American Elm and the Chinese Elm, with all the good points of both and none of the bad. Combines the permanence and beauty of the American Elm with the rapid growth of the Chinese Elm. If you want shade in a hurry, you'll get it with this Hybrid Elm because it often grows 8 to 14 feet per year. Yet it is long-lived, hard-wooded, and apparently immune to Dutch Elm disease.

It is 100% hardy—hot weather, cold weather—it's all the same to this new hybrid. And hot or dry, growth doesn't stop.

## Trimmed for Planting

Your Hybrid Elm will come to you trimmed even more heavily than the rest of our trees because in a fast growing tree such as this, the top must be brought into balance with the roots that were pruned by digging. When severely trimmed, there is hardly a chance of losing it. We find many of our customers do not prune their nursery stock when they receive it, so we are taking no chances with this tree.

## Supply Limited

Our supply is very limited, and when ours are exhausted there are no other ones available in the U. S. So order early. If we run out of the size you want, we'll try to send you another size, or book your order for fall.

NOTE: Hybrid Elms sometimes won't put out a leaf for a couple of months after planting. Treat them just like you would sulky children—take good care of them and be patient. All of a sudden they'll start growing like mad.

Henry Field's Hybrid Elm is a hardy, disease-resistant tree well worthy of planting on any lot, but it is the perfect answer if you have a new house on a treeless lot and want shade in a hurry.

## PRICES ON FIELD'S HYBRID ELM

A4235—These trees grow so large in our nursery rows that they are too big to send by parcel post, so we send them to you express not prepaid:

- 4 to 5-foot size, 2.98 each
- 5 to 6-foot size, 3.29 each
- 6 to 8-foot size, 3.69 each\*
- 8 to 10-foot size, 4.25 each
- 10 to 12-foot size, 5.00 each

\*We suggest this size as the best buy.



Left: Chinese Elm foliage. Center: American Elm foliage. Right: Hybrid Elm foliage. The larger leaf, plus faster growth, gives you shade sooner.



At Planting 1 Year Later 2 Years Later

Susan was 3 when the Hybrid Elm was planted in her back yard. By the time she was 5, the 3-inch hedge in the background was hiding the picket fence, and the Elm was over 25 feet tall!



## HARD MAPLE

A4287—(Sugar Maple). Nature's most beautiful permanent tree. Compact, round-headed, and dense growing. Large green leaves turn brightest red and gold in fall. Plant 35' apart. The only collected trees in our catalog; grow so well we doubt that expensive nursery-grown stock would be justified. Prices, express not prepaid:

	Each	Per 2
4 to 5' size...	1.98	3.79
5 to 6' size...	2.49	4.79
6 to 8' size...	3.98	7.69



## SILVER MAPLE

### Soft Maple

A4285—A rapid growing ornamental tree which grows to immense size. Silver bottomed leaves flash when stirred, turn yellow in fall. Easy to transplant. Hardy anywhere.

	Each	Per 2
3 to 4', ppd...	1.29	2.45
4 to 5', exp. not ppd....	1.49	2.89
5 to 6', exp. not ppd....	1.69	3.19



## NORWAY MAPLE

### The Perfect Street Tree

A4265—Round headed tree that seldom grows more than 30 ft. tall. Hardwood that is not subject to wind and ice breakage. Dark green, thick foliage. Just the right sized shade tree for a small house. Prices, express not prepaid:

	Each	Per 2
4 to 6-foot...	1.79	3.29
6 to 8-foot...	2.29	4.29



## PUSSY WILLOW

A4276—Highly prized for use in spring bouquets. Large, fuzzy and gray all along the stems. They swell to immense size and then turn yellow when they bloom. Easy to grow on wet or dry ground. Plant 10 ft. apart.

	Each	Per 2
18 to 24", ppd.	.85	1.89
2 to 3', ppd....	.98	1.79
3 to 4', ppd...	1.19	2.19

## AMERICAN LINDEN

A4202—Most formal compact growing tree. Beautiful and hardy with round compact top, large heart-shaped leaves that give dense shade. Wonderfully fragrant flowers. Rapid grower. A mighty good shade and street tree. Prices, exp. not ppd.:

	Each	Per 2
4 to 5-foot...	1.59	2.98
5 to 6-foot...	1.98	3.69
6 to 8-foot...	2.49	4.70

# NUT TREES for Beauty, Shade and Food

**Real Bargain Nut Tree Offer**  
 1 Butternut, 2 to 3 ft.  
 1 Hardy Pecan, 2 to 3 ft.  
 1 Shagbark Hickory, 12 to 18"  
 1 Hazelnut, 12 to 24"  
 A2868X—All 4 for only 2.79, postpaid.

## How to Plant Nut Trees

Cut back the branches heavily if trees you receive are branched. Dig a deep hole as the roots are generally long. Set trees just as deep as they stood in the nursery row. Firm the soil well and water thoroughly. Stake and tie for first year. Water from time to time during first summer unless you get heavy rains. Some nut trees start slowly, so be patient with them.

## Grafted Pecan Collection

A2873X—1 each of Giant Mahan, Stuart and Success, 2 to 3-foot size, for 8.39, express not prepaid.

## Grafted Pecan Prices

Shipped Express Not Prepaid because long roots make a bundle too big for parcel post.

	Each	Per 3
2 to 3-foot size ....	3.25	8.98
3 to 4-foot size ....	3.75	10.98

## Stuart and Success

	Each	Per 3
2 to 3-foot size ....	2.98	8.49
3 to 4-foot size ....	3.49	9.99

## HARDY PECANS

A4115—The native mid-west, hardy type. Gives heavy yield of fine quality delicious nuts and also makes beautiful ornamental and shade tree. Very vigorous grower. 2 to 3', 98c each; 3 for 2.79, postpaid.

## SHAGBARK HICKORY

### A 4107 —

These are the grand old Shagbark nuts so beautifully flavored, so much a favorite with everybody. Plant some on your own place so you won't have to go hunting for them. Wood is very valuable. 12 to 18" size, 69c each; 3 for 1.89; 25 for 12.75, postpaid.



## NUT TREE COLLECTION

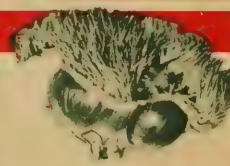
A2875X — 1 Hardy English Walnut, 2 to 3-ft.; 1 Butternut, 3 to 4-ft.; 1 Hardy Pecan, 2 to 3-ft.; 1 Hazelnut, 12-24", 4.98, exp. not ppd.

## HARDY ENGLISH WALNUT

A4125—Parent trees from cold northern New York state have borne fine English Walnuts for many years—large and paper shelled like the English Walnuts you buy. Trees large, round and deep green. Ought to be hardy away up into the Dakotas. 2 to 3 ft., 2.79 each; 3 for 7.49, ppd. 3 to 4 ft., 3.25 each; 3 for 8.75, express not prepaid.

## CHINESE CHESTNUT

A4103—Imported from China to replace our American Chestnut trees which blight took. A rapid grower, heavy producer, early bearer. Nuts large, sweet and richly flavored. Tree apt to be crooked when young but soon straightens out. 18 to 24", 1.60 each; 3 for 4.19, ppd. 2 to 3', 1.98 each; 3 for 5.50, ppd.



## BUTTERNUT

A4100—One of the most popular and best eating nuts. Large, with rich buttery flavor. Wood esteemed for furniture and interior trim.

Postpaid Prices	Each	Per 3
18" to 24".....	.69	1.79
2 to 3-ft.....	.79	2.10
3 to 4-ft.....	.98	2.69

## GRAFTED PECANS

The secret of getting grafted Pecan trees to live is to dig them with a long root, which we do. Heavy bearers of valuable nuts—will pay your taxes. Plant 35 feet apart. Ordinarily will bear in about 5 years.

A4116—Giant Mahan. World's largest and most popular. True paper shell.

A4117—Stuart. Large, well-filled nuts. Bears regularly. Suited to all sections and soils. Some thriving here in Shenandoah.

A4118—Success. One of the best varieties for the midwest and the eastern half of the U. S. Beautifully shaped tree with large, oblong nuts, plump, sweet and medium thin shell. Trees bear heavily and are self-fertile.





### RUSSIAN OLIVE The Silver-Gray Tree

**A4283**—Silver-gray fine foliage, small olives. Can be used for a tall shrub. Likes sandy, poor land, stands wind and drouth. Ideal for dry prairies. The soil erosion and shelter-belt people use them by the thousands. Plant 15 feet apart.

	Per 2	Per 10	Per 25
2 to 3 ft., ppd. . .	.89	3.98	8.75
3 to 4 ft., ppd. . .	1.10	4.98	10.98



### Catalpa Bungei (Umbrella Tree)

**A4212**—Grows naturally into a compact, round-headed ornamental tree. Fine in limited spaces, for parkings, and at each side of a garden seat. Exceedingly hardy and will grow in any location. Plant 10 feet apart. 4 to 5-foot size, 2.69 each; 2 for 5.00, express not prepaid.



### COTTONLESS COTTONWOOD

**A4213**—(Carolina Poplar). Has all the good qualities of Cottonwood, but does not have cotton on it. Leaves are big, shiny and glossy. Fine shade or shelter-belt tree. Shipped pruned for planting.

	Each	Per 2	Per 5
3 to 4-foot, ppd. . . . .	.78	1.49	
4 to 5-foot, ppd. . . . .	.88	1.98	
5 to 6-foot, ppd. . . . .	.69	1.19	2.39
6 to 8-foot, exp. not ppd. . . . .	.98	1.79	3.98

**A2881X**—10 4 to 5-foot Cottonless Cottonwood Trees for only 3.50, postpaid.

## CHINESE ELM

### Genuine Siberian Strain

Chinese Elms are planted by the millions throughout the mid-west and western United States because of their rapid growth and beauty, and because they will withstand climatic and soil conditions few other trees will tolerate. They take extreme cold and extreme dryness equally as well, and thrive on the poorest of soils, even alkali.

### Many Uses

Chinese Elms make a good tree for quick shade, and cannot be beat for shelterbelt and windbreak planting. They make as good a hedge, pruned low or high, as you've ever seen.

### Field's Have Selected Strain

Henry Field's Chinese Elm seedlings and trees are well-rooted and well-branched—good enough so that over the years we have built up a demand that takes hundreds of thousands of them each year. Seed for our Chinese Elms is gathered in South Dakota, and originally came from Siberia, where only the hardest of trees survive. They will stand temperatures of 30 degrees or more below zero, thrive on soil good and bad, weather wet or dry.

### 50 18 to 24" Size for only 2.98

**A2897X**—A money-saving buy in medium-sized Chinese Elms—small enough to use for windbreaks and large enough to plant for shade trees. Planted in corner of feed lot or field, protect livestock from sun. All 50 for 2.98, postpaid.

Chinese Elms are one of the most satisfactory of all trees for use in windbreaks.



### 5 Big 4 to 5' Size for only 1.98

**A2890X**—Here is a real bargain in big-sized Chinese Elms so you can get shade in a hurry. 5 big 4 to 5' size trees for only 1.98, exp. not ppd., FREE GIFT: 1 Bridal Wreath with each collection.

### CHINESE ELM FOR SHADE

**A4220**—The 3 to 4-foot size is shipped postpaid. The other sizes are shipped express not prepaid.

	Each	Per 2	Per 4	Per 10
Heavy Rooted, 3 to 4 ft. . . . .	.59	.98	1.89	4.49
Heavy Rooted, 4 to 5 ft. . . . .	.89	1.69	2.98	6.60
Heavy Rooted, 5 to 6 ft. . . . .	1.25	2.29	4.39	9.98

Extra Heavy Rooted 6 to 8-foot size . . . 1.79 3.38 6.35 14.89  
NOTE: These are all heavy, well-rooted, transplanted trees, straight and full of life. The best size for planting for shade trees.

### WINDBREAK BARGAIN

#### 200 9- to 12-in. Size for 3.98

**A2891X**—Just stick a spade in the ground, plant one at each side of the spade cut. Tramp them in well and, if both grow, after they get 2 feet high, either chop one out (which you can well afford to do at our price on this bargain) or transplant one to another location.  
200 9- to 12-in. Chinese Elm Seedlings for 3.98, postpaid.

### Chinese Elm for Windbreak, Shade, Hedge

No. A4012	Pruned for Planting				200	500
	12	25	50	100	Exp.	Exp.
9 to 12" . . . . .	.69	.85	1.49	2.49	4.59	10.25
12 to 18" . . . . .	1.29	1.98	2.10	3.79	6.98	14.95
18 to 24" . . . . .	1.49	2.59	4.88	5.98	10.29	20.50
3 to 4 ft. . . . .	2.49	4.98	9.49	17.98	33.89	64.50
4 to 5 ft. . . . .	3.39	6.75	12.98	23.89	43.75	88.75
5 to 6 ft. . . . .	4.49	8.98	17.50	32.85	61.75	98.50

These following sizes are 2-year, root-pruned seedlings, priced to sell in quantity, and shipped Express Not Prepaid:  
3 to 4 ft. . . . . 2.49 4.98 9.49 17.98 33.89 64.50  
4 to 5 ft. . . . . 3.39 6.75 12.98 23.89 43.75 88.75  
5 to 6 ft. . . . . 4.49 8.98 17.50 32.85 61.75 98.50

## TALL and STATELY LOMBARDY POPLAR

**A4255**—This is the low-priced, fast-growing, beautiful tree so often used along the sides or back of a lot as a background, lid divider, or screen. And it has no equal as a tall border along a driveway, or as sentinel trees by a

gate or entrance. However, it also has great beauty and value as a specimen tree on a lawn and, because it grows slender and tall, often can be used where the broader growing trees can not. If used in a row, plant them 6 to 8 feet apart.

	Per 2	Per 5	Per 25
2 to 3-foot, ppd. . .	.68	1.19	5.29
3 to 4-foot, ppd. . .	.78	1.49	6.75
4 to 5-foot, pruned for planting, ppd. . . . .	.88	1.98	7.98
5 to 6-foot, pruned for planting, ppd. . . . .	1.19	2.39	9.98
6 to 8-foot, exp. not ppd. . . . .	1.79	4.25	19.65

### Silver-Leafed BOLLEANA POPLAR

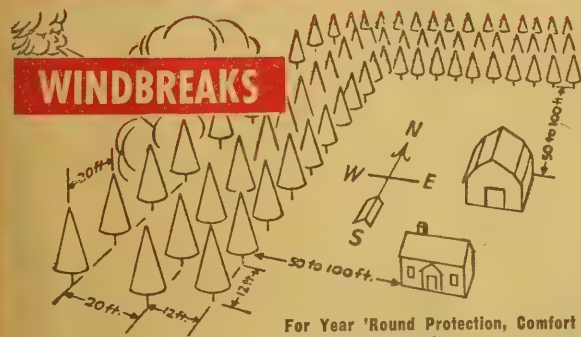
**A4205**—A new type of pyramidal poplar with silver-gray bark and leaves that are green on top, silvery white underneath. Sparkles beautifully in the wind.

Lives much longer than most trees of this type; very hardy in all kinds of weather; fast growing. Very good for borders, or in groups of three in corners for accent. Plant 6 to 8 feet apart.

	Each	Per 3
3 to 4-foot, ppd. . . . .	1.19	3.25
4 to 5-ft., exp. not ppd. . .	1.59	4.45
5 to 6-ft., exp. pot ppd. . .	1.98	5.49

### LOMBARDY POPLAR BARGAIN

**A2901X**—10 beautiful Lombardy Poplars, 4 to 5-foot size trees, pruned for planting, and for prepaid parcel post shipping, 2.79 postpaid to your door.



### For Year 'Round Protection, Comfort

A good windbreak will protect the home and feed lot, help cut the fuel bill, and provide firewood and lumber. It is easy and inexpensive to plant one, and once established, it practically takes care of itself.

Most windbreaks are designed to give protection from the north and west winds, but the location depends primarily upon the direction of prevailing winds, buildings, orchards or crops to be protected. Trees

for each row may be chosen according to needs or taste, but generally, low trees should be on the outside, then taller ones to about 3/4 way back, and then low ones again. (Evergreens are best for the inside row. See listing of windbreak evergreens on page 28.)

The windbreak illustrated above has the minimum number of rows of trees. In most areas, and for most purposes, you will want more rows.

### Easy Way to Plant

First, with a plow, throw out a deep furrow along the row of trees to be planted. Second, put each tree against the straight edge of the furrow, then throw the loose dirt back in over the roots. Pack firmly with the feet. Even though the plants have been pruned by us before shipping, it would be well for you to cut them back still more—about another third (except evergreens, which require no pruning). Cultivate plenty the first two summers.

**A4012—CHINESE ELM.** Ideal for quick windbreak clear to ground. Fastest grower known. Drouth-resistant. See prices top part of this page.

**A4007—BLACK WALNUT.** Fine tree for groves. Bears heavy crop of nuts. Makes good windbreak. Lumber profitable. Hardy. Good investment for poor farm land.

**A4011—CARAGANA.** (Siberian Sea Tree). One of the most valuable of the tall shrubs, or low trees, for the north and west. Extremely hardy and drouth-resistant. Grasshoppers don't bother them.

**A4046—RUSSIAN MULBERRY.** Grows fast. Lots of fruit. Very hardy. Grows very dense. Attracts birds.

**A4047—RUSSIAN OLIVE.** Very drouth-resistant and quick growing. A beautiful silver color. A relief from usual windbreaks. Tight grower.

### Our Special CHINESE ELM WINDBREAK

**A2892X**—If you want quick, tight windbreak or hedge in a hurry, here's the bargain for you. Some 6 in. Chinese Elms grow to 6 ft. in 1 year, so these big 1 1/2 ft. trees will give you a windbreak quickly.

75 1 to 1 1/2 ft. TREES—Postpaid **269** Free Gift: 1 18-24-in. Weeping Willow Tree

The trees described and priced here are ideal for windbreaks, shelterbelts, erosion control, wild life food and shelter, screens, farm woodlots, fence posts, shade and protection for the farm animals.

### WINDBREAK TREE PRICES

Orders for 200 or more shipped Express Not Prepaid, pruned for planting. All excepting Black Walnut are seedlings.

	25	50	100	200	500
	Exp.	Exp.	Exp.	Exp.	Exp.
<b>A4012—CHINESE ELM</b> (see prices at top of page)					
<b>A4007—BLACK WALNUT</b>					
12 to 18" size . . . . .	1.98	3.69	6.98	12.98	29.50
<b>A4011—CARAGANA</b>					
12 to 18" size . . . . .	1.79	3.39	6.50	11.49	23.89
18 to 24" size . . . . .	2.75	4.89	9.25	17.69	39.50
2 to 3 ft. size . . . . .	3.45	6.25	10.89	19.75	47.50
<b>A4046—RUSSIAN MULBERRY</b>					
12 to 18" size . . . . .	1.19	2.10	3.98	7.19	13.98
18 to 24" size . . . . .	1.50	2.79	5.50	10.29	21.79
<b>A4047—RUSSIAN OLIVE</b>					
9 to 12" size . . . . .	1.35	2.39	4.39		
12 to 18" size . . . . .	1.98	3.39	6.50		

### WINDBREAK SPECIAL

**300** 12 to 18-in. Size **998** Ppd. Trees for Only . . . No. A2887X

100 Chinese Elm; 100 Russian Mulberry; 100 Caragana

Not only are these valuable for windbreaks and shelterbelts, but they are useful for source of firewood, for lumber, for posts, and for shade for livestock. This is a real bargain!

ALSO SEE LISTING OF WINDBREAK EVERGREENS ON PAGE 28.



# BOYS and GIRLS—TAKE YOUR CHOICE

## \$3.50 CASH or A DANDY PREMIUM

**Just for Selling Henry Field Garden Seeds  
to Your Friends and Neighbors**

### YOU NEED NO MONEY TO GET STARTED

Every year thousands of boys and girls win cash and prizes by helping us sell seeds. For every 12 collections of seeds you sell, you get \$3.50 in cash, the most we have ever paid. Or, if you prefer, you can earn one of the premiums pictured on this page.

The premiums actually are a bigger value for you than cash because all are worth more than \$3.50. Look them over. All are first class merchandise. And you get them at a bargain because we buy in large quantities and pass the savings along to you.

#### Here's All You Do

Fill out the coupon at the bottom of this page and send it to us. Send no money. We will send the collections of seeds to you at once. After you sell the seeds to friends and neighbors, keep your share in cash and send us the rest. Or, send all of the money in to us and tell us which premium you want.

#### It Pays to Start Early

Get an early start. You'll sell more and sell it easier. Lots of boys and girls sell out quickly and then order a second and third time, and so get more cash or more premiums. You can do it, too. If you don't sell all the seed, just return to us what you don't sell, and we will pay you for what you do sell.

### This Is What We Send You

We send you 12 collections of seeds. Each collection is in a big envelope by itself. 8 of the envelopes will contain the following regular-sized packets of seed, which you can see are mostly vegetable seed:

Scarlet Slicer Tomato  
Giant Thick Leaf Spinach  
Early Pickling Cucumber  
Scarlet Globe Radish  
Dark Red Beet  
Early Curled Lettuce  
Danver's Half Long Carrot  
White Icicle Radish  
Dahlia-Flowered Zinnia, Mixed Colors  
American Branching Aster, Mixed Colors

However, some of your customers will want flower seeds only (no vegetable seeds) so we send you 4 collections of flower seeds only.

You make 12 sales at 79c each. (Seeds must be sold in collections only—not by individual packets.) And each person who buys a collection from you gets 10 packets of seed, enough for a whole garden, at the low price of 8c per packet! This is our regular, high-quality seed, priced low to make your selling easy, and so low we cannot change the assortment.

**Fill Out This Application. Mail Today. Send No Money**

**To: Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co.  
Shenandoah, Iowa**

Date.....

Please send (12)—(24)—(36) (circle one) Junior Seedsman Collections of Seed. I will do my best to sell all of them at 79c each, but if I don't sell all of them I will send you your share of the money for those sold and return the unused packages. I will tell you which premium I want, or cash, when I settle up.

Name.....Post Office.....

Street or R.F.D. No.....State.....

Have you ever sold our seeds?.....Age.....

**Have Your Father, Mother or Guardian Fill Out this Part.**

To Parent or Guardian: Please write your name here so we will know that the boy or girl is consulting with you as he or she should and so you will understand the deal between us and the boy or girl.



#### ROD, REEL, LINE and PLUG

A high quality casting outfit. 5-foot fiber-glass rod with detachable handle with cork grip; all metal level winding reel; 25 yards of 15-lb. test nylon line; 1/8-ounce practice plug. Yours for selling 12 collections plus 25c cash.



#### DAISY AIR RIFLE

A genuine Daisy 1000-shot repeater. 35 inches long. Gun-blued metal parts and well-finished wooden stock. An accurate shooter with good balance and "feel." Comes complete with sample tube of B-B's and targets. Ideal for target practice. Yours for selling just 12 collections.



#### 22-PIECE FISHING OUTFIT

A complete fishing set made by Lawrence Tackle Co. Includes: 4-foot glass rod with pistol grip handle. Double multiplying geared reel. Steel tackle box. 25-yard nylon line. Hooks. Sinkers, and Stringer. Gut leader. Spoon and float. Yours for selling just 12 collections.



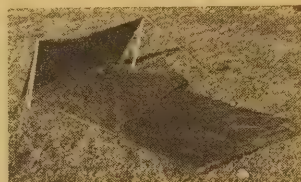
#### WRIST WATCH for Boy or Girl

An attractive Timex wrist watch of modern design. Made and guaranteed by United States Time Corporation. Not a toy; a real time-keeper. Round, thin, shiny chrome case. Easy-to-read dial. Will give long service. Your choice of either boy's or girl's model if you sell 12 collections and send us \$1.00 cash. If you sell 24 collections, we give you the watch plus \$2.50 cash!



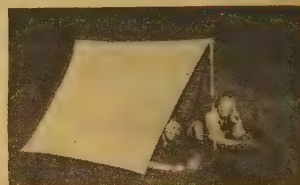
#### AXE and KNIFE SET

The "Big 3" set—huntin' fishin' and campin'. 1. A strong, sharp axe with safety sheath. 2. Keen, sturdy, hunting knife with sheath. 3. Full standard size 4-blade camp knife. A good offer for selling only 12 collections.



#### SLEEPING BAG

This is the prize for all you outdoors boys and girls to go after. The sleeping bag is outdoor green color, water repellent, will cover, filled with 2 1/2 pounds of 50% Dacron and 50% Nylon. Full canopy top, half-length zipper. Size 36 by 78 inches. A great value for selling 36 collections.



#### PUP TENT

Add this fine tent to your camping equipment. Sturdy, green-colored material. Size 5 by 7-foot base with 3 1/2-foot center height. Rear is closed with 1-foot, 6-inch extension; front is open. Comes complete with poles, rope and stakes. Yours for selling 24 collections.



#### INTERCOM SET

Now you and your friends can have direct communication with each other by getting this Handphone Intercom Set. Includes 2 complete battery operated telephones, built-in 2-way signal buzzer system; 25 feet of double electric wire with plug-in connections, 2 batteries, 2 phone hangers for wall or desk. Yours for selling only 12 collections.



#### ARCHERY SET

You can have a lot of fun with this fine bow and arrow outfit. Has a 4-foot lemonwood "Falcon" bow, four 18-inch arrows, target faces, shooting tab, arm guard, and a handbook. Yours for selling 12 collections plus 25c.



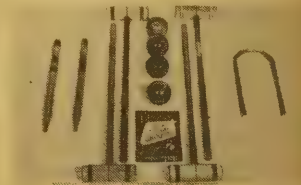
#### ROLLER SKATES

Nationally-known Rollfast skates. For boys or girls. Full size, with adjustable extension. Nickel-plated finish. Dustproof, heavy gauge, ball bearing wheels that give years of service. Rubber cushions. Leather straps with ankle protectors. Yours for selling 12 collections.



#### BROWNIE CAMERA

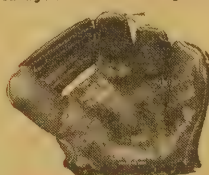
The attractive Brownie 127 made by Eastman Kodak Co. Simple to handle and operate; modern lines of pleasing appearance. Gives you 8 pictures 1 1/4" x 2 1/4". Anyone can take good sharp pictures with it. Will last a lifetime. Film not furnished. Selling 12 collections will get it for you.



#### CROQUET SET

Here is your chance to get that croquet set you have been wanting. Mallets and balls for four players. The equipment is made of the finest materials and is of Official Size. A very good prize for selling only 12 collections.

**NOTE: These sports goods are official size and weight, and sturdy enough to use in actual game play.**



#### FIELDER'S GLOVE

Preacher Roe model by Wilson. Designed for young ball players. Genuine tan cowhide. Leather lined; fully oiled. Has felt padding and laced thumb trap. Will stand lots of hard use. Retail for 4.95. Yours for selling 12 collections plus 50c.



#### BASKETBALL

Rugged, rubber covered basketball with pebble grain finish. Gives durable service on any playing surface. Waterproof. Complete with inflating needle. Retail for 5.95. Yours for selling 12 collections plus 50c cash.

#### BAT and BASEBALL or SOFTBALL

Official hickory softball bat. Brown finish. Taped grip. Sturdy enough for softball or hardball. Hardball endorsed by Ted Williams. Has horseshoe cover. Softball has elk cover, double hand stitched. The bat and your choice of either ball for selling only 12 collections.





# **HENRY FIELD'S SEED SENSE** **"For the Man Behind the Hoe"**

"Seed Sense" was founded as a magazine of "garden talk" in 1910 by Henry Field, who took great pleasure in editing it personally and sending it to his customers. We present herewith a few pages of current "Seed Sense" material—being mostly gardening information, plus some pictures and letters from our customers of today.

—the Henry Field Seedhouse Folks

Published by  
**Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co.**  
Shenandoah, Iowa

Vol. XXXVIII January, 1955 No. 1

## **Stanley Warren of Des Moines Wins Henry Field Rose Trophy**

Mr. Stanley Warren, 4053 Amick Ave., Des Moines, Iowa, won the Henry Field Floribunda Rose Trophy at the Iowa Rose Society's Rose Show held in Waterloo, Iowa, June 13, 1954. The variety was Euter. Last year's winner was Mr. Glen Vauthrin of Melbourne, Iowa.

During the past few years, we here at Henry Field's have been of the opinion that more encouragement should be given to the growing of the lovely Floribunda roses. The ones we think are the "coming" roses. In the past, most rose awards have been given for hybrid tea only.

The trophy is awarded annually by the judges of the Iowa Rose Society's Rose Show to the person having the best Floribunda rose. The show is a person wins the trophy three times in succession, he becomes its permanent owner, and a new trophy will be presented to the winner the following year.

The Henry Field trophy is gold plated, 20 inches in height, and has the names of the winners engraved on it. The contest is open to members of the Iowa Rose Society. Anyone wishing to enter this year's show should write directly to the Iowa Rose Society, State House, Des Moines, Iowa.

"I want to tell you how wonderful your Bug Dust is. It kills all insects. It is in a bag; be sure you send me just like it again."—Thomas Blizard, 720 S. O'Brien St., Seymour, Ind.

## **Mayan Husk Tomato**

**434**—This strain was grown by the Aztec Indians of Guatemala long before the white man came to America. It was brought to this country by the Iowa State College people.

It grows like ground cherry. You use it as you would ground cherry, or tomato. Makes fine sauce or preserves, and stands hot, dry weather. **Pkt., 25¢, postpaid.**

We have a letter from Clare Ekey, Uniondale, Indiana, telling us about a 74-pound pumpkin he grew from Henry Field seed that won first prize at the Bluffton Street Fair in 1952. Says Henry Field seed grows 100% every year.

## **Chicks Win First Prize at Fair**

"This is a letter of thanks for the nice chickens I got from you this spring. I got my first pullet egg when they were 4 months and 1 week old. Also took some of each to the County Fair and won first prize on them all."—Glen Ahrendsen, Manning, Iowa.

"The flowering crab apple tree I bought five years ago is a beautiful ornamental and bears good fruit too. I made 8 pints of butter and 14 pints of jelly this year. I can't say too much for your trees and seeds."—Clara Unterbrink, 615 N. Taft Ave., Ottawa, Ohio.



This is Jeanette Lehnhoff, Route 1, Willmar, Minn. She says that she has taken gardening in club work since 1952. She has taken first in the county two years, and second once. "We always buy Henry Field's seeds," writes Jeanette.

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co.,

## **Says Red Bird Tomato Best**

"Last spring you sent me a packet of Red Bird tomato seed. They were the best I ever raised. We had them in abundance all summer and picked some as late as Dec. 1. I want some next season so please send your catalog as soon as it is ready. I also want some other seed."—J. E. Lewis, Fleeton, Va.

Up until this year we had sold Red Bird through our newspaper advertising only, but so many people have asked us to put it in the catalog that we have done so this year. See page 9.

## **Save on Vegetable Plants Order the "Neighborhood Lots"**

If you and your neighbors will go together and order your vegetable plants, you will be surprised at the money you can save. Here are our prices for larger quantities than those shown on page 8:

### **Onions**

**2610**—Sweet Spanish or **2611**—White Bermuda. 6,000 plants (1 crate) for 6.98, express collect from Texas grower.

### **Cabbage Plants**

**1610**—Jersey Wakefield. **1611**—Norseman. **1612**—Flat Dutch. 2,000 plants for 4.98, express collect from Texas grower.

### **Sweet Potato Plants**

**3611**—Porto Rico. **3612**—Yellow Jersey. 2,000 plants for 13.50; 6,000 plants for 38.00, both express collect from Texas grower.

### **Tomato Plants**

**4610**—Earliana. **4611**—Marglobe. **4612**—Rutgers. 2,000 plants for 8.79, express collect from Texas grower.

## **Another Topcrop Booster**

Novella Jones of Cedar Grove, Tenn., writes:

"Enclosed is a picture of my mother with a basket of our Topcrop beans raised from seed bought from you. From 1/4 lb. seed we canned 40 quarts and had lots of beans to eat and give our neighbors. We recommend Topcrop to all as a heavy producer and also a very fine flavored bean."

Sorry the picture was too dark to print.

## **New Packing Makes Big Hit**

Last year part of our nursery stock was shipped in the new polyethylene film described in this catalog. Hundreds of people voluntarily wrote us about it. Here are a few typical letters:

"I want to thank you for the plants you sent us. They arrived in very nice shape and we want to thank you for the wonderful and careful way you packed them."—John S. Albracht, Hereford, Texas.

"We wish to express our appreciation for order received last week. It came across country in excellent condition."—Mrs. Warren H. Plimpton, Dublin, New Hampshire.

"This is to let you know how pleased I was to receive such nice plants. They arrived in excellent condition."—Mrs. Geo. Creeth, Burbank, Calif.

"I want to write and tell you how very much I appreciate the service you extend to our state customers, and the by far superior method of packing nursery stock which you use."

"I ordered spring nursery stock and house plants from you and two out-of-state companies. One of the others sent my stock wrapped in shavings, and the other one came in newspaper clippings. Needless to say, two of three plants were dead or dying, on arrival. The ones I received from you, with their careful handling, have thrived and grown beyond all expectations. I just want to tell you that from this day on all my nursery stock will come from Field's. I have had two of my friends order from your company, and they are so pleased that they are telling their friends in turn."—Mrs. Roy M. Wilson, Route 12, Box 534, Houston 12, Texas.

"Everything came in such perfect condition. Can hardly believe it. Didn't know things were being mailed in such perfect containers. Will not be afraid to send now."—Mrs. Ina Davis, Route 1, Monticello, Minn.

"I am writing to let you know how pleased we were to see how good the shruberies and nubs came in plastic bags. They looked as if they just came from the ground—nice and green."—Mrs. A. M. Teixeira, 574 Hathaway Road, New Bedford, Mass.

"I want to compliment you on the packing of my recent order, especially the 'Flame Violets.' They were as nice and fresh as if I had just gotten them from across the street."—Mrs. Ann Porterfield, Ferguson 21, Mo.

"I received the peach trees and grape vines yesterday afternoon. They were in excellent shape when they arrived here and I must say the trees are the finest fruit trees I have ever seen, also the grape vines."—G. A. Rittelmann, 318 Third St., Ambridge, Penn.

"MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenandoah, Iowa



On March 1, 1954, these hollyhock plants were wrapped in polyethylene coated kraft paper, just as we now wrap them for shipment, and put in common storage not refrigerated. They were unwrapped and planted here in Shenandoah, Iowa, on June 15, 1954, a date far past their normal

## **AMAZING NEW METHOD OF WRAPPING NURSERY STOCK Gives You Plants That Grow Better—Get Off to Faster Start**

We have adopted an entirely new method of wrapping our nursery stock for shipment to you. We no longer put the roots of the plants in heavy, water-soaked sphagnum moss, and then wrap the whole plant in plain heavy kraft paper.

Now the wet sphagnum moss is eliminated. Some of the plants now are put into a bag made of polyethylene film—a strong but almost transparent plastic film. Others are wrapped in a kraft paper that has been coated on the inside with polyethylene. Which method is used depends upon which is better for the particular plant being shipped, but in no case is any packing of any type used. All nursery stock excepting a few very large trees sent by express are wrapped in this manner.

### **The Plant Breathes**

This new polyethylene film does two important things for the plant in shipment. First, it allows the plant to "breathe." Gases, or air, can pass back and forth through the film. A plant that can't breathe will smother to death.

Secondly, while allowing the air to pass back and forth, the film retains moisture. Thus the plants do not dry out.

It no longer is necessary to pack the roots of the plants in wet sphagnum moss. In fact, with this new film, it is better not to. The dormant plants which we ship need to be protected from drying out, but at the same time it is not good to get them too wet.

A deciduous (not evergreen) tree or shrub growing in your yard prepares itself for winter by shedding its leaves and arresting the flow of "sap." It adapts itself to a period when it gets practically no food or moisture. The roots do not drink copious quantities of water as they do in warmer weather when growing, but want only to be protected from drying out, a job done well by the frozen ground.

With our new method of packing, we cooperate with nature.

### **Developed by Iowa State College**

This new method of wrapping plants for shipment was developed by the Iowa State Agricultural College at Ames, Iowa. So far three years of research have gone into the project. Hundreds of different methods have been tried. Plants have been packed in various materials in many different ways. They then have been shipped long distances, or held in storage for long periods. Careful records have been kept upon how these plants grew after being unwrapped and planted. The method we are using has proved best.

### **Better Plants For You**

This new method of shipping means that you receive plants that are neither water-soaked nor dried out. They may look dry, but they really are not; it is the nature of dormant plants to look that way. Actually, they are "sleeping." Just as soon as they are planted, they awaken with the warm ground and weather, and start growing. It is the age-long magic of spring.

### **Can Ship Long Distances**

This new method of wrapping means also that no matter how far away from our nursery you live, the plants arrive at your place in good growing condition. We, and the Iowa State College, have proved that plants shipped thousands of miles arrive in just as

good growing condition as those carried across the street. In fact, they are better than improperly packed plants carried just a few miles in an automobile. This is particularly true if the stock has been improperly stored in a retail store, or sales ground.

**AMAZING NEW METHOD OF WRAPPING NURSERY STOCK Gives You Plants That Grow Better—Get Off to Faster Start**

**You Can Plant Later in the Season**

With our old method of wrapping nursery stock in moist packing, it was often difficult to keep plants dormant in the package. When kept in warm places in the mails the plants would start growing in the package, developing a soft, unnatural white growth of stems and buds which would wither quickly when planted out and exposed to normal weather. They might survive, but at best they went through a trying convalescent period.

**You Can Plant Later in the Season**

This is how we now pack strawberry plants for shipment. The roots are put into a polyethylene bag which retains moisture, yet allows the plant to "breathe"—no packing!

With this new method of packing, we have held dormant plants long past the normal planting time, without soft growth starting in the package, then planted them out. The results have been astounding. The plants have grown with practically no loss.

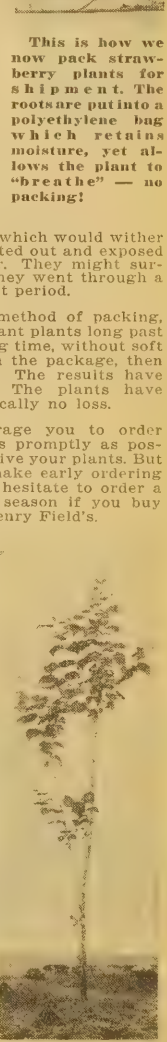
We still encourage you to order early, and plant as promptly as possible after you receive your plants. But if circumstances make early ordering impossible, do not hesitate to order a little later in the season if you buy your stock from Henry Field's.

## **Danger of Plant Loss Is Practically Eliminated**

All of this adds up to the fact that the nursery stock you get from Henry Field's will grow better for you, get off to a faster start, and mature into better specimens.

This apricot tree, like the hollyhock plants, was wrapped on March 1, 1954, left in common, unrefrigerated storage until June 15, 1954, and then planted. It is more difficult to start apricot trees successfully late in the season than most other plants, yet this tree grew well, as you can see by the photograph.

Many other plants have likewise tested with the same success.





## Henry Field's Seed and Nursery Stock Guarantee

### Nursery Stock Guarantee

We guarantee the nursery stock we send out to be completely satisfactory. If you are not pleased with it in every way when you receive it, return it promptly, at our expense, and it will be replaced or your money refunded, whichever you prefer. After you have planted it, if it fails to grow, we think we should both take part of the blame. We will take one-half and you and the weather take the other, and we'll replace at half-price anything unsatisfactory through any fault of the stock if you notify us not later than August 1, 1955.

### Garden Seed Guarantee

We guarantee the vitality and purity of all seeds to the extent of the purchase price. We will replace them free of charge if they don't please you in every way, or will refund the money you paid for them. However, since even with the highest quality seeds and bulbs, gardening depends so much on soil, climate and weather, we cannot and will not be liable for more than the purchase price of the seed.

### Non-Warranty

The Henry Field Seed & Nursery Company warrants to the extent of the purchase price that seeds sold are as described on the container, within recognized tolerances; that the bulbs and plants sold are as described on the label. The company gives no other or further warranty, express or implied.

### "Charleston Grey"

## The Last Word in Watermelons

**705**—This new variety, developed by the South Carolina Vegetable Breeding Laboratory, promises to be one of the finest watermelons to date. The southern shippers have tried it and like it; you will too. It is resistant to both fusarium wilt and anthracnose. It is very uniform in shape, being long with a light green net pattern (commonly referred to as "grey"). The flesh is deep red and the eating quality unsurpassed. It does not develop hollow heart, is very productive, and its grey color makes it resistant to sunburn.

25¢ per packet; 60¢ per ounce; 1.65 per 4 lb. or 6.00 per lb., postpaid.

### Chicks Doing Fine

"Received my cockerels the 27th of April. They are doing fine and haven't lost a chick. They are about the healthiest bunch of chicks I ever bought. Surely want to thank you for such prompt service. Also thanks for the glads."—Mrs. Ray L. Wallace, R.D. #5, Lisbon, Ohio.

### How We Ship Your Orders

If some of you folks who have sent in large orders don't get everything at the same time, it probably is because we have split up your order according to when different items should be planted. Garden seeds and non-perishable goods are sent immediately. But perennials, house plants, evergreens, bulbs, etc., are sent in separate packages, even when sent the same day as the rest of your order. So you needn't worry if you don't get everything at once. Just read the papers that come inside the package. They will give you full details.



This is Pamela Sue Tipton, age 4, of 4204 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo., standing in a corner of her garden she made from Henry Field's 1c Conglomeration Packet for children. From it she harvested 6 ears of sweet corn, 1 lb. beans, about 40 yellow tomatoes, 12 carrots, 6 beets, 12 radishes, lettuce, peas and parsley.



Here Mrs. Bruno Merckhe, Route 1, Rolla, Mo., is looking at one of two Henry Field's Red-Flesh Bush Cherry plants she bought five years ago. "This year," says Mrs. Merckhe, "they had about a bushel of plums on them and they make very good jelly and preserves and are very good for pie." They have bloomed every year too, she says.

## Field's Now Offer Strawberry Plants Indexed U.S.D.A. Virus Free

We are very happy to inform you that all of the June-bearing strawberries that we are offering in our catalog this year, except where noted, are virus free. The growing of virus-free strawberries is a very complicated and lengthy process, but well worth while. The plants referred to as virus-free in our catalog have been field grown for us from virus-free foundation stock furnished by the United States Department of Agriculture of Beltsville, Maryland. This field grown stock has been dusted with Parathion to control aphids which transmit the virus disease. It has also been grown a considerable distance from any other strawberry stock.

There are three distinct types of virus diseases affecting strawberry plants, and any one or all of them weaken the plants to an extent where they become sickly and drop very sharply in their bearing qualities. Therefore it is certainly inadvisable to buy June-bearing strawberries in this day and age which are not indexed as "virus free."

Our new June-bearing variety "Jumbo" is not presented as virus-free because it is so new that the slow and tedious job of indexing this variety has not yet been completed. But we feel that the plants are so clean and vigorous, particularly since they are a new variety, that there is very slight danger that there will be any virus in them. Undoubtedly within a year or two Jumbo will be indexed as a virus-free variety.

You will note that none of the Everbearing varieties are indexed as virus-free, and that is because the USDA first worked on the varieties most used in commercial plantings, which are June-bearers, and has not yet completed the program of indexing the Everbearing varieties. However, our Everbearing strawberries are grown by the same selection methods and with the same care, that all of the virus-free varieties are grown, and we feel positive that our Everbearing varieties are practically virus-free, certainly as virus-free as any similar varieties in the United States. As soon as the USDA completes its indexing of Everbearing varieties, so they can be certified as virus-free, we will have them in our catalog.

### Scarlet Zinnia "Floradale"

**1286**—A new and distinct Zinnia. Color, vibrant scarlet. Usually gracefully branched plant. Petals fluffy and curled. Very uniform in size and color. Giant flowered. Pkt. 20¢; 3 for 50¢, postpaid.

## FREE FOR 1c FOR KIDS ONLY

**202**—This is for the kids and how they love it. They can't buy everything they'd like to raise so we have rolled 100 packets into one and made a big mix of every kind of garden and flower seed.

It's a giant packet. It costs 1c. But it must be for your own penny. Don't ask the folks for it.

Write "Conglomeration Packet" on your folks' order, slide in your 1c, and you'll be buying your OWN garden.

This must come with your folks' order.



## YOU'LL WANT TO KNOW ABOUT THESE NEW PLANTS

We have some outstanding new plants for you this year. To be sure you don't miss reading about them, we are listing them here. Most of these plants are described and pictured elsewhere in this catalog; when this is so, we give you the page number to refer to. Some of them, however, are listed here only because we got them too late to show on pages with the other plants of their kind.

As new and better plants are developed and introduced, both in this country and in many foreign countries, we bring them together for you here at Henry Field's.

Many of these new plants come to us directly from the originator. In fact, quite often the originator depends upon our judgment as to whether or not a plant deserves introduction. This makes us responsible both to the originator and you, so we do our best to cull out the plants that would not give you satisfaction, and accept those we feel would do well in your garden and give you pleasure.

We describe these new plants as honestly and clearly as we can, so that times our descriptions seem a little too glowing it is only because we feel the new plants deserve it.

Here are the new plants you'll want to know about:

### HOUSE PLANTS

We are offering several new house plants this year but want particularly to call your attention to these three:

**African Violets "Kansas City Girl" and "Holly,"** both shown on page 34.

**"Blue Flame"** Flame Violet shown on page 34.

### BERRIES

#### "Black Hawk" Raspberry

Black Hawk was developed by the late Professor T. J. Maney of Iowa State College at Ames, where it has been under test since 1928. It has been twenty years. Finally Dr. E. S. Haber of the Dept. of Horticulture decided it was superior to any black raspberry now grown in this area and released it for distribution this spring. We feel honored to be among the few nurseries now offering it for sale.

In tests over a seven year period at the Experiment Station in Council Bluffs, Iowa, Black Hawk out-yielded all other varieties and selections tested. In favorable years, it yielded over 5,000 pints per acre.

It is a midseason late variety, usually ripening about the first week in July at Ames, Iowa. The berries are large, many of them 3/4" in diameter, and of excellent quality, either fresh or frozen, or when used in jams, pies or sauces. They have little or no tendency to crumble. Black Hawk ranked above seven other varieties tested in this respect.

The plants are vigorous and branched longly, thus providing a large amount of fruit area per cane and per plant. The fruit is borne well out on the surface where it may be picked easily.

Black Hawk is well adapted to the climatic and soil conditions of the black raspberry growing regions of the midwest. Although not entirely resistant to Anthracnose, Black Hawk is much less seriously infected than other varieties. And even when disease is present, the berries usually will mature.

The commercial black raspberry growers have watched Black Hawk in tests for many years, and have eagerly awaited its release. So, if you want to be one of the first to have Black Hawk, we advise you to order early. Our supply for this year, and probably for several years to come, will be limited. **No. A2040, 3 for 98¢; 6 for 1.89; 25 for 6.98; 100 for 23.98, ppd.**

#### "Jumbo" Strawberry

This is one of the heaviest yielding of all June-bearing strawberries. It is brand new but it looks to us as though it will crowd out most of the other June-bearers sooner or later. It is pictured and described on page 13.

### TREE FRUITS

#### "Fuzzless Gold" Peach

This is another of the creations of Dr. Fred Hofmann of Omaha, Nebraska, who also created the well-known Fuzzless Berta peach. Fuzzless Gold is patented, and sold exclusively by the Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co.

Fuzzless Gold, like Fuzzless Berta, has no fuzz, the skin being absolutely smooth, and as tender and delicious as that of a plum. However, Fuzzless Gold has all the size, fragrance, and quality of any fine peach. Its stone is very small, thus the greater part of the peach is rich, solid flesh. Its flavor will entrance you.

Fuzzless Gold ripens about two weeks earlier than Fuzzless Berta, and has set tree-bending crops of beautiful fruit in Omaha, Nebraska, and has proven bud-hardy there in seasons when Elberta, Hale Haven and other well known varieties winter killed. It also has proven resistant to arsenical sprays, which means it may be sprayed to prevent curculio with much more freedom than other peaches.

We urge you to try Fuzzless Gold if you live in an area where peaches can possibly be grown. **No. A3405, 3 to**

4-ft. size, 1.75 each; 4 to 6-ft. size, 1.98 each; 5 to 7-ft. size, 2.39 each. All postpaid.

#### "Colette" Pear

This not only is the one and only everbearing pear, but it has a wonderfully smooth and delicious flavor. Read about it on page 24.

### HARDY PERENNIAL FLOWERS

#### 4 Great New Chrysanthemums

We are referring to new chrysanthemums **Royal Velvet, Heart's Desire, Crimson Magic, and Mirage**, shown with the other mums on page 62.

These are originations of Mr. and Mrs. Orville Dunham of Michigan. As ornamental flowers, they can hardly be excelled. They come the closest of any outdoor-grown mum have been to the huge football mums grown in greenhouses and often sold at the football games.

With any one of these varieties, if most of the buds are plucked off the stems, leaving only the terminal bud on each stem, the flowers will grow 6 to 8 inches in diameter. They give you the most striking show mums your garden has ever seen.

#### Hardy Aster "Eventide"

Be sure to read about it on page 60.

#### Iris "Apricot Supreme"

This is a grand creation of Chester Tompkins of Sioux City, Iowa. We have been watching it for several years, and have delayed listing it only because up to this year it was selling for \$2.00 apiece. It was so good, but we preferred to wait until the price came down a little.

The color is rich salmon pink, with a brilliant, full beard of very showy apricot red. The petals are broad, and with heavy substance. The plant is a good grower (many of the new pinks are not) and bears its large flowers on tall stems. We think it is one of the finest of all new Iris. **No. B1322, 7.00 each, postpaid.**

#### Lythrum "Morden Gleam"

We have long been interested in the Lythrum, or Loosestrife, family of plants because they will grow anywhere under almost any condition. They have been found growing in the swamp, and grow equally well upon parched dry soil out on the open plains. They do not spread and become weeds, but make a large, strong clump which blooms almost continuously from early summer until fall.

For many years we have wished that the hybridizers would improve the beauty of this plant's flower. Now, at long last, it has been done, by the Morden Experiment Station at Morden, Manitoba, Canada. They named their new variety "Morden Gleam."

Morden Gleam is the nearest to red of all Lythrams. It will grow in full sun or partial shade, and attain a height of about 4 feet. The flower spikes are made up of many small, brightly colored flowers. They are ideal for cutting and make a tremendous show in the garden over a long period of time.

We can say without hesitation that Morden Gleam is one of the finest of all perennial flowers. **No. B2125, 99¢ each; 3 for 1.80, postpaid.**

### ROSES

#### "Handsom Red", a new Brownell Rose

This is one of the most brilliantly colored roses we have. Mr. Walter Brownell, the great rose hybridizer of Little Compton, R. I. Mr. Brownell's hardy roses are fast becoming known all over the world. We have heard them enthusiastic about them because they will live under conditions too severe for common hybrid teas.

We saw this rose in Mr. Brownell's garden several years ago, when it was identified only by a number. Its color was so brilliant that we told Mr. Brownell we wanted to be among the first to have it when it was ready for introduction. We are, because it goes on the market this spring for the first time.

We know of no other rose that has as much brilliance as this one. Its color is so intense that it is dazzling in sunlight. And no other rose has such a rich, velvety sheen to set off its glowing color.

We like this rose so much that we will go along with putting it on and tell you that we will refund your payment for the first bush of Handsom Red purchased from us if, after it has become well established, and begins to bloom, it should be you are not satisfied 100%. **No. A1006, 3.00 each, postpaid.**

#### Hybrid Tea Rose "Neige Parfum"

We picture and describe this new rose on page 76 but want to tell you a little more about it here. We tried for several years before obtaining this rose, even though it is not patented.

Neige Parfum is a rose of purest white, which in itself is beautiful. But what we admire most about it is its breath-taking fragrance. A perfume maker would be hard to persuade to reproduce it. It is claimed by many rose experts to be the most fragrant of all roses, which is particularly unusual in a white rose because normally



they aren't as fragrant as the more brightly colored ones.

You can imagine the value of this variety as a cut flower. Just bring a bouquet of it into the living room and watch the reaction of your family and guests. We know all people love roses for their beauty. But when such an entrancing perfume is added, we think that is a rose at the peak of perfection. No. A1159. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65, postpaid.

#### Floribunda Rose "Embers"

This is as brilliant a rose as we have ever seen and, in addition, it has bronze colored leaves. This foliage makes it stand out from all other rose plants.

And the dark foliage provides a perfect background for the brilliant scarlet-red flowers. Embers is well named because its flowers seem to have the glow of hot coals. And they do not fade out but instead assume a deeper color, so that the older blossoms provide an even better setting for the new blooms. Embers most certainly will take its place as one of the very finest of all Floribundas. No. A1384. 2.25 each; 3 for 5.98, postpaid.

#### Other New Roses

We just don't have room here to tell you about all these new roses we are offering this year. But be sure to read about the new tea roses "Buccaneer" and "Mojave" on page 77. And the new floribundas "Glacier" and "Masquerade" described on page 79. And the new climbing rose "Coral Dawn" pictured on page 79.

### THE NEW YEREX LILIES

We have followed with great interest the progress of Carleton Yerex of Newburg, Oregon, who has been working on a new race of lilies for more than twenty years. He has crossed untold numbers of varieties to obtain some beautiful new hybrids, most of which are just beginning to reach the market.

You will find several of the Yerex lilies listed with our other lilies on page 69. But here are a few more not listed there:

#### Suncrest Aurelian Hybrid Lily

This is the most recent Yerex lily produced in sufficient quantity to offer for sale. The flowers are bright golden yellow, and of the beautiful reflex type, that is, the petals roll back from the face as the Pink Show Lily does.

The flowers are bright golden yellow, and huge in size. Some get 5 to 6 inches across and, after the lily bulbs have attained several years of age, great quantities of these large blooms are borne about early midsummer.

They make one of the most beautiful of all cut flowers. When cut singly, and mounted as a corsage, they outlast orchids, and are no less beautiful to attract far more attention than an orchid.

These lilies are perfectly hardy and will grow under almost any conditions but prefer light to heavy soil and of course good drainage. Plant the bulbs 5 to 6" deep. No. B5031. 5.00 each, postpaid.

#### "Bright Cloud" Aurelian Hybrid

This is another Yerex lily we are offering this year for the first time. It is an improvement of his popular Mel Ling, which we have been selling for several years.

Bright Cloud also has reflex flowers, but they are snow white with a bright golden star in the center. The points of this star start deep down on the base of the petals and extend far out toward the tips. This lily is beautiful, fragrant, and long-lasting. It also makes a superb centerpiece of cut flowers, as well as a gorgeous garden flower. No. B5002. 1.98 each, postpaid.

#### "Superba" Strain of Aurelian Hybrids

Mr. Yerex has several lilies of this strain, some reflex and some semi-trumpet type. But all have very superior flowers with petals of a thick heavy substance and colors clear and bright. The colors run from white to pale green, pale lemon, bright yellow, apricot and buff, and combinations of these colors, with an occasionally lime green one. Not sold by color. No. B5032. 1.89 each; 3 for 5.25, postpaid.

### NEW SHRUBS

#### Forsythia "Lynwood Gold"

Everyone loves Forsythias because, after the flower-barren months of winter, they are the first commonly grown shrub to bloom in the spring. And we have found one that we believe is definitely better. It is Forsythia Lynwood Gold (Golden Bell Lynwood Gold).

Lynwood Gold originated in Ireland, and has been a sensation wherever grown in this country. It is an erect, or upright growing forsythia, with branches literally smothered with very large blooms of bright golden yellow—probably the brightest and most colorful flowers of all forsythias. And when you see Lynwood Gold in bloom you simply won't believe so many flowers could be crowded onto the stems.

One of the finest features of Lynwood Gold is the firm texture of the flower petals. This makes it an ideal cut flower and also enables it to withstand adverse weather that would ruin the blooms of an ordinary forsythia.

The plant grows tall, eventually attaining the height of about 7 feet, but it can be kept down by pruning if you desire a lower shrub. No. A1435. 1.50 each, postpaid.

#### Double Flowered Prairie Almond

Unusually good. Be sure to read about it on page 83.

#### New Dwarf Privet Hedge

A Privet Hedge that grows low naturally, so requires less pruning. Pictured on page 27.

#### Flowering Quince "Crimson Beauty"

Every one who knows Flowering Quince likes it because it blooms so early in the spring, so so brilliantly colored, and has so many uses. It makes a beautiful specimen on the lawn, mixes well with other shrubs as a foundation planting, and doesn't grow too tall. It can be kept down by pruning, makes a beautiful trimmed hedge if you wish to use it for that. You shear it just like Privet or Barberry.

The blossoms of the new Crimson Beauty are very large and fairly cover the plant all the spring. Each blossom is a deep crimson, set off by a cluster of golden stamens in the center. This plant in bloom is a sight to behold.

By the way, the fruit of this quince makes wonderful preserves or jelly. Also, they give a very fine flavor to apple jelly.

You won't go wrong with this shrub. No. A1485. 98c each; 3 for 2.79, postpaid.

#### A New Butterfly Bush "Buddleia Alternifolia"

This butterfly bush is entirely different from any you are acquainted with. It grows quite a bit taller, and the rich purple blooms are borne all along the stems rather than in long panicles at the end of the stems. But the most important thing about Buddleia Alternifolia is that it is extremely hardy. It is so little known that we are not sure ourselves just how far north it would be entirely hardy, but we certainly would suggest that you try it anywhere in the United States.

Many years ago, this butterfly bush was brought over to this country from the botanical gardens of England. It was introduced in this country by a wholesale nursery in Connecticut, but unfortunately it never was given much publicity.

So we are re-introducing it, so to speak, and want everyone to know about it. Give it plenty of room, just like a honeysuckle bush or mock orange, and it will be with you for years. At the same time, it will add beauty to your garden in the summer when most shrubs are not in bloom. And its beauty and appearance can compete successfully with almost any shrub in bloom. Its lilac-purple blooms are delightfully fragrant too.

Buddleia Alternifolia grows about 8 feet high but be sure not to cut it back to the ground like other Buddleias as its wood is winter hardy.

As it grows, it spreads and arches, making a weeping effect for a tall shrub. Size, No. A1408. Field-grown Plants, .75 each, postpaid.

#### Hypericum Hidcote

This is a very attractive low-growing summer-blooming shrub. Its particular beauty is that it has golden yellow flowers (a color rare in shrubs) and blooms almost all summer long.

Hidcote is a variety from the famous Hidcote estate in England. It grows into a twiggy shrub about 18 inches tall, and about the same diameter. It is covered with bright golden yellow flowers about 2 inches in diameter throughout the summer.

In cold winters, it freezes back to the ground (much like a common Butterfly bush), but the next spring it comes up again (just as the Butterfly bush does), and blooms again that summer just as though nothing had happened.

Hidcote is a fine shrub for planting in the foregrounds of foundation plantings for the house where lower shrubs are needed. Give it plenty of sunshine for proper blooming. In addition to its beauty, its flowers are also fragrant. We offer pot plants only. No. A1438. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.50, postpaid.

#### Flowering Crabapple "Sundog"

Flowering Crabapples have a tendency to get a little too large over a period of years for the ordinary home grounds unless they are pruned severely quite often. That being the case, we constantly are on the watch for either the smaller growing or more pyramidal type of flowering Crabapple.

In Sundog, we have found the latter. It forms a narrow pyramid in growth and this takes up little room in the ordinary home yard.

It will make a very beautiful home sentinel tree, a tree to plant on either side of a walk, or on either side of a step, or as a specimen on the home grounds. It is extremely brilliant when in bloom as the flowers are large and of a bright mauve pink. No. A4290. 2 to 3-ft. size, 2.65 each; 3 to 4-ft. size, 2.98 each, postpaid.

#### Dwarfish Cherry Shrub

This is something new in cherries, being a shrub in growth, yet having full-size Montmorency cherries. It is a new variety originated by Dr. A. C.

Hildreth of the U.S.D.A. Field Station at Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Dwarfish makes a bushy shrub about five feet tall and about as wide. It can be used in an ordinary shrub planting, as a specimen on the lawn, or as part of the foundation planting for a home, giving full ornament and usefulness at the same time. In the spring, Dwarfish is a solid mass of white blooms, and is very beautiful indeed.

The cherries are bright red in color, very fine in flavor, of medium size, and ripen a few days after Montmorency.

As you would gather from its point of origination (Wyoming), Dwarfish is extremely hardy, and is another one of those very useful dual purpose plants so valuable to the owner of small property who wants both ornament and a crop of fruit at the same time. No. A1407. 18 to 24-inch size, 1.98 each, postpaid.

### AN IMPROVED RED FLOWERED

#### HONEYSUCKLE VINE

This is *Lonicera Sempervivum* Magnifica, an improved variety of the Scarlet Flowered Honeysuckle (*Lonicera Sempervivum*) and is another one being listed in our catalog for a long time. In the south, it would be entirely evergreen. In the north, it holds its foliage until late in the winter. It is perfectly hardy anywhere.

The blooms of this new Honeysuckle Vine are a brilliant coral color, very large in size. These flowers are produced in great abundance, and continue from spring until frost. The vine covers itself with foliage of beautiful blue-gray-green.

This vine is not a rapid grower, and will not cover the area of the old scarlet flowered honeysuckle. But in many cases that is an advantage. No. A1733. 1.49 each; 3 for 3.98, postpaid.



### \$1.00 A Pound Paid for This Pumpkin

We had a pumpkin growing contest last year, paying \$1.00 a pound for the largest pumpkin grown and brought in to us here at Shenandoah, Iowa. Above Irving Steurer, head of our Garden Seed Dept., is shown handing a check to the winners, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Johnson of Bronson, Iowa, for their list is Mrs. Adam Eitel of Imogene, Iowa, and Mr. G. E. Neilman of Westboro, two of the runners-up. Many other people entered pumpkins and we're sorry we don't have a photograph showing all of them.

Mr. and Mrs. Johnson also won our 1953 contest with the pumpkin pictured on page 10.

### No C.O.D.'s, Please

Unfortunately, we just can't ship C.O.D. There are so many delays in shipping this way that it isn't practical. Nursery stock should be planted just as soon as possible after leaving here, and if it has to wait around to be delivered it may not do too well. So, if you have any protection. Then this is for your own protection. Then C.O.D.'s always cause a lot of red tape, which in turn causes higher prices. We know you folks want to buy things at as low a price as possible, so by not having C.O.D.'s, we can keep our prices down.

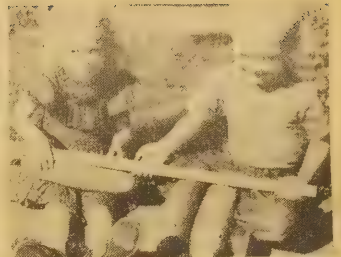
### "Good Luck" PLANTS

#### "Sure an' it's the Luck o' the Irish!"

BG409—Oxalis. Maybe it's only a delightful old superstition that these "Good Luck Plants" will bring you good fortune. We like to think it's true. True or not, you'll certainly love them—they bear a profusion of rosy pink bell-shaped flowers growing in a mass of four-leaved, clover-like leaves. Grow them as a houseplant or in your rock garden or border. 10 bulbs for 49c; 24 for 75c; 100 for 2.25, postpaid.

### 198 Roses from One Plant

"We wish you could see our roses," says Coral and Carol Ann Willey of Alton, Kansas, who wrote on Aug. 29. "We have kept a record on the memorial rose for Mr. Field (the Henry Field); count roses as we bring them in or as we pick off faded roses. It has had 191 so far this year, and lots of buds on the way. In 1952, its first year, it had 79 roses. In 1953, it had 198 roses and five buds that froze in November."



"Enclosed is a photo of two of my children and some cucumbers grown in my parent's garden at Durbin, Va., from Field's Early Surecrop Hybrid seed," writes Eugene Burner, 305 Riverview Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

### SUCCOTASH SPECIAL

Nothing better than old fashioned succotash, made with sweet corn and lima beans. Here are the "makings" at a super special price:

140X— $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Golden Cross Bantam Hybrid Sweet Corn and  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Green Seeded Lima Beans—both for 69c, postpaid.

145X—1 lb. Golden Cross Bantam Sweet Corn and 1 lb. Green Seeded Lima Beans for 1.00, postpaid.

### "Posey Patch" Collection

3100X—1 packet each of these colorful, free-blooming, easy-to-grow annual flowers:

Double Carnation Mixed  
Cornflower Mixed  
Lace Flower  
Gypsophila (Baby's Breath)  
Four O'Clocks  
—all 5 packets for only 39c, postpaid.

### Rainbow "Border" DAHLIAS

#### BRILLIANT, EASY-TO-GROW DWARFS

For Loads of Long-Lasting, Gorgeous Cut Flowers

BG550X—You needn't baby these Rainbow "Border" Dahlias to reap a rich harvest of color. Just follow easy instructions and your flower bed or border will blaze with a brilliant rainbow of white, red, yellow, orange and golden brown in blossoms from 2" to 4" in diameter, some semi-double, others full double. Being dwarf, they'll range from only 2 to 4 feet tall. Then you'll want to bring some of this beauty indoors, for they are one of the gayest, longest-lasting cut flowers you can grow. Order plenty at these special low prices. 4 for only 60c, ppd. 8 for only 1.00, ppd.

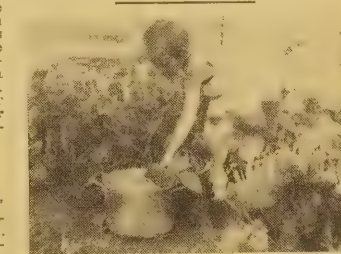
### Don't Overlook Our New Hybrid Pickle Cucumber

For some time we have been trying to develop a hybrid pickling cucumber to match our All America Award winning "Early Surecrop" slicer. We have it now, and have named it "Hycrop." It is pictured and described on page 2 with the other cucumbers.

Hycrop has everything—vigor to spare, plus great disease resistance. The pickles are uniform in size and shape, of good color and flavor. Best of all, even the small ones have the ideal pickle shape. They develop early. The production of hybrid seed costs a little more, but the seed is well worth it. Try a packet of this new one. We're betting it will make a lot of friends for us.

### Please Order by Number

We always try to give our customers the best service possible because we know that is what all of you want. One of the things that will help both you and us is to order by catalog number. Just put down the catalog number on the order blank and, if you wish, put in the name too. If there are several colors listed under a variety, be sure to tell the color or colors you want.



"I am sending a snapshot of my little girl Carol Ann in the 'bean patch,'" writes Mrs. Roland Bemis, 928 Garfield Ave., Dubuque, Iowa. "As you can see by the bushes, they were loaded with beans. They were Top Crop from your seedhouse."





## Glad Bulblets

**8G360**—Same size as we plant for growing our own bulbs here. If you are willing to wait a year for a part of your flowers (20% will bloom the first year), plant these bulblets. Bulblets are simply small bulbs not yet grown to the largest blooming size. **1000 for 2.50; 500 for 1.50; 300 for 90c; 100 for 35c, postpaid.**

"Just a few lines to tell you the strawberry plants I received in spring are doing wonder-  
ful. It's the most beautiful bed of strawberries I have had in many years. I'm so proud of it. Thank you."  
—Mrs. John Olson, 3630 Erie, Racine, Wis.

## Early Golden Beauty Sweet Corn

**186**—This is a new strain of Early Giant Golden Bantam Hybrid. Tastes better, has a richer color, and the ear is slightly larger. Matures in 65 days. 6 to 7-inch ears. Rich golden color.

**Triple size packet (3 oz.), 20c; ½ lb., 50c; 1 lb., 75c, postpaid.**

Mrs. Maude Dodd, Route 3, Box 73, Leachville, Ark., writes:

"I ordered your Special Hybrid Sweet Corn offer of 3 hybrids. Planted 14 rows and gathered about ten No. 3 wash tubs full of corn. Canned 70 quarts, gave away to my neighbors about 3 tubs full, and have 2 more rows of corn almost knee high now and we sure have had an awful dry year. Your seed sure is fine."

## Not Sorry Planted Tomato X

"I certainly am not sorry that I tried the new Tomato X," writes Mrs. LaVon A. Timbrook, 912 Russell Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind. "I am delighted at the results. Such nice big, smooth clusters of tomatoes and such a small vine. So easy to find, and it lets plenty of sunlight to them. They didn't rot from the wet weather as plenty of my others did."

## Now—Blue Grass Up in 7 Days

If you want to get your blue grass up within 7 days after you plant it, we'll tell you how we have done it.

First you soak the seed in water for 15 hours. Empty the seed from the sack right into the water. If you put a sack of seed in water, the water won't penetrate to the seed near the center of the sack. While the seed is in the water, stir it occasionally so that all the seeds get soaked.

Then take the seed out and squeeze it as dry as you can, next rinse it with new clear water. Finally, dry the seed. If you have just a small quantity, you can put it into a cloth sack and dry it in your clothes dryer. If you don't want to do that, or if you have a large quantity, spread the seed out in the sunshine, turning it with a rake or hoe occasionally until it is dry. This usually can be done in one day. Then sow the seed in the usual way.

The reason this works is that blue grass seed has on it a protective coating that takes about two weeks to break down after planting in the ground. By soaking the seed first, you soften this protective coat so that the seed is up out of the ground in 6 or 7 days instead of the usual 21.

A word of caution: after you have once soaked the seed, get it dried out quickly and then plant it in a day or two. Otherwise it may mold.

## Says Tomato X Wonderful

"In regard to the Tomato X" writes Mrs. Dorothy Dempsey, Route 1, Doniphan, Mo., "they sure are a wonderful tomato, wet or dry, hot or drought like we had this year. On one plant I counted 37 tomatoes and we still are having nice ripe tomatoes."

The letter was written October 14, 1954.

## Prescription for Happiness

Received a very nice letter from Mrs. Wayne Finch, Route 2, Republic, Mo., and want to quote just this part of it:

"I am really loving every minute of my good health and so thankful that I am able to get out and try my hand at growing things. Never knew that I had been missing so much fun. Has been some years since I have lived in the country and had really forgotten how beautiful it can be early in the mornings. Am so happy and busy that the days just don't have enough hours for me to get all the things done that I want to do."

## We Offer Landscaping Planning Service

Let us aid you with your landscaping planning problems. If you need assistance with such things as laying out the grounds for a new home, rearranging your present planting, or planning the planting of a specialty garden, doorway planting or small home orchard, we would be more than glad to help you.

Here is the way our Landscape Department works. When you advise us that you need landscape planning help, we send you a blank to fill out, giving us all the information possible regarding your place and problem. We also ask for pictures of your property, if possible. When you send back the blank, filled out, with pictures, we ask that you also deposit \$10.00.

Our Landscape Department will then prepare a plan for you which will be complete in every detail. When this plan is sent to you we also send along a credit card for \$5.00. Include this card with your first order to us for \$25.00 or more of nursery stock and deduct \$5.00 from your payment. In this way, you see, your landscape plan really costs you only \$5.00, if we may furnish you with at least part of the nursery stock.

Many folks having new homes don't feel they can afford to landscape all of their grounds at once, but with this method you do not need to. You can landscape just part, if you like.

## "Toreador" New "All America" Cockscomb

Here's a brand new All America Award winning annual—a brilliant red cockscomb with scarlet highlights. Has light green foliage. Grows 20 inches tall and thrives anywhere. An ideal cut flower for unusual arrangements and one of the best for everlasting bouquets.

If you like the old-fashioned cockscomb, you'll go wild about Toreador. **No. 1886—50c a packet, postpaid. Seed scarce.**

## The New "Grand Opera" Cannas Are a Hit

It has been years since any really good new cannas have been developed, so we are very happy to be able to offer you the new "Grand Opera" cannas listed on page 67.

They have much larger flowers, finer, more delicate colors, and sturdy growth. We predict a great future for them. Be the first in your neighborhood to have them.

## Extra Payment in Nursery

In shipping orders to customers we sometimes send postage-free items along with others that go express-collect. When this happens, the customer has to pay express charges on the whole shipment. Naturally, this isn't fair, but to make it right and rather than put up two separate packages, we always put in a little extra nursery stock. This more than makes up for the additional postage charges. Seems like a good deal to us because you really get a bargain out of it.

## An "All America" Muskmelon

Golden Delight muskmelon deserves more attention that it gets. A lot of people still don't know that it won an All America Award in 1952.

Golden Delight is a second early variety, maturing in 85 to 90 days. You can't beat it for the home garden or local market. The melons average about 10 lbs., are oval in shape, with rather shallow ribs. Coarse netting over gray-green skin. Thick, fine-grained, golden-orange flesh. Wonderful fragrance and flavor. A tremendous bearer under adverse conditions. Raise some for your freezer too. Listed on page 13.



With the above picture came this letter from Mrs. Wm. Schmidt, R.F.D. 1, Holland, Minn.:

"I am sending a picture of my niece, Cynthia Baden, with my Estate Lily, which I got from you. It was really beautiful, and such sweet fragrance."

"Have had wonderful luck with your seeds, bulbs and plants. Am always well pleased. The Caladium bulbs I bought for last spring are just beautiful. I have them potted in the house. Such pretty colors. Also the watermelon, muskmelon and cucumbers are really loaded for the little rain we have had here."



This is Irving "Stu" Steurer, head of our Garden Seed Department, looking over our Tomato "X" seed field. Stu says Tomato "X" is one in a million.

## We'll Pay \$100 for a Name for Tomato "X"

We have a brand new tomato that is so excellent that we are having trouble finding a name good enough for it. For the time being, we are calling it Tomato "X"; it is pictured and described on page 9.

We had a contest last year to select a new name for Tomato "X" and people were so interested with the tomato that, at the time that contest closed in Oct., 1954, names still were coming in by the hundreds.

So, to give everyone who had grown this tomato a chance, and in an effort to get the best possible name, we have paid off on last year's contest and are starting a new one. A check for winning last year's contest has been sent to Ernest Hofmann, Route 1, Fairbury, Ill.

## New Contest Closes Sept. 15.

To be eligible for the new contest, your letter or postcard must be postmarked not later than Sept. 15, 1955. We'll pay \$100 to the person who suggests the name we like best. Names to remain our property. In case of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

You don't have to grow Tomato "X" to get in on the contest, but you'll probably do better if you do, and thus see for yourself what this new tomato is like.

**No. 408—Pkt. of 50 seeds, 25c; 3 packets for 50c, postpaid.**

## Ornamental Corn

In our trial grounds we grow corn from all over the world, Africa, Italy, Spain, South America, etc. Some of it produces long ears, some produces short ears, some is thin, some squatty and fat. But all are very colorful. Because this corn is so unusual and pretty, we've made up a special color collection of over 40 different varieties. You'll get reds, blues, purples, yellows, golds, browns, blacks and even some ears of mixed colors.

Makes wonderful decorations for the home and table, especially in the fall of the year. Kids from 6 to 60 will like this colorful, ornamental corn.

**No. 170—Ornamental Corn. Pkt. (3 oz.) 15c; ½ lb., 35c, postpaid.**

## Now an Orange-Colored Ponderosa Tomato

**433**—This is an improved type of the old pink Ponderosa. A lovely orange-yellow in color. Grows large and smooth. **Packet, 25c, postpaid.**

## FRUIT PLANTING CHART

VARIETY	Age of Bearing (years)	Feet Apart in Rows	Feet Rows Apart	Plants per Acre	Average Yield per Plant
Apples					
Standard	2-7	35	35	35	4 to 6 bu.
Dwarf	2	15	15	193	1 bu.
Apricots	3	20	20	108	1 bu.
Asparagus					
Field	2	2	5	4356	1 to 2 lbs.
Garden	2	15	3	10249	1 to 2 lbs.
Blackberries	1	4	6	1815	3 qts.
Blueberries	1-2	3	6	2420	1 qt.
Boysenberries	1	3	4	3630	1 qt.
Cherries	2-3	20	20	108	8 to 12 gals.
Sweet	3-4	25	25	69	8 to 12 gals.
Currants	2	4	4	2722	2 qts.
Caneberries	2	4	4	2722	2 qts.
Grapes	2	6	8	907	12 to 20 lbs.
Peaches	2-3	20	20	108	3 to 5 bu.
Pears					
Standard	3-4	20	20	108	3 to 5 bu.
Dwarf	2	15	15	193	1 bu.
Plums	2-3	20	20	108	8 to 10 gals.
Raspberries	1-2	3	6	2420	2 qts.
Rhubarb	2	3	3	3630	3 to 4 bu.
Strawberries					
Field	1	1	3½	9900	1 qt.
Garden	1	1	2	2160	1 qt.

## FIELD SEED PLANTING CHART

CROP	Pounds Per Bushel	Rate of Seeding Per Acre		Time of Seeding		Planting Depth	Approx. Time of Harvest
		LBS. 60	LBS. 12-15	Spring	Fall		
ALFALFA				April-May	Aug. 1-Sept. 15	Harrow in or rolling better	When 1/16 to 1/4 in bloom
BARLEY	48	96		March 15-April 1		1 1/2-3 in.	July
BLUEGRASS (KY.)	14	25		Mar., April, May	Aug. 15-Sept. 30	1/2-1 in.	June 15
BROME GRASS	14	15-20		Mar.-April	Aug. 15-Nov. 1	1/4-1/2 in.	Aug.-Sept.
BUCKWHEAT	52	40-52		June 10-July 10		1-2 in.	Sept.
CLOVER, ALSIKE	60	6-8		Feb. 20-April 10		1/2-1 in.	June-July
HUBAM	60	12-15		Feb., March, April		1/2-1 1/2 in.	Sept.-Oct.
WH. OR YEL. SWEET	60	12-15		Feb., March, April	Aug.-Sept.	1/4-1/2 in.	Aug.-Oct.
UNHULLED SW. CLO.	30	30		Jan. 15-Mar. 1		1/2-1/4 in.	Aug.-Oct.
MAMMOTH CLOVER	60	8-10		Feb. 15-April 15	Aug. 15-Sept. 1	1/4-1/2 in.	June 20-July 10
RED CLOVER	60	8-10		Feb.-April 15	Aug. 1-Sept. 1	1/2-1 in.	June 20
CRESTED WHEAT GRASS	20-24	15-20		March-April	Aug. 15-Sept. 30	1/2-1 in.	June
FLAX	56	30-40		April		1-1 1/2 in.	July
LESPEDEZA-KOREAN (Annual)	60	12-15		Feb., March, April		1/2 in.	Sept.-Oct.
SERICEA (Perennial)	60	12-15		Feb., March, April		1/2 in.	When in full bloom
MILLET	50	30		May 10-July 15		1 in.	For hay when feathering out
OATS	32	64		Feb. 15-April 10		1 in.	July
ORCHARD GRASS	14	15-20		Feb. 1-June 1	Aug. 1-Sept. 1	1/2 in.	Before full bloom
POPCORN	56		6-8	May		1-2 in.	Oct.-Nov.
RAPE (DWARF ESSEX)	50	6-8		April 1-Aug. 15		1/2-1 in.	
RED TOP	14	15-20		Feb. 1-June 1	July 15-Sept. 30	1/2 in.	When in full bloom
REED CANARY GRASS	24	12-15		Feb.-April	Aug. 1-Sept. 30	1/2-1 in.	When in full bloom
RYE GRASS	24	25-30		Mar.-May		1/2-1/4 in.	When in full bloom
RYE-SPRING	56	60-90		March-May		1/2-2 in.	July
WINTER	56	60-90			Sept.-Nov.	1-2 in.	July
SORGHUM-GRAIN TYPE	50	60	5-6	May-June		1-1 1/2 in.	Sept.
ATLAS SORGO	50	60-80	5-6	May-June		1-1 1/2 in.	Sept.
FODDER TYPE	50	60-80	20-30	May-June		1-1 1/2 in.	Sept.
SOYBEANS	60	90-120	60-90	May-June		1 1/2-2 in.	Sept.
SUDAN COMMON	50	20-25	10	May 10-July 1		1/2-1 in.	1st cutting as coming into bloom; 2nd just before frost.
SWEET							
TIMOTHY	45	12-15		March-April	Aug. 15-Oct. 30	1/2-1 in.	June-July
WHEAT, SPRING	60	120		March-April 15		1-3 in.	July
WINTER	60	90		Fly Free date to Oct. 20		1-3 in.	July



## Bush Beans

Inoculate with "Nitragin" and then plant when the ground is warm in rows 24 to 36 inches apart, covering the seed 2 inches deep. Thin later to 4 to 5 inches in the row. One pound will plant about 100 feet of row.

Rows three feet or more apart if tended with a garden tractor.

Plants may stand as close as two inches apart or as far as six inches apart.

Do not cultivate when plants are wet with dew or rain.

Above directions suitable for small Limas. Many beans should be planted late, say June 20th, so they will be too late for the bean weevil. Late plantings will also cause practically the entire crop to mature at one time.

Use 20 to 30 pounds of seed to the acre. Space rows a convenient distance apart to cultivate.

For small crop pull and pile to dry, then thresh with a flail.

## Large Bush Limas

All Limas require rich soil. Do not plant until the ground is well warmed. Wait until after corn planting time.

If you have the time plant the seed on edge eye down. Cover two inches deep.

One pound of seed will plant 100 feet of row. Rows not closer than 18 inches or 2 feet apart. Thin to ten or twelve inches apart in row. They do better if inoculated with "Nitragin" before planting.

Can a few for winter use while they are green.

## Pole Beans

Inoculate with "Nitragin" and then plant when soil is warm in hills 3 to 4 feet each way, covering seed 2 inches deep. ¼ pound of seed to 75 hills.

Stick a slender pole six to eight feet long, beside each hill and draw the tops of four of them together wigwam fashion and tie them.

Can a few shelled, while green, to use in succotash.

Use above directions for Pole Limas, except they should be planted later and on rich soil, and two plants to the hill is better than more.

## Table Beets

See Chart. Beets have best flavor when about half grown.

Make several plantings for the season's supply. Last plantings about July first.

Use the plants thinned out for greens or transplant some of them. Store after frost, in a pit, cellar or cave where they will keep cool and moist enough to prevent drying out.

Use the tender half grown beets for canning.

## Mangel Beets—See Chart

The best crops are for early planting. After frost pull and pile in field until cold weather.

Cover temporarily so sun will not dry them out and so they will not freeze.

Store in cellar or pit where there is enough moisture to prevent shriveling. Hold temperature as near freezing as possible and provide ventilation.

## Carrots—See Chart

Seed sometimes slow to sprout so be patient. Cover the seed shallow and plant thick. Thin later to 3 inches apart.

Store in a pit, cellar or cave where they will keep cool and moist enough to prevent shriveling up.

Some pack in dirt or sand and moisten occasionally.

## Celery—See Chart

Start early either in the house or hot bed or in the field later on.

Celery seed sprouts slowly.

Cover shallow and keep surface soil moist until plants are up.

To allow plenty of room, thin out and transplant when quite small. When four or five inches, transplant to field.

Space plants six inches in the row. Rows four to five feet apart if you use dirt for banking up. Three feet apart if you use boards.

When plants are ten or twelve inches tall begin drawing in dirt to thin them drawing the leaves together.

As the plants grow taller, pull up more dirt, always leaving leaves exposed.

Some bleach with a section of a drain tile or by wrapping plants in heavy building paper.

Early Cabbage and Cauliflower

See Chart. Plant the seed in the house or hot bed six weeks or more before you set in the field, covering seed about one-half inch deep.

Cauliflower will not head during hot dry summer weather so must be started early.

Real early or real late plantings will not be troubled with worms very much.

## Late Cabbage—See Chart

Plant in cold frame figuring 2500 plants to an ounce of seed, or drop in hills 18 to 36 inches or drop in rows 4 to 6 inches apart at the rate of 1 pound to the acre.

To mature late crop, figure 120 to 150 days from seed. Most folks plant their late cabbage too early.

It saves a lot of hard labor and you are surer of getting a stand if seed is planted in field where crop is to be grown.

In field where crop is to be grown.

## Chinese or Celery Cabbage

Sow outdoors the very earliest possible in the spring, or in a fall crop, sow after mid-summer. In many places in the middle west, the fall crop does better than the early one.

Make your rows 18 to 24 inches apart, and when the plants are 4 to 6 inches high, so they are 8 to 12 inches apart in the row. These plants quickly run to seed in warm weather without making any heads, so be sure to sow early. Use raw for salad, or boil. Store in moist, cool quarters.

## Cucumbers—See Chart

Plant when ground is warm in hills 3 x 6 feet each way, covering seed 1 inch deep. Drop about a dozen seeds to the hill and thin later when bugs are gone to one plant per hill.

Help the plants resist the attacks of insects and disease by planting on rich soil. Use plenty of Henry Field's Bug Dust.

## Egg Plant—See Chart

Figure 1500 plants from an ounce of seed and 150 from a packet. Seed slow to sprout. Do not plant too early. Egg plant should be the last spring crop planted in the garden.

## Lettuce—See Chart

Thin to 12 inches for the head varieties and 6 inches for others.

It can be planted in the fall just before freezing weather and it will come up very early in the spring or started in the hot bed and transplanted to the field later.

Loose leaf lettuce is easiest grown. All lettuce does better on rich soil especially head lettuce.

Lettuce is a cool weather plant and is crisp and tender early in the season.

## Mushroom Growing

For best results, temperatures should range from 50 to 60 degrees Fahrenheit. A cave or cellar 5 to 6 feet deep with the roof above the ground, and vent holes for ventilation, is ideal.

Plenty of moisture is needed. The bed should not be exposed to a dry atmosphere. After mature bed several feet deep reaches 75° temperature, mushroom spawn bricks are broken into 1½" sq. pieces (16 to brick) and planted 2" below surface, 1 ft. apart. Full information in regard to growing Mushrooms is included with each order for Mushroom spawn.

## Muskmelons—See Chart

Plant when ground is warm in hills 3 x 6 feet, covering seed one inch deep and thin later when the bugs are gone to one plant every three feet.

Or space hills 6 x 6 feet and thin later to two plants to the hill. Figure 80 hills to an ounce or 30 hills to the packet of seed.

Look on the underside of the leaves, about time they begin to vine, for lice. Dust or spray with Henry Field's Bug Dust.

Muskmelons are ready to pull when a crack appears around the stem.

The melons are best if gathered early in the morning while cool.

## Onions—See Chart

Onions do most of their growing before hot weather, so get them in early.

When onions are as large as a straw, thin and weed.

When tops fall down, pull and throw in windrows and allow to cure two or three days.

Store temporarily in shallow piles or slatted crates under cover until a wet spell of weather it causes second growth and they will not keep well.

Use seeds to grow bunch onions from, as many will not make a large bulb but will go to seed.

ONION PLANTS—The plants should be transplanted as early as possible. A light freeze will not hurt them.

Space the rows any convenient distance.

BERMUDA ONIONS—Follow the same general directions as given for onion plants. Pull and use right away, as they won't keep like the native varieties. However, they will keep until about the first of the year.

## Parsnips—See Chart

Plant early in rows 15 inches apart, covering the seed from one-half to three-fourths of an inch deep.

Thin later to 4 or 5 inches in the row. One ounce will drill 200 feet, one packet, 50 feet.

Parsnip seed sprouts better earlier in the season when the soil is cool and moist. Sprouts slow.

To mark the row so that you can cultivate before the plants are up, scatter a few radish seeds along the parsnip seed.

The radish will come up first, and when they are large enough, pull and use.

Store in a shallow pit where they will freeze, for freezing improves the flavor.

Or you can leave them in the ground, where they grew, until spring.

## Peanuts

Plant when the ground is warm in rows not closer than 2 feet apart. Drop two kernels every 12 inches in the row.

Shell before planting. It is best not to break the brown skin covering the nut.

Cultivate same as for beans. Do not cover the bloom. Keep soil loose and mellow. They will bury themselves. Harvest after frost and thoroughly dry before storing.

## Harvesting Peanuts

Dig your peanuts after frost kills the tops. The spading fork is about as good a tool as anything.

Just dig the whole clump up, shake the soil out of the roots, pile them up around a pole in the garden, or in the corncrib, or some other well ventilated place and allow them to dry and cure for two or three weeks.

You should be able to pull the nuts off the roots. These should be cleaned up and dried and cured still more. Two or three weeks more is usually enough and then they are ready for roasting.

Small quantities may be roasted in a baking pan in the oven. Try some now and then, and you will soon recognize when they have been roasted just right to suit you.

## Peas—See Chart

One pound of seed should drill 100 feet of row.

To get that delicious flavor, cook, can or freeze peas within two or three hours of the time they are picked.

You should plant both smooth seeded for early peas and wrinkled varieties for later heavier yields. Be sure to inoculate with "Nitragin" before planting.

One row is to be planted two rows side by side about 8 inches apart with 2 feet between each pair of rows. This saves space and the peas stand up better.

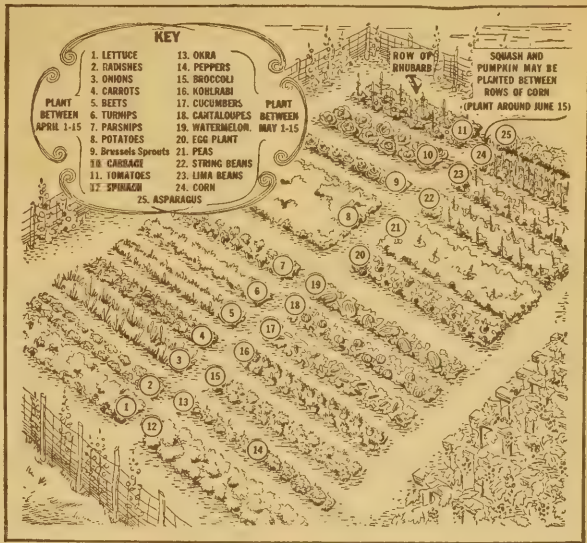
Even bush peas like a little brush to at least climb up on. They are naturally a climber and you will find that you get better results this way. It is very important to plant them very early. The last of March is usually right.

HENRY FIELD'S

# Garden Planting Tips

BE SURE TO SAVE

This and the next page may help you when you order your seed, and plant your garden, in the spring. They also may help answer some questions during the growing season. But if you have more questions, now or later, please write us. We always like to hear from you.



## A SUGGESTED GARDEN PLAN

**LOCATION OF GARDEN.** The kitchen garden should be located close to the house. This gives protection against animals and thieves (makes it a lot handier too if you have a few odd moments to spend in it). The main or big garden should be so located and planned that it can be cultivated with regular farm tools. It saves a lot of weeding.



Thin vegetable rows quickly or the plants will turn sickly.

**SOILS AND SHADE.** Don't make your garden in the shade of big trees or in soils full of tree roots if you can avoid it. Most garden crops like sunshine and all of them appreciate and respond to good soil. Stony land and poorly drained soils are not the best.

**FITTING THE SOIL.** Plow or spade deeply in the fall especially where there is sod to be turned under. Do a good job. Leave the land rough to hold snow and moisture. Harrow or rake thoroughly before planting. Good preparation will save a lot of cultivation.

**SIZE OF GARDEN.** There is only one rule we would give and that is to "Plant Plenty." What you do not need for the day to day table needs, can or freeze.

## General Tips

Before planting, burn the rubbish and dead vegetable vines, as they may carry disease or injurious insects.

Apply a good coating of manure if you can get it. Tree leaves are also fine. Some gardeners say cover the seed four times its greatest diameter.

Seed can be planted deeper on loose mellow soil than it can on clay or gumbo.

The same seed should be planted deeper late in the season when the soil is warm and more likely to dry out.

After planting very small seed, especially flower seed, cover with a mulch to hold the moisture near the surface until the seed sprouts.

Plant some for the worm, some for the crow, some to pull out and some to grow.

Plant abundantly. Enough for yourself and some to spare.

## How and When to Plant Garden Seeds

VEGETABLES	When to Plant Out Doors	Depth to Plant Inches	Rows Apart Inches	Inches Apart in Rows	Am't Seed 100' Row
Asparagus	Mar.-Apr.	1	12	12	1 oz.
Beans, bush	Apr.-May	2	24-36	4-5	1 lb.
Beans, Lima	May	2	18-24	10-12	1 lb.
Beans, pole	Apr.-May	2	48	36	3 oz.
Beets, table	Mar.	1	15	6	2 oz.
Beets, Mangel	Mar.	1	30-36	8	1 pkt.
Broccoli	Mar.	1	36	18-36	1 oz.
*Cabbage, early	Mar.-Apr.	1	36	24-36	1 oz.
*Cabbage, late	Mar.-Apr.	1	36	24-36	1 oz.
*Celery	Apr.	1	14	3-5	1/2 oz.
Chinese Cabbage	Mar.	1	18-24	8-12	1 oz.
Cucumbers	May	1	6	12	1/2 oz.
*Egg Plant	May	1	36	12	1/2 oz.
Herbs	May	1	18	12	1 oz.
Lettuce	Mar.-Apr.	1	14	6	1/2 oz.
Muskmelons	May	1	6 ft.	3 ft.	1/2 oz.
Onions	Mar.-Apr.	1	14	4	1/2 oz.
Onion Sets	Mar.-Apr.	1	14	2	1/2 oz.
Parsley	Mar.-Apr.	1	14	2	1/2 oz.
Parsnips	Mar.-Apr.	1	14	4-5	1/2 oz.
Peas, smooth	Mar.-Apr.	1	12	12	1 oz.
Peas, wrinkled	May	1	24-36	24	1 lb.
*Peppers	May	1	24-36	24	1/2 oz.
Pumpkin	May	1	36	10	1/2 oz.
Radish	Mar.-Apr.	1	12 ft.	12 ft.	1 oz.
Salsify	Mar.-Apr.	1	14	2-3	1 oz.
Spinach	Mar.	1	14	3-4	1 oz.
Squash	May	1	12 ft.	12 ft.	1 oz.
*Tomatoes	May	1	36-60	36	1/2 oz.
Turnips	Mar.	1	15	10 ft.	2 pkts.
Watermelons	May	1	15	10 ft.	1 oz.

\*May be started in Hot Beds in March or April.

Garden Planting Tips Continued On Next Page



## GARDEN PLANTING TIPS

(continued from previous page)

### Peppers

Plant early in the house or hot-bed and transplant to field when ground is warm. Give each plant not less than 1 inch space in the hot-bed, rows 4 inches apart. They like rich soil and warm weather.

### Irish Potatoes

Use our potato seed sets or cut your own seed pieces. If you cut your own, be sure that each piece will have two or three eyes. The pieces are planted 4 inches deep and 12 to 14 inches apart in rows 3 to 3½ feet apart. Spring planting is made as soon as danger of heavy frost is over and late plantings should be made any time from the last of June to August 15th. Good cultivation is important. After digging the potatoes do not allow them to remain in the open sun. Store in a dry, well ventilated, cool place.

### Sweet Potatoes

Sweet potatoes can be started in hot beds about six weeks before time to set out. Good, sound sweet potatoes should be placed in a bed as close as possible without touching and covered with about two inches of clean sand. Plants are then set on low ridges about 12 to 16 inches apart in rows 3 feet apart. Set out in the garden after all danger of frost is past. Harvest the crop right after the first frost. Allow potatoes to dry out in the sun for four or five hours. Be careful not to bruise. Store in a dry, warm, well ventilated storage place.

### Radish—See Chart

Plant often so that you can always have them crisp and tender. Use them fresh from the garden before they become tough and woody. Plant the long varieties for late spring and summer use. Plant the winter varieties in late July when you plant late turnips and thin to at least six inches in the row.



An easy way to plant tiny seeds.

### Salsify—See Chart

Dig just before hard freezing weather and store in a shallow pit where it will freeze, for freezing improves the flavor. It is especially fine in soups either alone or with other vegetables or with oysters.

### Spinach

Plant early in rows 14 inches apart, covering the seed from three-fourth to one inch deep. Thin later to about 3 or 4 inches in the row. One ounce will drill 100 feet; one packet, 25 feet. Plant as early as possible, for it is most appreciated early in the season. Spinach can be planted in late summer and carried over winter by mulching same as for strawberries.

### Squash—See Chart

For large seeded squash figure 25 hills to the ounce of seed and for small seed 50 hills to the ounce. Summer Squashes are delicious if used before they are a third or half grown. Combat squash bugs by dusting with Henry Field's Bug Dust.

### Spaghetti Squash

Spaghetti squash is ready to use when the shell gets so hard you can't dent it with your thumb nail. Some like to bake the squashes whole, just as they come from the garden, and 45 minutes in a good hot oven is usually about right to do the job well. After baking, break the squash open, remove the seeds, the fleshy part comes out very easily, butter it liberally and season to taste. You have a real treat in store. We have been told that the spaghetti squash may also be cooked—in other words, just put the squash in a kettle of water and give a good thorough boiling. Let us hear how you like our spaghetti squash.

### Sweet Corn—See Chart

Make an early planting and in two weeks or ten days another between the rows of that first planting. For succession, plant an early, an intermediate and a late variety at the same time. Or make several plantings of your favorite variety, or plant our special blend which ripens in succession. Be sure not to plant sweet corn close, or you will have only fodder and no ears to eat. To prevent ear worms, dust the silks with Henry Field's Bug Dust. Give first dusting when silks are an inch long (before worms appear).



## Free Booklet on Freezing Fruits and Vegetables

Write the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington 25, D. C., for their new Farmer's Bulletin 1848, "Home Freezing of Fruits and Vegetables." It's free for the asking and a good one too. Just write directly to the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

### Watermelons—See Chart

Drop 6 seeds to the hill and thin later when bugs are gone to 2 plants to hill. Figure 50 hills to the ounce of seed. If you want extra big melons, keep all but two or three on the vine picked off as fast as they appear. If you plant in hills, make them not closer than 8 x 10 feet and as far apart as 12 x 12 feet, or even farther, sometimes. At this distance some growers allow only one plant to the hill. A dull green color indicates a ripe melon and a bright green color an unripe melon.

### About Canning

Space is too limited to give you all the information you would want about canning, but you can easily get full and very excellent directions by writing to the Bureau of Home Economics, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. Other detailed instructions may be obtained by writing to the Kerr Glass Mfg. Corp., 2913 Main St., Sand Springs, Okla. They put out excellent books on canning which cost you only 15c.

By all means, everyone should can plenty of vegetables, and fruit this year. Be sure you have plenty to eat by GROWING YOUR OWN AND CANNING YOUR OWN.

A CANNING PLANNING GUIDE				
Home-Grown Vegetables and Fruits	Am't. to Preserve Per Person Per Yr.	How to Preserve Preferred Method	Other Methods	Amount to Plant Per Person Spring   Fall
<b>VEGETABLES</b>				
GROUP 1 Tomatoes	30 qt.	Canning	Catsup (Chili Sauce)	15 Plants
GROUP 2 Cabbage	10/10 lb.	Pit storage Kraut		18 Plants
Lettuce	40 lb.	Pit storage		9 ft. 6 ft.
Spinach	6 pt.	Freezing	Canning	15 ft. 15 ft.
GROUP 3 Carrots	30 lb.	Pit storage	Canning	15 ft. 15 ft.
Turnips	10 lb.	Pit storage	Canning	10 ft. 10 ft.
Parsnips	15 lb.	Pit storage	Canning	10 ft. 10 ft.
Beets	10 lb.	Pit storage	Canning	20 ft.
GROUP 4 String beans	8 qt.	Canning	(Selling) (Freezing) (Canning)	60 ft. 2 crows 4 plants 8 plants
Asparagus		Freezing		
Broccoli		Freezing		
Celery		Freezing		
GROUP 5 Peas	4 pt.	Freezing	(Canning) (Drying)	45 ft.
Beans dried	7 lb.	Drying	(Canning) (Drying)	105 ft.
Corn	10 pt.	Canning	Drying	100 ft.
GROUP 6 Potatoes, white	3 bu.	Cellar		400 ft.
Potatoes, sweet	1/2 bu.	Dry storage		50 ft.
Squash	10 lb.	Dry storage		1 plant 3 plants
<b>FRUITS</b>				
GROUP 1 Apples	2 bu.	(Cellar) (Canning) (Freezing)	Use also for jelly, marmalade, conserve, jam, butter, spicing	
Peaches	12 qt.	Canning		
Pears	9 qt.	Canning		
GROUP 2 Cherries	4 qt.	Canning		
Plums	5 qt.	Canning		
Rhubarb	1 qt.	Canning		
Berries	4 qt.	Canning		

### About Inoculation

We get hundreds of letters each year asking whether inoculating garden seed with "Nitragin" pays. The answer is, YES, DECIDEDLY. YES. It is only of value on garden peas, beans and Sweet Peas, but on these it makes a world of difference in the vigor of the plant and the amount of yield. We sell many thousands of packets each year. A 15c pkt. is enough for the average gardener as 1 pkt. treats 5 lb. of seed. Easy to apply. Full directions on the package. Another big aid to improving crops is the new Hormone-Vitamin concentrate "GROW-AID" which stimulates quick root growth and makes for quicker and heavier crops on all garden seeds, flower seeds and nursery stock. It is relatively new, but works wonders wherever used. Try it this year and make your garden EXTRA high-yielding.

### Tomato—See Chart

Sow seed eight to ten weeks before setting in the field. Any of the early bunch vegetables can be grown between the tomato rows. Drive three stakes around a tomato plant and fasten a barrel hoop to them and allow the plant to grow up through. This will give the plant support. PRUNING: Tomato vines are trained to a single stem, or two stems. You can pinch out the terminal bud when the plants reach the height of about 5 ft. The vines should be gone over each week and any new shoots starting out from the main stem should be pinched off. Do not pinch off the blossom stem. If you are in doubt, allow this bud to remain until the next week.

## Crop Features to Utilize

Crops Occupying the Ground All of the Growing Season: Beans (Pole, Snap), Beans (Pole, Lima), Chard (Swiss), Cucumbers, Eggplant, Muskmelon, Okra, Onions, Parsley, Parsnip, Peppers, Sweet Potatoes, Irish Late Potatoes, Pumpkins, Salsify, Squash (Winter), Spinach (New Zealand), Tomatoes, Watermelons.

Crops Occupying Ground Part of Season and May Be Followed by Others: Beans (Bush), Beets, Cabbage, Cabbage (Chinese), Carrots, Corn, Kale, Kohlrabi, Lettuce, Mustard, Onions (Green), Peas, Potatoes (Early), Spinach, Turnip (Spring), Rutabaga (Spring).

Crops Which May Follow Others: Beans (Bush), Beets, Cabbage, Carrots, Corn, Celery, Lettuce, Mustard, Late Potatoes, Rutabaga (Fall), Spinach, Turnips (Fall).

Crops Which May Be Utilized in Interplanting: (Early, quick-maturing, narrow-spaced) Beans (Bush), Beets (Early), Carrots (Early), Lettuce, Mustard, Onions (Sis), Peas (Early), Radish, Spinach. (Later, slower-growing, wider-spaced) Broccoli, Brussels Sprout, Corn, Cucumber, Muskmelon, Cabbage, Pumpkins, Spinach (New Zealand), Tomatoes, Squash, Watermelons.

Crops Which May Be Planted Together in the Same Row: (Quick-germinating and maturing) Lettuce (Leaf), Mustard Radish, Spinach. (Slower-germinating and maturing) Beets, Chard, Carrots, Leek, Spinach (New Zealand), Parsley, Parsnips, Salsify, Onions (Seed).

## Crop Succession

Plant radish seed very thin and follow at once with parsnip, carrot, parsley, asparagus, onion or leek right in the same row. Pull the radish and use when it is large enough.

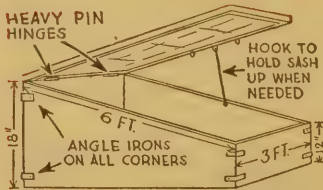
Plant Beets, Kohlrabi, Lettuce, Mustard, Spinach, Onion Sets, Radishes, early Beans or Peas, between rows of late Cabbage, Melons, Squash or Tomatoes.

Plant Radishes very early, followed by early Cabbage plants set every two feet in the row. After the cabbage is off, sow late turnips or Chinese Cabbage.

Plant two rows of Potatoes between each two Watermelon rows and dig potatoes after the Melons are gone.

Follow early Peas and Beans with late Cabbage.

Celery may follow early Peas, Beans, Lettuce, Radish or Spinach. Plant late turnips in vacant spaces about the garden.



If you don't want to go to the trouble of making a hot bed or haven't enough good manure on hand to build one, you can do very well with a cold frame. A cold frame is built same as you build

## Winter Storage of Vegetables

Surplus garden vegetables can be stored in an unheated garage, storage house or shed for a month or so depending on how low the temperatures fall.

Store only those vegetables which are in good condition. Dig beets, potatoes, turnips, carrots and rutabagas as late as possible before the ground begins to freeze and cut the tops off. Do not clean the dirt from them, but place in boxes and pack in sand, loam and sawdust. The temperature should be between 35 and 40 degrees.

The vegetables can also be stored in a basement, in which the temperatures can be kept down and ventilation provided, on racks, shelves, slat bins or boxes raised off the floor. A concrete floor should be sprinkled every few days and a dirt floor kept somewhat damp.

Pumpkins, squash and sweet potatoes should be stored at temperatures between 55 and 65.

When storage is required for a longer period, an outdoor storage pit may be made by digging a pit the desired size and depth enough to stand in. The vegetables may be stored in boxes, bins or shelves. Lay heavy boards over the pit even with the surface and cover with a mound of earth. A ditch should be dug

## Bug Dust

Since gardening began, insects have waged war on gardens. Today's gardener has a powerful weapon against bugs in the form of Henry Field's Bug Dust.

You really won't believe how well our BUG DUST works until you see it work yourself. Some folks call it a "Miracle Dust."

BUG DUST works three ways. It not only is a STOMACH POISON, but a CONTACT POISON and FUNGICIDE—ALL IN ONE DUST.

No need to buy three dusts—use our "BUG DUST." Henry Field's BUG DUST is safe. Does not harm even the most delicate plants when used as directed. Absolutely leaves no poisonous residue.

Dust plants early before heavy infestation appears. Remember, preventive measures are more effective than cures. Dust both top and bottom of leaves. Re-dust once a week until controlled and after any heavy rain. For cutworms, mix Bug Dust with soil at base of plants. Bug Dust can be used as a spray by diluting 6 tablespoonsful in gallon of water. Dust animals and poultry to rid them of fleas and lice.

### USE BUG DUST ON

Beans	Alyssum
Cabbage	Carnations
Cauliflower	Dahlias
Cucumbers	Gladioli
Egg Plant	Gen. Foliage
Lettuce	Iris
Muskmelons	Peonies
Peas	Roses
Peppers	Sweet Peas
Pumpkins	Snagdragons
Potatoes	Violets
Squash	Currants
Tomato	Grapes
Watermelon	Gooseberries
Asters	Strawberry
House Plants	All Flowers
Asparagus	

And all other small plants.

## Starting Plants in the House

A hot bed is the best place to start plants if you are willing to go to the trouble to make a good one. However, a box of good dirt placed in a south window of the house where it will get as much sunshine as possible and in a room where the temperature does not vary much is good.

If the soil you use does not already contain a large percent of humus, use about 50 percent well rotted manure. This amount is only suggestive, as there is a wide difference in different samples of dirt. What we mean by "Well rotted manure" is manure that could almost be classed as dirt. Don't use fresh manure.

Cover all vegetable seeds about one-half inch deep. Cover flower seed very lightly (about 3 times the diameter of the seed). Make the rows 3 to 4 inches apart. Keep the surface soil moist until the plants are up or you may have trouble in getting a stand. Allow 6 to 8 weeks to get plants large enough to set out.

## Hot Bed

If you wish to make a hot bed, send for free instruction sheet.

the frame for a hot bed. It should be about eighteen inches high at the back side and twelve inches at the front. Place it in a sheltered sunny situation and bank around so that the wind will not get in. Cover with glass or Glass Cloth.

Plant seed in a cold frame a week or so later than you would in a hot bed. You can grow all hardy vegetables, such as cabbage, cauliflower, beets, lettuce, radish, onions, and kohlrabi.

Beets, lettuce and onions transplant as easily as cabbage. And you can advance radishes a couple of weeks by planting them in this cold frame. Of course, the soil should be rich and mellow.

around the mound to lead surface water away. A door should be fitted to the entrance, preferably two doors with an air space between them to keep out the frost.

When the quantity to be stored does not require a very large pit, vegetables may be laid in a box, which is lined and covered with straw, set in a small pit covered with earth. Or a barrel may be used, or a coal mound may be made, to cover vegetables piled up like a pyramid.

Do not close outdoor root cellars tightly until the temperature inside has dropped close to freezing, and do not cover earth pits until the soil has cooled off thoroughly.

### Best Vegetables for Freezing

SNAP BEANS—Stringless Green Pod, Wade and Toporo.
SNAP BEANS, WAX POD—Pencil Pod Black Wax, Cherokee Wax.
LIMA BEANS—Green Seeded Baby Lima, Fordhook 225.
CORN—Y-81, Giant Bantam Hybrid, Golden Cross Bantam, Hoosier Gold Hybrid, Golden Stower Evergreen.
GREENS—Swiss Chard, Kale, Spinach.
PEAS—Little Marvel, Freezonian.

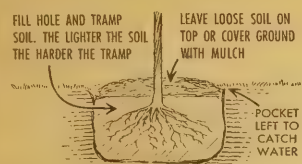


## The 4 Easy Steps In Planting Nursery Stock



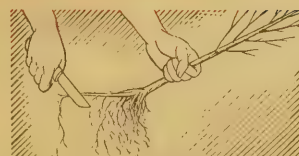
### 1 DIG HOLE

Dig hole large enough to hold roots without crowding or bending and so stock can be planted same depth as it was in nursery row. If soil is poor, add thin layer of fertilizer. Stir fertilizer into top soil, leaving free, light layer of soil before planting stock. (When digging hole, be sure to keep roots of stock cool, moist and covered.)



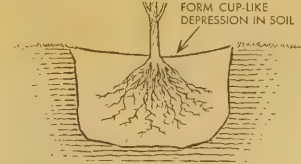
### 3 ACTUALLY PLANT STOCK

Plant stock as soon as you receive it. Plant at same depth as it was in nursery row. Set roots in natural spreading position. Half fill hole with fine top soil, joggling free. Pack soil firmly by tramping to avoid air pockets. Slowly pour water in to fill hole. Let settle. Fill with soil and tramp down.



### 2 TRIM BACK PLANTS

With a sharp knife prune off any unusually long roots or roots that may be broken or dead-looking. (Pruning of the top can be done at this stage, but usually is done after stock is completely planted. Pruning of top consists of pruning off crossing and rubbing twigs and limbs, and shortening unusually long limbs.)



### 4 FORM DEPRESSION FOR WATER

After soil has been firmly tramped, form a little cuplike depression in the soil around the stock to catch and hold moisture. Fill depression with water and let soak in. (Don't tramp down soil after you've filled depression with water, as it will make top layer of soil hard and crusty.) Now your planting is finished!

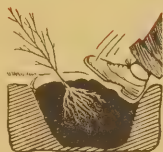
## IF YOU CAN'T PLANT AT ONCE, "HEEL-IN" THE STOCK

Fruits, Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Hedges, etc., should be "heel-in" in dirt in a protected, well-drained location. Dig a trench 12 to 24 in. deep and wide enough to hold plants. Pile dirt on back of trench. Separate plants and spread roots and lower part of stems against sloping side of trench. Cover roots and half of tops with at

least 6 in. of moist soil. Pack down.

Strawberries and Perennials should be planted at once or kept moist in their packing.

If weather is cold, store plants in frost-proof place. Leave stock in packing and keep moist. Plant as soon as possible.



# NURSERY PLANTING TIPS

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ►

## Vines

Plant at least 2 or 2 1/2 ft. out from the house so you will have good drainage. Varieties that bloom during the spring months should not be pruned in the fall, except for the removal of dead wood. Vines which produce blooms on new wood in summer and fall, should not be pruned until they have become well established. Then the vines may be cut back to the height of about 3 ft. to encourage vigorous growth.

Climbing vines should have good soil and plenty of water. Cut back when planted and tie stake securely. Later train to solid trellis as motion is injurious to the plants.

Vines for North and East Side: Clematis, Ivy, and Wisteria.

Vines for South and West Side: Silver Lace, Scarlet Honeyuckle, Pink Flame, Ivy, Bittersweet, Trumpet.

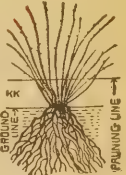
CLEMATIS—Clematis thrives best in rich garden loam. Sand or peat moss may be added to heavy soil to loosen it up. The soil should be well drained. It is best to mix some lime in with the soil when planting. Place the crown of the vine about 2 inches below the surface. Don't cultivate as they like to be left alone. In late fall, dead wood can be removed which is the only pruning needed. Don't prune Hybrid Clematis.

## Shrubs

Plant as described in general instructions. Trim back within several inches of the ground after planting, to make room for bushy growth. (See illustration.) If a lot of dirt should be mounded up over each fall-planted shrub and left until Spring. Set small varieties 1 to 2 ft. apart; medium grower, 1 1/2 to 3 ft.; tall grower 3 to 6 ft. apart.

Shrubs require little pruning. In no case prune square across the top as this spoils their natural habit of growth. Cut branches off at ground. Plants will force young growth. Prune early blooming shrubs like Spirea, Y. H. and Lilacs right after they bloom. Prune midseason and late blooming shrubs in late fall or early spring.

If planting in beds, remove all sod and space up space between plants. In planting around foundation, stay at least 2 ft. and with large growing shrubs, as much as 3 ft. to 4 ft. away.



## Fruit Trees

Should be set as indicated in the "4 Easy Steps in Planting." Set Apples 30 to 40 feet apart and Peach, Apricot, Cherries, Plum and Pear, 15 to 20 feet apart. Some folks prefer to plant Apples 40 feet apart and set smaller trees such as Peach, Plum and Cherry in as filler trees. Small fruits, asparagus, and rhubarb may be planted in the orchard to give you immediate revenue.

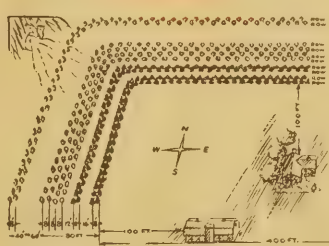
PRUNE FRUIT TREES before planting as illustrated in picture—both roots and tops. Cut just above a bud which faces out. When properly pruned, they should not have more than 3 to 4 branches, and these should be cut to not more than 4 or 5 buds. As trees grow, prune in early spring; remove crossed and crooked limbs. Trim apples to a central leader with limbs on different sides at different heights, peaches as they grow low (cut back leader and all branches very short), and don't prune cherries or plums except to remove broken wood or crossed branches.

## Shade Trees

Plant the same as fruit trees. Don't plant too deeply; this may kill the tree as it may breathe through its roots. Plant same depth as they were in nursery field. Tramp soil in firmly about the roots. Give plenty of space between trees. Large growers—Elms, Soft Maples, etc. 30 to 50 feet. Medium growers—Chinese Elm, American Linden, etc. 25 to 40 feet. They may be set closer, if you need to. At the time of planting, cut back all side branches at least one-half, but do not cut back the main stem. Remove entirely any branch that threatens to become a double leader or any branch that forms too sharp a crotch with the main stem and might be broken later by a snow load. Cut off bruised and broken roots. If any further pruning is necessary, prune in early spring to remove bad crotches and cross limbs. In all pruning be sure not to leave any stubs but cut the branch off flush with the trunk.

Any shade trees over 6 feet tall should be staked for at least a year. Drive a good strong stake deeply into the ground beside the tree, and tie the tree loosely to the stake with several ties. If rope or wire is used, run the same through an old inner tube or piece of garden hose or wrap in burlap or rags so not to cut into the trunk of the tree.

## Windbreaks



Suggested varieties suitable for each row: Rows 1 and 2: Chinese Elm, Caragana, Russian Olive, Willow, Mulberry—planted 4 ft. apart.

Rows 3 and 4: Carolina Poplar, Soft Maple, Elm, Ash—planted 6 ft. apart.

Rows 5 and 6: Cottonwood, Am. Elm, C. Elm—planted 6 feet apart.

Rows 7, 8, 9, and 10: Austrian Pine, Spruce, Cedar—planted 8

Besides giving protection, the windbreak is a source of firewood, lumber, and posts, and a never ending satisfaction of having something green and cooling right at hand for both man and animal.

Here's a quick, easy way to plant windbreak trees. First take a walking plow, throw out a deep furrow along the row of trees to be planted. (Plow furrows enough so as to throw dirt well out of furrow.) Second, put each individual tree against the straight edge in over the furrow, then throw the loose dirt in over the trees. Pack firmly with the feet. CUT ALL SEEDLINGS OR TREES BACK TO LESS THAN HALF THEIR HEIGHT AS SOON AS PLANTED (except Evergreens, which require no pruning). Use the cultivator plenty the first two summers.

Plant either fall or spring with good results.

## House Plants

Planting and cultural directions are included in shipment.

## SHRUB PLANTING CHART

	MATURE HEIGHT	LOCATIONS DO WELL IN	BLOOMING Time & Color	PRUNING TIPS
Pink Almond.....	4-6 ft.	Sun	April—Pink	Light—after blooming
Althea.....	5-7 ft.	Sun or Shade	Aug., Sept.—Many Red berries	Light—early spring
Barberry.....	2-4 ft.	Sun or Shade	May, June—Pink	Light—after blooming
Beauty Bush.....	4-6 ft.	Sun	Butterfly Bush.....	Light—after blooming
3-5 ft.	Sun	Various	Butterfly Bush.....	Light—after blooming
Crape Myrtle.....	3-5 ft.	Sun	Various	Cut to ground each winter
Deutzia—Pride of R.....	5-7 ft.	Part Shade and Sun	Various	Light—after blooming
Deutzia—Gracilis.....	5-7 ft.	Sun or Part Shade	May, June—White	Light—after blooming
Flowering Crab.....	12-14 ft.	Sun	May—Pink, White, Red	Light—after blooming
Flowering Quince.....	3-5 ft.	Sun	April—Red	Light—after blooming
Golden Bell Forsythia.....	4-6 ft.	Part Shade or Sun	April—Yellow	Light—after blooming
Golden Elder.....	4-6 ft.	Full Sun	Yellow foliage	Fairly heavy—any time
Hydrangea.....	3-5 ft.	Part Shade East or No, side	A.S.C. Early summer—white	Heavy—late fall or early spring
High Bush Cranberry.....	6-8 ft.	Shade or Sun	P.G. Late summer—Pink, Red berries	Light
Honeysuckle.....	6-10 ft.	Shade or Sun	April—Pink, Red, White	Light—unless for hedge—early spring
Lilacs.....	6-8 ft.	Part Shade or Sun	April—Various	Light—after blooming
Mock Orange (Syringa).....	6-8 ft.	Part Shade or Sun	April—White	Light—after blooming
Flowering Plum.....	8-9 ft.	Full Sun	April—White	Light—after blooming
Red Bud.....	12-15 ft.	Part Shade or Sun	April—Rose	Light—early spring
Snowball.....	6-8 ft.	Part Shade or Sun	May, June—White	Light—early spring
Snowberry.....	3-4 ft.	Shade or Sun	Waxy white berries in mid summer	Light—early spring
Spirea A.W.....	1 1/2-2 1/2 ft.	Sun	All summer—Pink	Can be cut to ground each spring. Cut off flowers as they dry up
Spirea Billardi.....	3-5 ft.	Sun	June, July—Pink	Light—early spring
Spirea Blue Mist.....	3-4 ft.	Sun	All summer—Blue	Early spring
Spirea Prunifolia.....	3-5 ft.	Part Shade or Sun	April, May—White	After blooming
Spirea Thunbergia.....	3-5 ft.	Sun	April—White	Light—after blooming
Spirea Van Houttei.....	4-6 ft.	Shade or Sun	April, May—White	Light—cut from ground after blooming
Sumac.....	6-8 ft.	Sun or Shade	Attractive red foliage in fall	Any time needed
Tamarix.....	6-8 ft.	Sun or Shade	May, June, July—Pink	Early spring. Every few years cut to ground if plant is spindly
Weigela.....	4-6 ft.	Part Shade	May—Pink or Red	Light—after blooming

\*Light pruning means removing only crooked or very old woody stems when needed.

\*\*Heavy pruning means plants can be cut to ground each winter if low growth is desired. These plants bloom on new wood.

## PLANTING CHART—BULBS & PERENNIALS

GROUND LINE	1 IN.	2 IN.	3 IN.	4 IN.	5 IN.	6 IN.	7 IN.
LILY OF THE VALLEY	PEONY	MADONNA LILY	MORNING STAR LILY	CANNA	ESTATE LILY	INACINTH	LEONARD LILY
OLD FASHIONED BLEEDING HEART	TUBEROSE	NARCISSUS	CALADORE	STURDIA	CALLA LILY	GLADIOLUS	ADONIS
NOTICE—PERENNIALS, LILIES, BULBS, ROOTS AND TUBERS MUST BE PLANTED IN WELL-DRAINED SOIL	CROCUS	VIOLETTA	EAR	TENDRILUM	TULIP	HENRI	LILY



the ground freezes with about 6 inches of Oat or Wheat straw or some other light mulch that will not pack and rot. Do not apply until after the ground freezes or the mice will get in and make their holes and eat your plants during the winter. Do not remove mulch until after the ground completely thaws in the spring and then remove top of the mulch first and then gradually remove the remainder.

**Watering**—Hoe or cultivate frequently, stirring the ground after rain or watering. In dry weather water thoroughly once a week. The best plan is to make a basin around the plant and fill it full of water several times until the ground is soaked 12 inches or more deep. After the water has soaked away, fill up the basin with dry dirt.

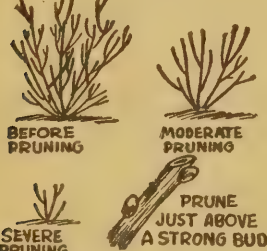
## About Fall Planting

Besides the fall bulbs, such as tulips, hyacinths, narcissus and the like which must be fall-planted, almost all hardy nursery stock can be planted in the fall as well as in the spring. In fact, many plants do even BETTER fall planted than spring set.

You see, by planting stock in October and November when the stock is dormant, you give the plant a chance to become established in its new location before growing time starts. The roots, below the first line, START GROWTH AT ONCE, and for this reason, fall planted stock often is way ahead of spring planted stock when the growing summer. Do not expect most fall planted material to make top growth before winter because it won't.

Fall planting is just the same as spring planting except pruning should be done early in the winter thaws. If convenient, cover this mound of dirt with a mulch of oat or ryegrass or some other litter to keep the mound of dirt from being washed away in the possible warm winter rains.

All strawberries or perennials with a leafy crown over which dirt cannot be piled should have a mulch of 4 to 6 inches of oat or straw, or some other litter that will not pack and rot, put over them after the ground freezes. This should be taken off gradually in the spring after the ground thaws.



Prune shrubs severely after planting. Follow Shrub Planting Chart for later pruning.

## Pruning Tips to Remember

**SHADE TREES**—If smaller around than your wrist, you can trim them any time. If larger, trim only in the winter when the sap is not flowing. Trim in early spring to prevent bad crotches, crossed limbs.

**FRUIT TREES**—Prune early in spring, cutting out bad crotches and limbs that interfere with each other. Don't cut off short spurs from main limb as this bears first fruit.

**GRAPES**—Prune in February before growth starts in the spring. Cut off all old wood which has borne fruit.

**HYBRID TEA ROSES**—Prune long shoots off before winter covering. Prune balance of wood to 8 inches from the ground just before growth starts in the spring.

**SHRUBS**—Prune early bloomers like Bridal Wreath, Lilacs, Right after they bloom. Later bloomers like Hydrangeas can be pruned in the spring.

**HEDGES**—Prune several times each season whenever it is necessary to keep the hedge in the shape desired. An evergreen hedge should be pruned in late May or June. If you have a straggly hedge, cut it back to within few inches of ground, fertilize and it will grow nicely. Always prune top narrower than bottom.

## Planting Fall Bulbs

Fall and early winter is the only time you can plant tulips, crocus, daffodils, narcissus, and the like. They spend the fall and winter making roots and then come up early in the spring.

Set at the depth and distance apart shown in the diagram on page 41. You can either dig a complete bed or simply a little hole for each bulb. Some people put a little sand in each hole which is nice as it allows drainage. Don't allow air spaces about the bulb and be sure to PACK THE EARTH DOWN FIRMLY. If you wish, you may put a little fertilizer BELOW each bulb for

the roots to feed on. Do not let the bulb touch it.

It's a good idea to mulch with lawn rakings or straw or rotted manure. After blooming next spring, allow the tops to die down naturally and then either dig and store, or leave for another season of bloom.

## Plants for Shady Locations

**SHRUBS**—Japanese Barberry, Snowball, Snowberry, Hydrangeas, Spirea V. H., Honey suckle.

**PERENNIALS**—Lily of the Valley, Violets, Bleeding Heart, all wild-flowers, Bluebells, and all the Ferns.

**ANNUALS**—Nasturtiums, Snapdragon, Lupine, Sweet Williams, Pansies.

### Asparagus

Set asparagus 15 in. apart in rows 3 ft. apart either spring or fall. A bed dug 18 in. deep with well rotted manure for the bottom six inches and rich top soil for the next six inches is best. Set plants, spreading the roots well and with eye up. Cover with 3 inches of soil and tramp well. Or simply plant in deep furrow.

Gradually cultivate soil into trench as plants grow so ground is level. Salt is not injurious to Asparagus, and may be sprinkled to cover the ground to keep weeds down. Dress in fall with manure. Do not cut much the first year or two after planting.

You may cut until about the 1st of June. As soon as tops turn yellow in the fall, cut close to the ground, then fertilize and mulch for winter.

### Blackberries

Set in good sized hole about 2 inches deeper than they were in the nursery row. Spread roots well and pack firmly. Trim back to within few inches of the ground when planting. Set 4 feet apart in rows 6 feet apart for first cultivation. (1815 per A.) Closer for gardens.

When new growth reaches 24", pinch off tip to encourage branching. Next spring early, trim back to 10 in. Prune right after picking the fruit. Remove all old canes that have borne fruit and burn. Leave 3 to 5 branches on new canes. A permanent mulch may be kept on berry beds to conserve moisture and keep down weeds. Dig out any sickly bush that appears and burn.



### Blueberries

Get a start of blueberries: can't beat them. They're easy to grow except they need acid soil. So with every blueberry order shipped, we send enough aluminum sulphate to acidify the soil around the plants and insure proper growing conditions. Dig your hole extra big, mix in 2 tablespoonsful of the Al. Sulphate and plant as usual. Maintain acidity by adding 1 tablespoonful of Al. Sulphate each spring, summer and fall to soil. That's all that's different than with other nursery stock. Plant 6 feet apart. They like lots of moisture and good drainage. Cultivate frequently only 2 inches deep as roots are shallow. Our peat moss helps hold moisture and the soil is acid.

Additional quantities of Aluminum Sulphate can be secured at Henry Field's.

### Boysenberry and Youngberry

Set the plants 3 ft. apart in rows 4 ft. apart. Don't crowd the roots. Pack the earth around solidly. After planting, mulch with a heavy application of well rotted barnyard manure. Plants can be left to trail on the ground the first season. In the fall, after the growth has stopped, prune back about one-half of all new growth, and just before the ground freezes, cover with several inches of straw.

Once the vines commence to bud, they should be fastened to a trellis, similar to a grape trellis. Build a three-vine trellis with the top wire about 5 ft. from the ground and the bottom wire not lower than 2 ft. from the ground. Weave the vines fan shaped on these wires. Don't cultivate much, just enough to remove the weeds. It is best to remove any very small canes that are found, and shorten the longer ones at the time of putting the canes on the trellis wires in the spring. Old canes should be cut out and destroyed after the crop is harvested.

### Cannas

Plant late in spring in rich bed. Cover with 4 to 6" of fine soil pressed firmly. Or dig a deep bed and place manure and fine top soil on each side of the bulbs. Water in dry weather. Cannas like sun. Plant 18 in. apart. After tops are killed by frost, dig and store in cave or cellar where dry and cool. You can cover with dry sand or sawdust.

Do not divide the roots until towards planting time. Cut them in pieces with two or three eyes or buds to each piece.

### Dahlias

Plant in well-drained sunny location, after soil is warm. Dig holes 6 in. deep 2 feet apart, and plant tubers on side with eyes up and cover with 3 in. dirt pressed firmly. Fill hole gradually as plant grows.

When plant is above ground, remove all but one sprout and pinch that bare one back 12 to 15 in. high to force lower growth. Dig in fall after first frost. Cut tops to roots and store upside down in cool dry cellar or cave. In the spring, be sure to get one eye with each division.

## Evergreens

Evergreens are not particular about the soil, but they like lots of water when first planted. Water daily if necessary until they are well established. Give them fertilizer now and then, and give them a mulch over winter. It is not necessary to wrap or in any other way protect them, at this season. Do not prune except Junipers and Arborvitae which can be pruned to any shape desired.

### Gladiolus

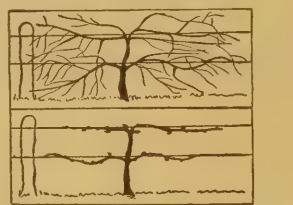
Plant 5 to 6 in. deep and 4 to 8 in. apart, in sunny location. Plant at intervals of two weeks for longest period of bloom. When tops die, dig bulbs, cut off tops and dirt and store in cool, dry place.

Gladiolus can be planted early in the spring, and as late as the first of July.

### Grapes

Dig hole big as though planting an apple tree, and use the same method. Remove part of tops and roots as shown in picture on "Top Pruning Line" and "Root Pruning Line." Leave two buds above surface. Set 6 feet apart in rows 8 feet apart. First year only the main stem should be allowed to grow and one vine trained each way on 2 trellis wires about 24" and 36" above ground respectively.

**PRUNING GRAPES:** Prune only in the winter when vines are dormant and weather not too cold. Keep in mind that canes that have borne fruit one year will not bear again. So prune off all old canes to 8 in. long (shoots) coming out from main stem EXCEPT 4 black canes (shoots that started to grow the spring before) two of which you train in opposite directions on each wire. These should be cut back to 3 or 4 buds each (6 to 8 in. long). From these buds (found at the joints) come new shoots that bear leaves and grapes the following summer. 4 of these New Shoots will be used the NEXT WINTER as above, etc.



stem EXCEPT 4 black canes (shoots that started to grow the spring before) two of which you train in opposite directions on each wire. These should be cut back to 3 or 4 buds each (6 to 8 in. long). From these buds (found at the joints) come new shoots that bear leaves and grapes the following summer. 4 of these New Shoots will be used the NEXT WINTER as above, etc.

### Hedging

Dig trench 10 in. wide. Set plants along straight side of trench as shown in Illustration J and a trifle lower than they were in nursery row. Cut back to original height immediately after planting to give bushy growth. When new growth starts, nip off the end of each

branching. Set privet and other upright varieties 9 to 12 in. apart; Barberry and other bushy shrubs 16 to 20"; tall shrubs for high hedges to 4 feet apart. **HEDGE PRUNING:** Hedge pruning should be done several times each season—before growth starts in the spring, in May and in July. An evergreen hedge should be clipped in late May or early June after the new growth has started. If you have a weak, straggly hedge, cut it back to within a few inches of the ground, fertilize it well and it will grow out nicely for you. Always prune top narrower than bottom so bottom will get sun.



Illustration "J" Setting a Hedge

### Hydrangeas

They thrive best in a rich, moist soil, and flower freely either in a sunny or shady location. Severe pruning should be practiced, and the weak growth thinned to have good bloom. Blue Hydrangeas need some winter protection; they also need aluminum sulphate to keep flowers blue.

### Iris

Plant shallow with rhizomes just barely covered with dirt. Spread roots like fingers. Be sure to plant in places where they will get at least a half day's sun and good drainage. Do not let them be crowded by other plants. It is necessary to dig, separate and replant your Iris clumps every three to five years. Transplant in August or September. If planted early enough will bloom next spring.

### Lilacs

Plant several inches deeper than they were planted in the nursery row. They like an early planting and a fairly sweet soil. Trim by cutting out old blooms. Don't prune tops severely and prune only right after blooming. Try the new French Hybrids for all colors in Lilacs.

### Lilies

Plant all Lilies on well drained soil. Do not use manure. Plant either fall or spring (except Madonna which is fall planted). In you plant in the fall, mulch lightly to pre-

vent freezing and thawing. Good idea to put 2 in. of sand below bulbs. Plant bulbs at depths specified for each variety in the catalog.

The planting depth should be three times the diameter of the bulbs. Move lilies after they have been in one place for a few years as the bulbs become overcrowded. Plant where there is plenty of sunshine.

### Peonies

Plant in rich soil, thoroughly spaded. It is extremely important that the roots should be planted between 1 1/2 to 2 inches below the ground level. Never plant them deeper than this nor any shallower. This is the most important point in planting peonies.

Plant either spring or fall. Peonies are heavy feeders and should be fertilized well. Spade in manure and bone meal or Sheepwilt very deep, below the roots. Water often. They are so easy to grow and so beautiful, plant lots of them.

You may dig and divide your clumps of peonies in the fall, though they probably will not need it for several years. Be sure to get several eyes on each piece. Cut off any bad or rotted places. Peonies must be planted in full sun.

### Perennials

Plant as soon as possible after the buds arrive, in good rich soil. Set so top of clump is just under surface of soil about 2 in.

Plant bushy growing plants farther apart than lower growing sorts. Mulch fall planted perennials with straw and leaves (never leaves alone as they will choke the plants) to prevent alternate freezing and thawing. See chart, bottom of page 41.

### Raspberries

Same as blackberries. Cover roots about 3 to 5 in. deep depending on size plants you order. Plant 3 ft. apart in rows 6 ft. apart.

### Rhubarb

Plant 3 feet apart in good garden soil so crown is 1 to 2 in. below surface of soil. Plant either spring or fall. Give plenty of moisture, clean cultivation, and feed generously. No stalks should be pulled until the second year, and then only after the first fall. If you have the plants as young as you can use Rhubarb. You may dig, divide and move in the fall or spring.

### Roses

Plant in rich soil, well-drained, sunny location, with bud where top of crown (brood root) just at ground surface. Plant as suggested in the general planting directions early in spring, except dirt is mounded up to 5 to 6 in. high above the plant and left about 10 days until buds start when it should be removed. Set 18 in. apart. Climbers 6 ft. Most of our roses are pruned ready for planting, but if not cut, cut back to 3 or 4 buds. Mound of dirt you have piled up. (5-6 in.).

**LATER CARE:** Prune back severely in early spring to within 5 or 6 inches of the ground to force new growth. (Hybrid Perpetuals should be left 15 in. long. Climbers should have 2 to 3 feet of growth left in summer.) Mulch well in winter with mound of dirt 1 ft. high and then a layer of leaves and straw. All roses need good cultivation. Plant in this mind. Watch out for suckers. Dainty Hybrid Teas are grafted onto vigorous roots and these sometimes throw up canes of their own. These have 7 leaves instead of 5 and must be cut out.

When setting out roses, cut the ends of all roots with a very sharp knife. Just every with the ground, then pile soil 10" high about canes to prevent drying.

Plant roses with the joint, or bud, just every with the ground, then pile soil 10" high about canes to prevent drying.

jured portion and make sure the soil is pressed firmly around the roots leaving no air pockets. Dust your roses regularly every two weeks after the first frost with Henry Field's Bug Dust. You will have neither bugs nor disease. Read about Rose Dust and Rose-tone on page 47.

### Strawberries

Pulverize ground thoroughly. Set plant with crown just at the surface of the earth. DO NOT GET CROWN COVERED. (See Illustration below.) Be sure roots are spread out fan shaped and hang down full length without crowding. Press soil firmly and remove dry or bruised leaves. Plant early as you can work the soil in spring. For field work set 24 in. apart in rows 3 ft. apart and in garden work about 24 in. apart each way. Mulch with 3 or 4 in. straw in fall. This mulch can be left in the fall to help soil to retain moisture and keep down weeds. Strawberry plants will not cross fertilize, so you can plant any varieties together as you choose. If bed is too crowded, thin out plants. Some people let runners fill the rows and dig the old rows every two years.

Grub worms sometimes bother strawberries planted in the fall. The best way is to prepare the bed in the fall if you are planting them in new soil. Everbearing varieties



will produce the first season—the others not until the following year.

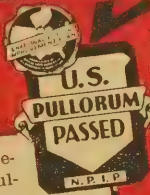




**All Henry Field Chicks  
U.S. APPROVED**

This label, at left, which Henry Field chicks have earned, means something! It means we have met ALL the requirements of the National Poultry Improvement Plan sponsored by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture for this status. It means our flock selection, testing, and hatchery management are under the NPPI supervision and HAVE to be EXACTLY what we say. All birds in our flocks must pass their high culling standards and all must be leg banded with official bands. The standards are strict. We're proud Field's chicks meet them all.

**All Henry Field Chicks  
U. S. PULLORUM  
PASSED**



We have met all requirements for the National Poultry Imp. Plan. Therefore, we operate a U.S. Approved, Pullorum Passed hatchery, which entitles us to use label pictured above. This means all birds in our breeding flocks have been culled and blood tested by only licensed men. You can count on healthy chicks when you order from Henry Field's.

## CHICK SENSE

### —IT'S COMMON SENSE

Every year over HALF A MILLION PEOPLE from all over the world send to Henry Field's for the seeds they need.

They send to Field's for seed, some from thousands of miles away, because they know they can TRUST it. After preparing ground, planting, and cultivating, they want to KNOW their crop will be TRUE-TO-NAME, and of HIGH QUALITY. For over 60 years, they have found they can RELY on Henry Field's.

Baby chicks are NO DIFFERENT. They are the "seed" of high profit flocks. Like good seed, they must be bought from a reliable source you can TRUST—a source with the facilities to give you the best in breeding, the best in health.

That's why smart flock owners by the thousands refuse to take local "bargain" and "surplus" chicks and insist on getting chicks they can TRUST direct from Henry Field's.

## Field's Chicks Are Guaranteed Chicks

We guarantee our prices to be as low or lower than others, quality considered. We guarantee 100% live arrival on the number of chicks ordered. Count the live ones on arrival and if you do not receive the full number of chicks, report to us within 24 hours and have your delivery agent make a notation to be sent along with your report. These chicks will be replaced FREE. We reserve right to ship Straight-Run on Cockerel orders if necessary—an "extra" Henry Field value.

### PULLET GUARANTEE

We guarantee 95% true to sex on pullet chicks. Any sex complaints must be made within 60 days from the date the chicks are received. If there are too many cockerels among your pullets, we will make a prompt adjustment. In no case are we liable for more than the original purchase price of the baby chicks ordered.



## You Get These PROFIT-MAKING EXTRAS By Buying HENRY FIELD **BABY CHICKS**

- ★ Outstanding Blood Lines of the Country Bred into Field's Chicks Annually.
- ★ All Field's Chicks Come from Flocks Inspected by Official Inspectors.
- ★ ALL U. S. APPROVED.
- ★ All Field's Chicks Come from Blood Tested Flocks.
- ★ Every Egg Used for Hatching Carefully Selected for Size, Shape and Shell Texture.
- ★ All Field's Chicks from Incubators Sprayed and Fumigated Regularly to Guarantee Healthy Chicks.
- ★ 100% Live Arrival Guaranteed.
- ★ All Field's Chicks from Eggs from Flocks Fed Well-balanced, Nutritious Feed.
- ★ ALL U. S. PULLORUM PASSED.
- ★ Only Eggs Weighing 23 oz. or More per Dozen Set at Field's.

### STRICT CULLING Means Better Chicks from Field's

All Field's cullers are carefully chosen. All study at courses at Iowa State College, passing exams qualifying them for licenses. They carefully cull every Field flock to rigid standards of conformance to breed, health, etc., under expert supervision of officials of NPPI. All culling MUST have official approval and ALL birds leg-banded before we use their eggs in our hatchery.



### Egg Breeding Records From 212 to 335 Eggs Bred Into Field's Chicks

PEDIGREED males with high egg records introduced each year into our flocks mean BOOSTED EGG-PRODUCTION and MORE PROFIT for YOU.

These HIGH RECORD pedigreed males introduced at first as sires for our Master Grade White Leghorns and White Rocks add the extra egg vigor that makes FIELD'S chicks consistently outstanding and more profitable. Here is just a sample of some of their records:

BAND No.	Egg Record	BAND No.	Egg Record	BAND No.	Egg Record
123814	335	130668	322	22721	314
123844	319	130917	299	22723	314
122883	308	130886	296	22712	307
123038	301	122480	296	22697	300
130800	314	102978	309	22584	304

**See Field's  
Low, Early  
PRICES**

—OVER



### Says Chicks 100% in Every Way

"The baby chicks I got from you last year were 100% in every way. All were alive on arrival. I didn't lose a one and had 2½ lb. fryers at 7½ weeks. The pullets started laying at five months old."—Mrs. Earl Litz, Basset, Nebr.

### "I Am Sure Proud of Them"

"I am writing to tell you about my chickens. I have one of the nicest flocks I ever had. I only lost three of them. They are going to be four months old tomorrow, and they weigh from 3½ to 4 lbs. We sure are having some wonderful fryers, and I am sure proud of them. Think I have around 90 pullets."—Mrs. Albert Vanhoit, Clayton, Ill.

### Good Service for 30 Years

"The Hampshire pullets, 198 of them, are laying about 115 eggs a day. We think this is good for April 1st pullets. The flowers I bought last fall all lived, and this order is to finish my bed, so I've something blooming all the time. Thank you so much for the good service I've had for 30 years."—Mrs. Ray Robinson, Paris, Mo., Route 3.

### Chicks Have Done Well

"Our chickens we received from you on March 3 have done well. We are proud of them. They began laying at 4½ months. Wishink you good luck in your work."—Mrs. W. M. Coplin, Longview, Texas.

### This Is THE Year to Stay with Chicks—Don't Be An "In-and-Out-er"!

Egg and poultry prices were not too good last year. That is going to make some folks say they have had enough and cause them to give up raising chicks. This, in turn, causes a shortage which invariably forces prices up to good, profitable levels.

"In and Outs" don't make money

very often. Don't be one. The folks who stay by their good farm practice year after year are the ones who make the money. And a flock of good chickens with good Henry Field breeding quality is always a good farm practice. Don't farm without them.



# Field's FAMOUS BREEDS

## Ever Popular ALL-PURPOSE Breeds



**NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
"Leghorn of the Heavy Breeds"

Henry Field's New Hampshire can almost be called the Leghorn of the heavy breed for they are very heavy egg producers and, combined with their heavy weight, they are hard to beat. They are noted for fast maturing, rapid feathering and have the vigor and hardiness of the White Leghorn and they have replaced the Leghorns on many farms, due to the size and rapid growth. Remember, large brown eggs bring top-market prices.



**WHITE WYANDOTTES**  
Early to Market

Henry Field's deep breasted White Wyandottes are the first to go to market. They make exceptionally good broilers and will reach from 2 to 3 lbs. quicker than almost any other variety. They are exceptionally good rustlers and many of your farm friends say that they almost make their living on any farm finding their waste feed around the farm. They are the all-purpose bird and you will find that they are very husky, hardy, and easy to raise and mature very rapidly.



**GIANT BUFF ORPINGTONS**  
Good Winter Layers

Henry Field's Giant Buff Orpingtons are exceptionally good winter layers due to their massive bodies and heavy plumage. These winter eggs come when the market is usually the highest. Our Buff Orpingtons are one of our heaviest varieties of chickens and have a beautiful golden color. They make exceptionally good heavy capons or heavy roasters. If you are interested in winter eggs or heavy meat birds be sure to order Field's Giant Buff Orpingtons today.



**WHITE LEGHORNS**

### "The LARGE Type"

High Egg Production . . .  
Need Less Feed, Less Room  
**VERY PROFITABLE**

For many years the White Leghorns have been recognized as the heaviest producers of white eggs. They require less feed and less room per bird than almost any other breed. Field's Leghorns are noted for being the large type (not beefy), full of vigor and are great rustlers. They come from the finest breeding flocks in this part of the country and have been rigidly culled to insure you the kind of Leghorns that will make you the most money.

## ORDER EARLY

—SAVE MONEY!

You help us and you help yourself if you get your order in early. It helps us plan our hatching, and we want to pass this savings on to you.

If we receive your chick order by February 15, you can deduct 50c per 100 Chicks . . . regardless of delivery date!

If you will take February delivery you may deduct \$1.00 per 100 Chicks!

### WHERE WE SHIP TO:

If you live anywhere east of the Rocky Mountains, we will get Henry Field Baby Chicks to you in first class condition. Our hatchery is as close to you as your nearest mailbox.



**BLACK AUSTRALORPS**  
Famous for Size

We crossed the rooster of this breed with Field's famous large type White Leghorn hens to produce our Austra-White crosses.

The Black Australorps is famous for its massive size, early body maturity and great egg laying ability. They are good rustlers and the black plumage means good insurance against loss from foxes and hawks.

If you try them once you are convinced for good.



**Barred PLYMOUTH ROCKS**  
Dual-Purpose Chicken

Henry Field's Barred Plymouth Rocks have proven their money making ability on many farms. They are large in size, fast maturing, rapid feathering and make exceptionally fine broilers or heavy roasters and are also good producers of large brown eggs. They are one of the oldest of the All-Purpose breeds and have proved very profitable on many farms.



**WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCKS**

### "The ALL-PURPOSE Breed"

High Egg Production . . .  
Famous for Meat Quality  
**FAST MATURING**

Henry Field's Giant Type White Plymouth Rocks have a beautiful snow-white plumage and are very fast maturing and rapid feathering. They will dress out at almost any age, yellow-colored and free from pin feathers, which makes them exceptionally fine broilers. The White Rocks are one of the most popular all-purpose breeds because of their meat qualities, and egg-laying ability.

## FIELD'S THREE FAMOUS CROSSES

High Egg Production—Also Good Meat Birds



**AUSTRA-WHITE**

The Austra-White cross is the most popular cross for people wanting the tops in meat and egg production. By breeding Australorp males to Leghorn hens we can give you a heavy cross which not only has plenty of vigor but also matures quickly. The laying flock can be kept on less feed than some other varieties, and your laying flock mortality will be much less in most cases.



**HAMP-LEGHORN CROSS**

By mating the New Hampshire cockerel (the best layer of heavy breeds) and the White Leghorn Hen (the best layer of the light breeds), this outstanding HAMP-LEG cross naturally gives outstanding egg production. IN ADDITION, they are top choice for broilers being yellow skin and maturing fast with less feed. One of the best.



**LEG ROCK CROSS**

By mating some of our outstanding White Leghorn males with some of our White Rock females we are producing the Leg Rock crosses. Combining all the good points of these two great breeds gives you a bird that has all the size of the White Rocks and the egg laying ability of the White Leghorns.

## S. C. PRODUCTION REDS



### Famous PARMENTER Strain

The records made by these high-production Reds have been so outstanding that we have added Production Reds to our hatches to try to take care of our customers' demands. This is the famous Parmenter strain—making records everywhere for high production, and early maturing (start laying at 4½ to 5 mo.). Almost no broodiness in Production Red Hens. Eggs large and deep brown. Cockerels fine for broilers—yellow skin, plump bodies, very hardy and quick maturing.



FIELD'S NEW  
HEAVY-  
PRODUCING

# TOPCROSS HYBRIDS

**A** Inbred Leg-  
horn male  
transmits, say,  
large egg wt.,  
vigor, etc.



**B** Inbred Leg-  
horn female  
transmits, say,  
high egg pro-  
duction, fast  
maturity, etc.

**AB** Male has  
all good fac-  
tors of A and  
B.



**C** Outbred  
New Hamp-  
shire female  
transmits all  
good factors of  
outstanding  
purebred line.

These Profit Factors Are BUILT-  
IN Field's Topcross Hybrids\*

1. First eggs about 4½ months.
2. Full production about 6 months.
3. Lay top production for 12 to 14 months.
4. Lay straight through summer and winter.
5. Cockerels 2½ to 3 lbs. in 10 weeks.
6. Big 24 to 26 oz. per doz. eggs. Uniform.
7. From 7% to 30% higher egg production. (Remember 1 Extra egg per month pays for bird.)



Result is Field's Topcross Hybrid\* with the good points of all parents & Topcross hybrid vigor. Earlier & longer laying gives 7% to 30% and up more eggs and more weight per pound of feed.

## 7% to 30% More Eggs—More Profit

Official tests in S. Dak. and Nebr. show Topcross Hybrids\* percent of "Hen Day Production" from 7% to 30% GREATER than random bred or pure bred hens! This greater egg production means MORE PROFIT FOR YOU. Only 1 Extra egg per mo. pays for bird.

Inbred line cross white leghorn cockerels inbred over many years are crossed with our famous laying strain of outbred New Hampshire to produce this amazing Topcross Hybrid.

Though production is limited, we will try, in 1955, to supply Topcross Hybrids\* to all our customers east of the Rocky Mountains.

\*Field's Topcross Hybrids are produced by crossing inbred line cross White Leghorn males and Out-Bred New Hampshire females.

Per 100 Straight Run	Per 100 Pullets	Per 100 Cockerels
<b>21.95</b>	<b>39.95</b>	<b>9.95</b>

## ABOUT THE SHIPPING DATE

After we've booked your chick order, we always send an acknowledgment card which serves as your receipt. This card also gives you complete information about your order, including an approximate shipping date. This date does not mean that you will necessarily receive your chicks at that exact time. It does mean that your chicks will be shipped to you sometime that week. Please remember that orders reaching us first are the first to be shipped.

## PRICES GUARANTEED AGAINST DECLINE

These prices are guaranteed. If prices go up, you get your chicks ordered before the price raise at this low price. If prices go down, you get the new lowest price. You can't lose by ordering now and you get your chicks when you want them.

## PLEASE GIVE 2ND CHOICE

Unless you prefer just one breed of chickens and can't use any other variety, please give second or third choice so if we can ship second choice nearer the date you want chickens, we will do so and thus give you more prompt shipment. We will always ship 1st choice if possible to do so.

## ONLY \$1.00 DEPOSIT

For each 100 chicks wanted, will hold your order for any delivery date you wish. Balance is due 10 days before shipment or we ship C.O.D. for balance.

## C.O.D. PLAN

Send \$1.00 for each 100 chicks or any amount less than 100. Pay balance on delivery plus transportation charges. If you want chicks shipped C.O.D. for balance, be sure to specify this in your order.

C.O.D. Shipments of Chicks as suggested above subject to Post Office Rulings.

OUR FIRST  
HATCH WILL  
BE THE  
WEEK OF  
FEB. 16



# JUST LOOK AT OUR LOW PRICES!

You Can Save \$1 to \$4 per 100 on Field Chicks

Buy the Best! Good Chicks Cost You No More to Raise!

## DISCOUNT FOR LARGE ORDERS

- Deduct 30¢ per 100 for orders over 300 chicks
- Deduct 25¢ per 100 for orders over 500 chicks
- Add 1¢ per chick for orders less than 100

## ALL PRICES

Subject to Change Without Notice

### VARIETIES

White Leghorns	White-Rocks	S. C. Production-Reds	Austra-Whites	Leghorn-Rocks	Hampshire-Leghorns	Barred-Rocks	Buff-Orpingtons	White Wyandottes	New-Hampshires	Black Australorps
11.95	11.95	12.95	13.95	13.95	13.95	14.95	13.95	13.95	13.95	15.95
23.95	18.95	19.95	24.95	24.95	19.95	20.95	19.95	19.95	19.95	20.95
3.95	10.95	10.95	6.95	6.95	10.95	11.95	10.95	11.95	11.95	12.95

Field's TOPCROSS HYBRID  
Heavy Breeds Assorted  
All Breeds Strait. 40% Heavies  
Guar. Straight Run  
Light-Assorted

## SPECIAL X GRADE CHICKS

Specially bred for the poultry raiser who is looking for excellent chicks at a real price.

These chicks come from egg flocks that are carefully selected and rigidly culled for egg production qualities, typical for each breed. The cockerels heading these flocks are carefully chosen from breeders with high egg production and health standards back of them.

Many of these flocks should qualify for our own "Select" Grade egg flocks next season. Special Grade Chicks offer you a real value!

## SELECT XX GRADE CHICKS

More eggs per pound of feed always means bigger profits in the laying house.

Our Select Grade Chicks come from long established poultry raisers who like and keep good poultry always. High production blood lines from famous breeder, introduced for many years into our Select Grade flocks has broadened the average egg laying abilities of these birds.

We offer with confidence our Select Grade Chicks. They should give you the extra eggs that mean better than average profits.

## MASTER XXX GRADE CHICKS

Here is our supreme value and quality!

This is the extra-select grade for those who want the very finest. All Master-Grade Chicks come from our finest flocks, carefully culled, rigidly selected. Males are fine, vigorous birds with high egg production breeding back of them.

Pedigreed, High Egg Record males are introduced to all our flocks through this grade. These Pedigreed Males were purchased from outstanding R.O.P. Breeding Farms, and their egg records range up to 335 in our White Leghorn Master Grade matings, and 318 eggs in our White Rocks.

These top quality chicks, with their High Egg Production breeding should prove to be the best money-makers you can buy!

## ALL THREE GRADES SHIPPED POSTPAID

SPECIAL GRADE			SELECT GRADE			MASTER GRADE		
Per 100 Straight Run	Per 100 Pullets	Per 100 Cockerels	Per 100 Straight Run	Per 100 Pullets	Per 100 Cockerels	Per 100 Straight Run	Per 100 Pullets	Per 100 Cockerels
11.95	23.95	3.95	12.95	24.95	4.45	13.95	25.95	4.95
11.95	18.95	10.95	12.95	19.95	11.45	13.95	20.95	11.95
12.95	19.95	10.95	13.95	20.95	11.95	14.95	21.95	12.95
13.95	24.95	6.95	14.95	25.95	7.45	15.95	26.95	7.95
13.95	24.95	6.95	14.95	25.95	7.45	15.95	26.95	7.95
13.95	24.95	6.95	14.95	25.95	7.95	15.95	26.95	8.95
13.95	19.95	10.95	14.95	20.95	11.45	15.95	21.95	11.95
14.95	20.95	11.95	15.95	21.95	12.95	16.95	22.95	13.95
13.95	19.95	10.95	14.95	20.95	11.95	15.95	21.95	12.95
13.95	19.95	11.95	14.95	20.95	12.95	15.95	21.95	13.95
15.95	20.95	12.95	16.95	21.95	13.95	17.95	22.95	14.95
10.95	8.95	11.45	9.95	11.95	10.95	21.95	39.95	9.95
9.95	10.45					10.95		
	2.95			3.45				3.95

(Available Only in Master Grade—Supply limited—Order early)

HEAVY-ASSORTED  
(50% Run)  
\$10.95

ALL BREEDS ASSORTED (50% Run)  
(40% Heavy Guaranteed)  
\$9.95

HEAVY ASSORTED COCKERELS  
\$8.95

LIGHT ASSORTED COCKERELS  
\$7.95

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., "MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenandoah, Iowa



# FERTILIZERS—PLANT FOODS—MULCHING and Other Plant Growth Helps

## Plants Get Hungry, Too—Feed GREEN THUMB Liquid PLANT FOODS

1 Tablespoonful of  
**HENRY FIELD'S**  
Green Thumb  
+ WATER =



1 GAL.  
Green  
Thumb  
Liquid  
PLANT  
FOODS

### Easy to Use—Just Like Watering

Since we listed Green Thumb in our catalog seven years ago, we have received hundreds of letters from our customers telling us how clean and easy it is to use, and how much good it did their lawn and shrubs and trees and flowers and vegetables and house plants.

### Costs Less

One package of 16 ounces makes 30 gallons of liquid fertilizer. Directions on container tell how much to use for various plants, and your lawn, and you'll be surprised how little it costs to fertilize with Green Thumb.

### Goes to Work Right NOW!

You just mix 1 tablespoonful with a gallon of water and you have liquid plant foods—a clear, green liquid—odorless and non-poisonous—and it contains the nutrition growing things need. And, being liquid, it goes directly to the roots so the plants perk up right away.

### No Mess—No Mixing—No Digging

If your plants get hungry and sickly, with yellowish leaves, stunted growth, small fruit and colorless flowers, they need food and water and cultivation. Now you can spend hours fertilizing these hungry plants, or you can use Green Thumb and do a good job in a short time. And we don't know of anything better for starting newly planted things off right.

GREEN THUMB is composed of important plant nutrients, plus Vitamin B-1, in a solution which is immediately available to the roots of hungry trees and plants. In a matter of days, you can see results.



No. 4041  
16 oz. pkg., only **\$1.20** postpaid  
MAKES 30 GALLONS  
of  
Green Thumb Liquid Plant Foods

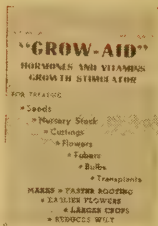
## "GROW-AID"

### The Sensational Seed and Plant Stimulant

#### Hormone-Vitamin Concentrate

Here is the miraculous seed and plant stimulant in concentrated form. A combination of the recently discovered, very beneficial root stimulating Hormones and the better known vitamins that have made plants and seeds GROW FASTER, YIELD MORE, AND PRODUCE LARGER FLOWERS AND FRUITS. Tests by state colleges everywhere approve it. In one test, Dr. J. C. Ireland of Oklahoma Experiment station showed increases of 37 to 47% in yield when used on corn. Often, number of roots on a plant are doubled when GROW-AID is used.

This miraculous dust multiplies roots, speeds up root growth and stimulates and makes larger plants when used on vegetables, plants, shrubs, seedlings, trees, or flowers.



### USE AS DUST OR SOLUTION— Very Easy to Use

Can be used either as a dust on seedling roots or sprinkled on your vegetable seeds, or may be used as a solution (about 1 teaspoonful to a gallon of water) to soak roots before planting or to water plants already established. FULL INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE on Seeds, Plants, etc., on each package.

### Use it on All Your Plants and Seeds for Better Results

1. Dust it on flower or vegetable seeds before planting.
2. Soak nursery stock roots in solution before planting.
3. Dust Seedling roots before transplanting.
4. Use as spray for fruit trees. KEEPS APPLES ON TREES UNTIL RIFE.
5. Use as solution to water growing SHRUBS AND TREES.
6. Use as solution to water HOUSE PLANTS.
7. Use as solution to water ROSES, SHRUBS, LAWN. A general—all-around product every gardener should have.

### PRICES

4018

3 oz. (enough for large garden and plants) **1.00**, postpaid.

1/2 oz. (enough for the average garden and plants) **25c**, postpaid.

## "SHEEP-O-LIZER"

Kiln Dried!! Pulverized Sheep Manure

4011—Clean and weed free. Packed in paper lined burlap bags. Very rich in Phosphorus, Nitrogen and Potash—the three foods your lawn and potted plants and flowers need.

Promotes quick growth. Can't burn foliage. Use 100 lbs. for every 1,000 square feet of lawn space.

100 lbs. only 2.98, F. O. B. Shenandoah. (Shipped by freight.)

### PEAT MOSS

4013—Every soil needs a mulch. This is the world's best. 2 oz. absorbs 1 lb. of water. Holds moisture over long periods of drought. Rake into soil. 1 bushel enough for 500 square feet.

4 1/2 loose bu. size, 2.98. Two 4 1/2 loose bu. bags, 5.40 (you can ship 2 bags

as cheaply as one in many cases). Shipped Freight Collect direct from Peat Bogs in northern Iowa, or Shenandoah, Iowa.



### POTTING PEAT

4081—Finely ground. High nitrogen humus. Activated with beneficial bacteria. Potting suggestions printed on the bag. 5 qt. size (approx. 8 lbs.) 1.55, postpaid.

### HENRY FIELD'S COB MULCH

4083—Easy to use. Safe, economical. Ideal for lawns or gardens. Helps control weeds. Makes soil work better and conserves moisture. Fine for mulching roses, tomatoes, raspberries, perennials, etc. 35 lb. bag, 1.15, F.O.B. Shenandoah, Iowa; 3 bags for 2.95, F.O.B. Shenandoah, Iowa. Freight costs on 3 bags not much higher than on one.

### TERRA-LITE FOR SEED AND CUTTING BEDS

4085—(Also known as Vermiculite). Used in place of soil or sand, produces amazing results in the germination of seed and the rooting of cuttings. Fine as mulching material, for storage of bulbs and root crops, and mixing with soil to improve its texture. It is completely free of all fungi, bacteria and insects. Holds water like a sponge and releases it as needed. 8 qt. package, 1.25, postpaid.



### SUPER PHOSPHATE

4084—Most soils are short of Super Phosphate, which sometimes is why a plant doesn't bloom. Henry Field's Super Phosphate is made especially for African Violets and other blooming plants. Easy to use. Full directions on each package. 3 lb. package, 1.25, postpaid.

### POTTING SOIL

4062—Contains Iowa loam soil with added humus, nitrogen, phosphorus and potash, plus vitamins B1 and B2, plus Rootone for stimulating root growth. 1 gallon is enough for 10 to 12 4-inch flower pots. 1/2 gallon, 1.19; 1 gallon, 1.74. Both postpaid.



### Sensational New Soil Conditioner

#### KRILIUM

4092—This is the sensational new synthetic chemical which has startled the world with its ability to turn hard clay soils into loose crumbly soils. Krilium is easy to use. Simply spread over the surface, spade in, mix thoroughly, smooth over, water down. 5 lbs. treats 40 sq. ft. to a depth of 6 in. or 30 sq. ft. to a depth of 3 in. Can be worked into soil anytime. 1 lb. 1.75; 5 lbs. 4.95, postpaid up to Zone 3. Zone 4, add 52c postage; Zone 5, add 63c; Zone 6, add 76c.



## INOCULATE YOUR PEAS AND BEANS FOR BIGGER YIELDS

4015—All your garden peas, beans, and sweet peas should be inoculated. Inoculation helps the plant take nitrogen from the air and fertilize your soil—giving you bigger yields, faster growth and garden soil that's not worn out.

Just takes a minute to dust it on your seed—no trouble at all but it makes a world of difference in your yield. There's enough in this 15c packet to inoculate 5 lbs. of seed. That's enough for most of you. Full directions on each packet. Be sure to order it. Garden size 15c pkt., postpaid.



GIANT PKT. 3"x4"  
Inoculates 5 lbs.  
seed. Pkt. 15c

### "WATCH-EM-GROW" PLANT FOOD

4009—The miracle plant food. Ideal for house plants, window boxes. 7 oz. package, 50c, ppd.



### "Garden Life" PLANT FOOD

4036—A new plant food, plus root developing hormone, especially for African Violets, but good for other house plants. Fine for treating cuttings. Good for all plants. Highly concentrated. Use 1 teaspoon to 2 qts. of water. Directions on can. 5 oz. pkg. 65c; 14 oz. pkg. 1.25, postpaid.

### "NO SEED" BLOSSOM SET

for Earlier, Larger, Better  
Tomatoes

4054—Just mix with water and spray whole plant. Stops blossom drop; makes blossoms set fruit chemically. Tomatoes ripe 2 to 4 weeks earlier, are larger, firmer, more delicious—many SEED-LESS. Also for strawberries, peppers, cucumbers. A hormone spray, USDA Tested. 4 oz. bottle (makes 1 gal. spray) 85c; 1 pt. (makes 4 gal.), 1.85, ppd.



### "Blossom Set" in AEROSOL BOMB

4017—Same as above but in Aerosol Bomb. Very convenient to use; just push button and it sprays a fine mist. A season's supply for 100 plants. 1.95, postpaid.

### BERRY SET for More and Larger Berries



4067—Makes berries grow much larger, meatier, sweeter, more luscious tasting. Increases yields. Strawberries have fewer seeds. Sprayed berry plants bear ripe fruits over a longer period of time. Recommended by leading universities. Can be used on strawberries, raspberries, blackberries. 1 oz. package makes 4 gallons. 1 oz., 50c; 3 oz., 1.00, postpaid.

holly berries. 1 oz. package makes 4 gallons. 1 oz., 50c; 3 oz., 1.00, postpaid.

### ALUMINUM SULPHATE

4059—Makes soil acid so you can grow blueberries, hydrangea, azaleas, etc., anywhere on any soil. Easy to use. Directions on can. 1 lb. 45c; 3 lbs. 1.25, postpaid.

### Henry Field's New RABBIT REPELLENT You Just Spray It on Plants

4057—Easy to use and guaranteed to work. Just mix it with water and spray it on bushes, shrubs, etc., or use paint brush. Will not harm plants. 1 lb. can (season's supply) 1.35; 2 cans for 2.50, ppd.



## ROSE DUST

Controls Black Spot, Mildew, Rust, Mite and many chewing and sucking insects that afflict roses. Keeps them clean and blooming.

4023— $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. in dust gun, 75c. 3 lb. bag, 1.65.

4044—Or  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. in dust gun plus  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. bag (2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. total), both for 1.65. All postpaid.



## ROSETONE

4060—A hormone (not a fertilizer) that stimulates earlier rooting of cuttings, seeds and bulbs—but particularly roses. Gives you more luxuriant foliage, earlier, larger rose blooms. 3 oz. can 1.00, ppd.

## Henry Field's GLADIOLUS DUST

4073—For control of thrip. Use it on bulbs in storage, also on plants in the garden. Full directions on each package. 12 oz. sifter can, 79c; 3 lb. bag, 1.68, postpaid.

## Henry Field's TOMATO DUST

4096—Made especially to help control blight on tomatoes. A combination fungicide and insecticide. Easy to use. 1 lb. in sifter can, 69c; 3 lb. bag, 1.38, ppd.

## POTATO DUST

4088—For control of Colorado Potato Beetle, Flea Beetle, Leaf Hopper, Blister Beetle, Cucumber Beetle, Thrip, Psyllids; also late and early blight. Easy to use. 1 lb. in sifter can, 65c; 3 lb. sack, 1.48; 5 lb. sack, 1.98, postpaid.

## LAWN INSECTICIDE for Ants, Chiggers & Night Crawlers

4012—Why not enjoy your lawn this summer? There is no need to tolerate annoying insects when it is so easy to get rid of them. Henry Field's Lawn Insecticide helps control chiggers, ants, night crawlers, grasshoppers, thrip, roaches, silverfish, fleas, beetles, sow bugs, slugs, snails and many other insects. Use it in the house too. Contains 5% Chlordane. Simply dust on lawn. 1-lb. sifter-top can, 98c; 3-lb. bag, 1.89; 5-lb. bag, 2.65, postpaid.

## BLACK LEAF "40"

4008—All-around spray for aphids, lice, delousing poultry, sheep dip, etc. Full directions with bottle. Oz. 36c; 5 oz. 1.05, postpaid.

## BORDEAUX MIXTURE

4005—The famous compound for control of black rot, blotch, etc. 1 lb. 55c; 4 lbs. 1.48, postpaid.

## RED SPIDER DUST to Protect Your Evergreens

4038—The often invisible Red Spiders turn foliage brown, sometimes kill the tree. This special rotenone and sulphur dust keeps them off, or kills those already on. Can be dusted or made into spray. 1 lb. in gun, 58c; 3 lb. bag 1.10, both postpaid.

## BORERKIL

4043—When injected into their burrows or under bark, it kills boring insects in trees, shrubs and flowers. Easy to use. 2 oz. tube complete with directions and 2 injector tips, 1.00, postpaid.

## Henry Field's ANT KILLER

4003—A highly effective ant poison. No muss or fuss. Punch several holes in top of can and place in infested area for complete ant eradication. Absolutely guaranteed. Can 50c; 2 cans 85c, postpaid.

## STOP-GRASS—Keeps Grass Short

4014—Stop-Grass makes grass grow so slowly it doesn't have to be cut for months. Stays short and green. Recommended for trimming lawn edges and hard-to-mow places. Also prevents sprouting of onions and potatoes in storage. Contains Maleic Hydrazide developed by U. S. Rubber Co. Safe and easy to use.  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. (for 400 sq. ft.) 1.00; 4 oz. (1100 sq. ft.) 2.25; 1 lb. (4400 sq. ft.) 6.95, ppd.



## Henry Field's Improved BUG DUST

### Dust Almost a "Miracle"

You really won't believe how good our Bug Dust works until you see it work yourself. Some folks call it a

"Miracle Dust."

### 3-Way Action

Bug Dust works three ways. It not only is a stomach poison but a contact poison and fungicide—all in one dust.

No need to buy three dusts—use our "Bug Dust."

Henry Field's Bug Dust does not harm even the most delicate plants when used as directed. Absolutely leaves no poisonous residue.

### Absolutely Guaranteed

Our reputation as a Seed and Nursery house for over 50 years is behind "Bug Dust." It does what we say or your money back. No arguments.

NOTE: By above, we do not claim that our Bug Dust will control EVERY garden pest or every fungus. NO dust can do that, but we do claim it's the NEAREST perfect dust we've ever sold. It's guaranteed 100% or your money back.

## HENRY FIELD'S BUG DUST DOES NOT CONTAIN DDT

Sold Only by Henry Field's

USE BUG DUST EVERYWHERE—New Uses Discovered Every Day



Dust Around Ant Hills.



Dust Your House Plants against Bugs & Disease.



Mix with Water for Powerful Fly Spray.



Dust All Your Flowers & Shrubs Against Both Bugs & Disease.



Dust Your Garden against Bugs & Disease.



Dust Your Poultry and Animals to Kill Fleas & Lice.

## The Famous All-Purpose Insecticide and Fungicide for your Garden.

### Sold Only by Henry Field's

Our "Bug Dust" is for sale only one place in the United States and that's right here. Beware of imitations. Our formula is good, as thousands know. Others may not be.

### New 1955 Formula Makes Our Dust So Powerful

The powerful ingredients in our new 1954 formula make Henry Field's Bug Dust the best multi-purpose dust we have ever offered.

One of its most powerful ingredients is Rotenone, a contact and stomach insecticide from South America. Many years ago the natives there discovered that when the roots of certain plants were crushed in a stream, fish in the stream would be temporarily poisoned and come to the surface in great numbers.

The Rotenone we use is a refined product of these same South American plants. It is largely responsible for the effectiveness of Henry Field's Bug Dust.

Another powerful ingredient used in our Bug Dust is Lethane. It gives effective help in the control of flea beetle, tomato horn worm, Colorado potato beetle, Mexican bean beetle, cabbage worm, cabbage flea beetle, cucumber beetle and many other pests.

### PRICES

	4022—Postpaid
1 lb.	..... .65
3 lbs.	..... 1.40
5 lbs.	..... 2.25
10 lbs.	..... 3.75
20 lbs.	..... 5.98

### SPECIAL OFFER

4100X—2 lb. bag of Henry Field's Bug Dust and Standard Duster shown below, both for only 1.59 Postpaid.

**2 1/2 lbs. Henry Field's BUG DUST**

plus handy refillable gun that will hold a full pound of Bug Dust.

both for only **\$1.48** postpaid

No. 4102X

### METAL DUSTERS FOR USE WITH HENRY FIELD'S BUG DUST

#### STANDARD DUSTER



4024—This is the gun we send with Special Offer 4100X above. Gun alone, without Bug Dust, 74c. postpaid.

#### LARGE DUSTER



4025—Bigger gun. Holds about 1 lb. Bug Dust. Long extension nozzle for getting under plants. Now only 1.29 each, postpaid.

## RODENTICIDES

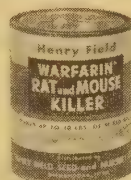
### Sensational New WARFARIN

Warfarin is so effective because it is an anti-coagulant, causing the rodents to bleed to death internally. The rats die slowly and painlessly—but surely! It is a better rodenticide for these 4 reasons:

1. It is much less dangerous to humans, livestock, pets and poultry.
2. You don't have to bother with two different poisons. Warfarin gets both rats and mice.
3. Warfarin is odorless and tasteless. Rodents do not develop "bait shyness."
4. Warfarin kills slowly; no dead and dying rats warn the rest of the colony.

Warfarin has been thoroughly tested and the results are miraculous. It is recommended by state colleges and by the U. S. Public Health Service.

We sell Warfarin in these three forms:



4070—Powdered Warfarin Concentrate. 4-oz. can (makes 5 lbs. of bait), 1.75; 8-oz. can (makes 10 lbs. of bait), 3.00, ppd.

4063—Ready-Mixed Warfarin. 1 lb. 98c; 5 lbs. 2.95, ppd.

4047—Liquid Warfarin Concentrate. The latest in Warfarin. Mix  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. with 1 quart of water. Can be used alone or with Warfarin dry bait. Rats and mice often will drink when they do not want to eat.  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz., 59c, ppd.

All three kinds of Warfarin are fully guaranteed and shipped with simple directions on each container.

### RAT KILLER

4002—A GOOD HONEST RAT KILLER, that we stand back of 100%. Won't hurt anything but the rats, but gets THEM. Full directions included. Enough to kill 70 rats.

Large box, 50c; 2 for 95c, postpaid.

### "RODENT RUIN" FOR KILLING MOLES & GOPHERS

4001—Drop a cake in the mole run or gopher hole and your troubles are over. Acts as stomach poison. Gets them quick. Can't harm poultry or animals.

Large box (90 pieces) 50c; 2 for 95c, postpaid.



## NEW PYRAMIDAL STRAWBERRY BED

Eight times as many strawberries can be produced in a pyramidal circular area 6 ft. in diameter as in a similar ground area.

The bed is made of a series of aluminum bands filled with earth. The longest is bolted into a 6 ft. circle, placed on the ground and filled with soil. Then four more bands of decreasing size are added and filled, each allowing an 8-in. terrace for plants.

A core of sand fills the bed down to the bottom layer, making watering and fertilization simple. (Use a little Green Thumb Plant Food for fertilizer.) Any good soil mixed with peat

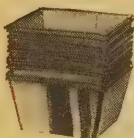


moss is recommended to fill the pyramid. The bed accommodates 75 plants.

4056—Pyramid Garden: 5 bands complete with nuts, bolts, and directions, 10.50 postpaid.

B4220X—75 New Everbearing Superfection Strawberry plants to set in bed. 4.59 ppd.

## BERRY BOXES



The standard, wooden kind with reinforcement band at top. Low priced. Order No. 4069. Quart size: 1.00 for 2.90, postpaid to Zone 3 (beyond Zone 3 add 35c postage). 2.50 for 5.00; 5.00 for 8.50; 1.00 for 16.50, not ppd.

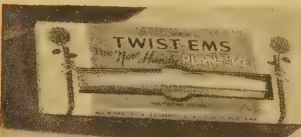
Pint size: 1.00 for 2.50, postpaid to Zone 3 (beyond Zone 3 add 35c for postage). 2.50 for 4.50; 5.00 for 7.50; 1.00 for 14.00, not postpaid.

Weight: 500 of qt. size, 38 lbs.; 500 of pt. size, 35 lbs. Crates not available.

## MAGIC STUMP REMOVER



4089—Now you can remove tree stumps yourself, any size, any age, any place, any time, without chopping, digging, blasting or pulling. Magic Stump Remover is safe to use. You just treat the stump with this chemical so that you then can burn it, roots and all. Full directions on package. Trial package, 4 oz. (enough to remove one stump 12 in. in diameter), 1.00; Economy size, 8 oz., 1.65, postpaid.



## "TWIST-EMS"

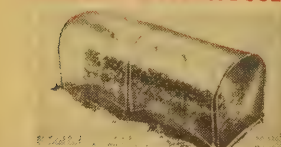
Handy, Speedy Plant Tie

4072—Strong, dark green waterproof, invisible tapes with wire reinforcing. Protect stems, speedily and permanently support annuals, perennials, vines, shrubs, and vegetables. Grand for arrangements also. Box of 100, 8" length, 30c. Box of 100, 16" length, 60c. 250 feet in continuous roll (easily cut to desired length with scissors). 1.15. All postpaid.

## HOTKAPS PROTECT PLANTS

4058—Heavy waxed paper cones to place over newly-set plants to protect them from frost, sun, wind and insects. Enables you to plant 3 weeks earlier, bring more plants through early, tender stage. 25 for 1.10; 100 for 3.75; 250 for 6.95, postpaid.

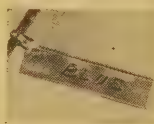
## MIDGET GREENHOUSE



4029—A midget greenhouse for outdoor use. 12" x 19" x 36" in size. Made of strong polyethylene material which will not crack, peel, oxidize, deteriorate or get brittle. Protects plants against in-winds, cold driving rains and strong winds. Lets the sun's rays into the plants. Will give you a 6-week's head start on an early garden. Can be rolled up and stored from year to year. 2.10, postpaid.

## PERMATAGS

Permanent Aluminum Markers for Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Etc.



4030—Handy aluminum markers for labeling plants of all kinds. Write on them with pencil or ball point pen. Writing is depressed into metal, so can always be read. 3 1/2 in. long, 1 in. wide. Easy to attach. Last indefinitely. Inexpensive to use. Package of 24 Permatags for 25c, ppd.



## FLYING DISKS

Scare Birds and Animals Away

4071—Scare birds and animals away. Amazing protection for newly planted seeds, berries, tender seedlings, fruit trees, etc. Made of shining aluminum. Flying Disks spin and whirl madly in all directions—give blinding reflections and weird jingling, crackling sounds—to scare birds and animals away. Easily strung across area to be protected, or hung from branches of trees or vines. 10 Flying Disks with complete instructions, only 30c, postpaid.

## ALUMINUM

### TREE PROTECTORS

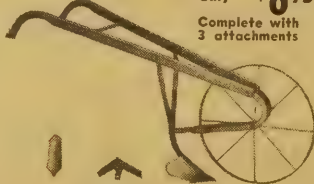
4076—Just the thing to stop rabbits from gnawing and girdling your young trees and shrubs, and to prevent sun scald. Made of sheets of aluminum 10 in. by 18 in. You just wrap them around the tree and crimp edges. Fit any ordinary size young tree and last several seasons. Rabbits positively won't bother trees with these on. 25 for 1.65; 50 for 2.85; 100 for 4.45, postpaid.



## HIGH WHEEL CULTIVATOR

Only \$6.95

Complete with 3 attachments



4046—It's more fun to garden when you have a High Wheel Cultivator. Ten times easier and ten times faster than hoeing. Has 23" wheel and hardwood curved handles. Attachments are heat-treated carbon steel for long life. Complete with Moldboard Plow, Sweep, and Double Pointed Shovel, 6.95, not ppd. Zone 2, add 99c, postage; Zone 3, 1.21; Zone 4, 1.56.

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., "MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenandoah, Iowa

## SEED DISINFECTANTS

Most of the time increased stands and yields can be obtained with certain seeds and bulbs by treating them with disinfectants. Because so many of you have asked us about them, we are listing the best here for you in case you want them.



4019—CERESAN M.—For treating seed borne bunt or stinking smut of wheat, swart of oats, some smuts and stripe of barley, sorghums, and rye. Use also on flax, peas, sugar beets and rice. Dry or slurry treatment. 14 oz. can, 1.25, ppd.

4020—SEMESAN—For combating many diseases carried on seeds, bulbs, roots or flowers, vegetable and nursery crops. Reduces seed rotting and damping off of seedlings. Use dry or liquid; liquid helps control brown patch of lawns; full directions included. 4 oz. can, 1.00, ppd.

4021—SEMESAN BEL—For treating potatoes to help reduce scab and Rhizoctonia, ring rot, bacterial wilt, stem rot, seed-piece decay, etc., thereby increasing yield. Quick and easy. 2 oz. treats 7 1/2 bu. seed at about 4 1/4 c. a bushel. 2 oz. pkt., 60c, ppd.

4066—ARASAN—Summary of 1951-52 field tests by DuPont showed increased stands after treatment with Arasan as follows: alfalfa 32%; red clover 57%; lespedeza 59%; sudan 41%; miscellaneous grasses 25%.

The purpose of treating the seed is to protect it from growth of fungi on the seed and in the soil which cause seed decay, damping off, seedling

blight and root rot. Arasan does not take the place of Nitragin Inoculant. Add Nitragin after treating with Arasan—not before or at the same time. It is very easy to treat your own seed yourself at time of planting. Just follow directions on the can. It takes 6 to 8 oz. to 100 lbs. of seed. 3/4 oz. pkg. (enough for average garden), 25c. 8 oz. can, 1.00. 2 lb. can, 3.20. All postpaid.

We Recommend That You Treat the Following Legumes and Grasses with Arasan:

LEGUMES	GRASSES
Alfalfa	Timothy
Red Clover	Meadow Fescue
Alsike	Red Top
Ladino Clover	Bent Grass
White Dutch	Kentucky Blue
Birdfoot Trefoil	Sudan Grass
Korean Lespedeza	
Sericea Lespedeza	

## DOG REPELLENT



4026—Protect your shrubs and evergreens with Henry Field's Dog Repellent. Extremely offensive to dogs and cats. Guaranteed not to harm the plants. Apply on the ground around the evergreens (not directly on them). One application lasts several weeks. 8 oz. can, 98c; 2 cans (season's supply) 1.65, ppd.

## ALL-PURPOSE HOE

4027—This is the best all-purpose garden hoe we have ever seen. It's light, sharp, strong and easy to use. Because of its unusual design, you can hoe in between, around, and along side plants. Has a full length handle, so you can stand erect when using it. Lightweight weighs only 24 ounces. Has a tough, sharp blade with 7 1/2" cutting edge and 1/4" point. You can hoe with either edge. Fully guaranteed. 1.98, postpaid.



## ROSS ROOT FEEDER



Feeder, with 12 complete plant food cartridges. 4.95, ppd.

4094—Additional cartridges, 1.10 per doz., ppd.

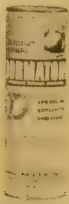
## CYCLONE SEED SOWER

4082—Ideal for sowing blue grass, alfalfa, timothy, clover, lespedeza, sudan grass, oats, wheat, or any other seed that is sown broadcast. Of strong construction. Has shoulder strap. Hand crank operates double feed, insuring a uniform flow of seed. Feed adjustment is automatic and starts or stops flow of seed instantly. 4.45, postpaid.



## DORMATONE

Prevents Potatoes Sprouting in Storage



4053—Now you can store your home-grown potatoes 12 months without cold storage. Dormatone prevents sprouting and shriveling, actually improves cooking and eating quality, and appearance. Use also on carrots, turnips, rutabagas. Absolutely harmless. Just dust tubers. 12 oz. in Sifter Can (treats 8 bu.) for 1.00, ppd.

## WEED KILLERS

### Henry Field's CRABGRASS KILLER

4068—Destroys crabgrass and chickweed. Effective on "seedling" or mature crabgrass. Kills seed. Contains potassium cyanate. Simply mix with water. 5 teaspoonfuls mixed with gallon of water will cover 135 sq. feet. 4-oz. can (enough for 700 to 1400 sq. feet of lawn) 1.00; 16-oz. can (enough for 2800 to 5000 sq. feet) 2.98, ppd.



### Henry Field's Improved LAWN WEED KILLER

4016—Sure death to dandelions, also kills other lawn weeds, roadside brush, poison ivy, poison oak, stump sprouts, other nuisance sprouts. 1 pint (makes 10 gals. spray) 1.89; 1 qt. (20 to 25 gals. spray) 3.45; 1 gal. (up to 50 gals. spray) 7.50, postpaid.



## BIRD BATHS

Here are the finest, most practical and most beautiful bird baths we have ever seen. Made of metal, strongly constructed and carefully enameled. Will last a lifetime. Come to you "knocked down" but are easily put together.

4096—Lawn Model. (Above left.) Has 3 legs. 8.95, ppd.

4095—Flower Bed Model. (Above right.) Stand is stuck into ground. 4.95, ppd.



## CRAB HERBICIDE—1

4074—The new "weed preventer" that kills weed seeds as they start to sprout. Use it to prevent weeds in many varieties of garden plants, including strawberries, roses, raspberries, asparagus, gladiolus, beans, perennial flowers, shrubs and evergreens. Simply mix with water and spray soil surface. Directions on package. 4-oz. package (treats 3000 sq. ft.—enough for average garden) 1.50; 1 lb., 4.49; 2-lb. package, 7.25, ppd.



# NOW ONE SPRAY that you can use MOST ALL SEASON ON YOUR FRUIT TREES

No Need to Buy and Fuss with a Lot of Different Chemicals—  
Just Use **HENRY FIELD'S COMBINATION FRUIT SPRAY**  
for Fruits, Berries and Ornamentals.

HENRY FIELD'S new Combination Fruit Spray is a combination Insecticide and Fungicide, already mixed, and made especially for Fruit Trees and Berries. All you do is mix it in water and spray. You can use this one spray most all season.

## EASY TO USE

The trouble with spraying fruit trees in the past has been that you had to buy a lot of different chemicals, and get a spray chart, and then try to figure out what to mix for each different fruit and different time of spraying. If you were a horticulturist or a chemist you might be able to do a good job. But it was a nuisance at best, and you were apt to get confused and disgusted and figure it wasn't worth the effort. And we can't say we really blamed you.

But with Henry Field's Combination Fruit spray, you buy just the one package and use it for different fruits at various times during the season. No guessing, no fussing around.

Another trouble with mixing your own spray is that usually you had some Lead Arsenate in it, or Bordeaux Mixture, and if you got too

much in the mixture, or sprayed too much on your trees, or used an apple tree mix on a peach tree for instance, you burned the foliage and ended up doing more harm than good.

Now, with Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray, when used as directed, you will not harm fruit trees and it imparts no undesirable flavor to the fruit.

## For Spraying Ornamentals, Too

You can use Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray with benefit on most of your ornamental shrubs. It helps check red spiders on Evergreens and certain other insects and fungi that attack ornamental shrubs.

**NO NEED to buy a lot of different chemicals and try to figure how to mix them. Just use Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray on fruits and berries.**

## Some Questions and Answers About Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray

Ever since we announced Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray in our Spring 1950 Catalog, we have been almost swamped with orders for it. We knew that a great need existed for a spray of this kind, so we haven't been surprised. And a lot of our customers have been asking us questions about it, like these:

**QUESTION:** How do I use it?

**Answer:** Just mix it with water, at the rate of 1 pound to 12 gallons of water, and spray.

**QUESTION:** Do I use just this one spray on my fruit trees throughout the year?

**Answer:** Yes.

**QUESTION:** When do I use it?

**Answer:** At different times during the season, according to what you are using it on. Directions on the package tell you when.

**QUESTION:** Can I use Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray on grapes?

**Answer:** Yes. Spray when shoots are 6 to 10 inches long; again 2 weeks later just before bloom; again as soon as blooming is over; again 2 weeks later. Will cause slight leaf burn on some varieties, but no permanent damage.

**QUESTION:** Can your new Combination Fruit Spray be used as a dormant spray?

**Answer:** We believe it gives sufficient control for the average back yard orchard, if used in late winter or very early spring BEFORE any buds start. After buds have started, it is too late. Commercial orchardists probably will want to use a dormant spray of lime-sulphur for 100% control of red mite.

**QUESTION:** Does this new spray take the place of Henry Field's Bug Dust?

**Answer:** No. Henry Field's Bug Dust is still best for your garden.

**QUESTION:** My plums have Brown Rot and are dried up and hanging on the trees. How can I get rid of Brown Rot?

**Answer:** Bury or burn the dried out fruit. Then spray the tree thoroughly with our Combination Fruit Spray according to directions.

**QUESTION:** Will your new Combination Fruit Spray burn or harm foliage?

**Answer:** No. When used according to the simple directions, it will not burn, injure or harm foliage in any way, except for a slight inconsequential burning on some varieties of grapes.

**QUESTION:** We had a blight on our raspberry bushes last year and wonder if your new Combination Fruit Spray will get rid of it?

**Answer:** Yes. Spray in late winter or early spring before buds start; again when green leaf buds first appear; again when first new shoots at base of plants are 2 to 4 in. high; again approximately 10 days before blooming begins. Discontinue spraying at least 40 days before harvest.

**QUESTION:** Can your All-Purpose Sprayer be used with a garden hose?

**Answer:** No. But it isn't necessary, because the All-Purpose Sprayer builds up its own pressure like a tire pump and shoots a fine mist or a 40-foot stream. It is well made of brass and copper and operates easily.

**QUESTION:** Can your Combination Fruit Spray be used on Evergreens for Red Spiders?

**Answer:** Yes. It also controls Bagworm, Thrips, Leaf Rollers, Saw Fly and Aphid on evergreens. Just spray at 3 to 4 week intervals.

**QUESTION:** Can your new Spray be used on roses?

**Answer:** Yes. Apply when plants are in full foliage; again in midseason or when insects appear. Repeat when necessary.

**QUESTION:** Will it control Peach Tree Borer?

**Answer:** Yes. Spray or paint trunks of apricot, peach, plum and nectarine trees from bottom or branches to ground. Uses 2 oz. of powder to 1 quart of water. Apply July 1, August 1 and Sept. 1.

**QUESTION:** Has this new spray been thoroughly tested?

**Answer:** Yes, not only by us but by several leading midwestern colleges. All claims made for this spray, both in this catalog, and on the label on the bag, were approved by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

**QUESTION:** Will I need a ladder to spray into the tops of fruit trees?

**Answer:** No. With the All-Purpose Sprayer it is easy to spray from the ground to the top of fruit trees.

## This IS ALL YOU DO:

1. Mix Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray with water.
2. Spray the tree or plant.

The formula for Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray has been tested by some of the leading Experiment Stations. The results have been excellent.

## HERE IS WHAT IT DOES!

Henry Field's Combination Spray helps control these diseases:

Blotch	Bitter Rot
Brown Rot	Cedar Rust
Leaf Spot	Scab
—and these insects:	
Aphis	Codling Moth
Bagworm	Leaf Hoppers
Curculio	Oriental Fruit Moth
Leaf Rollers	Red Spiders
Plant Lice	All Fruit Mites
Brown Mite	Spruce Mite
European Red Mite	Poultry Mite
Rust Mite	

## HOW TO USE:

Just mix with water and apply with any good sprayer. Do not use as a dust. Directions with each package tell you when to spray.

## HOW MUCH TO ORDER

You use one pound Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray with 12 gallons of water—enough to spray 3 average-sized fruit trees, 5 times during the season. Figure about half

## Use according to directions on all of these:

Peach	Gooseberries
Plum	Apricot
Apple	Evergreens
Nectarine	Raspberries and Blackberries
Cherry	Roses
Pear	Ornamental Shrubs
Quince	

## UNDER-SPRAY



## EXTENSION NOZZLE

This nozzle attachment for our No. 4050 sprayer, at right, permits easy spraying underside of low growing plants, shrubs, etc. Sprayer not included. Order No. 4052 only 69¢, ppd.

## JAR ATTACHMENT FOR SPRAYER

Small attachment adapts No. 4050—All-Purpose Sprayer to fit any Mason jar making a small, self-contained spraying unit for small spray jobs. Jar and Sprayer not included. No. 4051 only 1.15, postpaid.



Now you can spray your fruit trees (even the tallest ones) and ornamental shrubs easily by using Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray and a Slide-pump Sprayer. Or use an ordinary portable pump sprayer in case you already have one.

that much for young fruit trees not yet bearing.

## LOW COST

Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray makes it easier for you to get more and better apples and peaches and pears and plums and cherries and all the other fruits, and the increased production, and better fruit, more than pay for the spray. We have kept the price low because, frankly, we are more interested in seeing you get more and better fruit than in trying to make a lot of money off this spray.

## GUARANTEED

We guarantee it to give satisfaction or we will refund your money. It makes good or we do. No arguments.

**NOTICE:** Henry Field's Combination Spray is best for your fruit trees, berries, Evergreens, Roses and ornamental shrubs. But for your garden, Henry Field's Bug Dust is best.

## SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

No. 4103X—3 lbs. of Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray and Slide-pump Sprayer described below, 13.05 value for 10.35, ppd.

## POSTPAID PRICES

For Henry Field's Combination Fruit Spray 4065

1 pound .... 1.98    5 pounds.... 8.40  
2 pounds.... 3.60    10 pounds.... 15.95



## FRUIT TREE AND

## ALL-PURPOSE SPRAYER

A real sprayer buy at a price you can't beat anywhere. A sprayer of precision, machine turned brass construction. Barrel 23 1/4 in. long. Slide-pump with nozzle adjustable to shoot a fine mist or a 40 ft. stream. Neoprene hose—unaffected by chemicals. Ideal sprayer for trees, shrubs, whitewashing, pumping, spraying, fumigating, etc. Underspray extension nozzle included with each sprayer. 4050—Only 7.65, ppd.

## LITTLE GIANT SPRAYALL

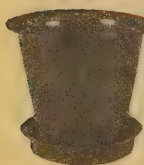
The best small sprayer we've ever seen! Ideal for small spray jobs by average backyard gardener. (For bigger spray jobs, such as fruit trees, etc., we recommend All-Purpose Sprayer above.) Small in size and light weight, yet is easy to operate and gives excellent results. Handles all

spray solutions. Easy to clean. Double action gives continuous fog mist or full stream. Barrel made of brass. Neoprene hose resistant to chemicals. Adjustable nozzle with finger tip control. Comes complete as illustrated. No. 4087—only 4.98, ppd.





## ATTRACTIVE PLASTIC FLOWER POT



4031—At last we have found a plastic flower pot we can recommend. Not only is this one very attractive, but it is sturdy and well made. Is 4½ in. wide, 4 in. high. Has separate saucer so plants can be watered from the bottom. Your choice of these colors: red, copper, chartreuse, black. 48c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

## RAIN GAUGE

4090—Now you can tell at a glance how much rainfall you got at your place. Just tack Henry Field's Rain Gauge on a post or some open place. Measures up to 5½ inches of rainfall. Easy to read. Removable tube is plastic so will not break if water freezes. Metal is baked enamel finish so won't rust. Complete with chart for keeping 4-year record of rainfall, only 1.00, postpaid.



## BIRDS FOR YOUR GARDEN

5 for 1.25 Postpaid

6034—These are wooden birds painted in bright colors like the real ones and fastened on a special long "twist-em" stem that you can wrap around shrubs or branches in your yard. They looked so life-like and real we put a bunch in our own trial grounds. We'll send one each of the 5—Oriole, Cardinal, Gold-Finch, Bluebird, and Tanager to you for only 1.25 postpaid. 2 collections 2.25 postpaid. They really will catch your eye. Make dandy gifts, too.

## MOON SIGN BOOK

NOTE: Planting by moon signs has been argued pro and con for a long time. We are neither "for or against" planting by moon signs because we don't know. Lots of people believe in it and lots don't. If you do, here's the best book put out on the subject.

### "PLANT BY THE MOON"

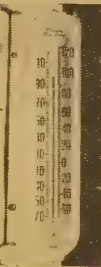
256 Pages

By Llewellyn George

Well-known Author and Lecturer  
561—The Moon Sign Book gives complete instructions in the use of planetary influence on planting and harvesting, also business and personal affairs, etc., the result of more than thirty-five years of research. Why do farmers plant Potatoes in the dark of the moon? When should Corn, Beans, etc., be planted? Why florists plant seeds in the 2nd quarter and a certain Moon Sign? Why you should plant flowers in Libra on a certain date and Moon's phase? These and many other questions are answered and explained in a simplified yet scientific and practical manner. The Moon Sign Book has been published annually for over 40 years with sales increasing each year. A mine of useful information. Price 1.25 in the U. S.

## INDOOR OR OUTDOOR THERMOMETER

4032—Need a good, accurate thermometer? Well, we have one and it's really a dandy. It may be used indoors or outdoors. One of its nicest features is that, due to its patented magnifying plastic lens, it may be read through a window from many feet away. It combines the reading ease of dial thermometers with the durability and accuracy of the tube type.



Its crystal clear styrene plastic lens is 7½" x 1½". Has a 6" red fluid tube that gives readings from 70 degrees below to 120 degrees above zero. Comes complete with a heavy aluminum bracket for window mounting. Or, bracket may be left off and the thermometer hung on a wall or post. Indoor or Outdoor. Only \$1.00, postpaid.

## SOOT DESTROYER

4049—Rids furnaces, stoves, chimneys of soot and carbon. Does it easily, safely and inexpensively. Is a non-explosive powder for use in coal, oil or wood-burning furnaces, stoves, boilers, etc., and in chimneys. Merely put required amount into heating equipment when fire is going. That's all there is to it. Guaranteed. 1-lb. can (enough for several normal cleanings), 65c; 3 1-lb. cans, 1.65, ppd.



## GARDEN HAND SEEDER

Sows Seed as You Walk It Along Row

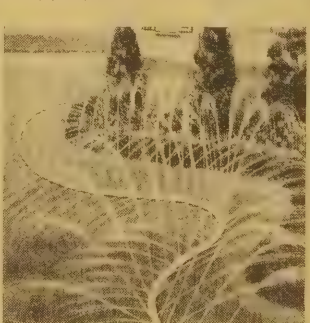


4007—You just put the seed inside the wheel (it's easy to do) and, as you push the wheel along the row, the seed falls out, spaced evenly, through holes in the rim of the wheel. A wonderful time saving garden seeder for the backyard gardener. Adjustable for small seeds up to size of 1/8" beet seed. Handles small amounts, too. Spacing between seed planted is adjustable. 2.95 each, ppd.

## LAWN BUTLER—WEED PULLER MECHANICAL HAND

Lets You Work Without Stooping

4028—A weed puller that really works. Cuts off and pulls stubborn weeds with one motion. Cultivates the garden at the same time you pull the weeds if you wish. Can be used to pick up most anything without stooping. A squeeze of the handle closes the jaws firmly around object. 37 inches long. 2.35, postpaid.



## TWIN-TUBE FLEXIBLE SPRINKLER

4037—Made of plastic compound that is stronger, stands more pressure, yet is more flexible. New positive seal couplings at both ends. Large bore, twin tubes distribute more water over wider area—give gentle, rain-like spray on area 20 feet wide. No erosion, no wasted water. Hard to water areas reached easily. 25-foot length, 3.65. 50-foot length, 5.45, postpaid.

HENRY  
FIELD'S

## SCHOOL-TRAINED CANARIES

Better Singers—Guaranteed to Please You

Female Canaries are not singers. Birds can be shipped at all times from October 15 to May 1.

## HARTZ MOUNTAIN BIRDS

Sing their songs much louder than most birds. The songs are short and varied in tone. Very pleasing if you like a loud singer. They sing freely all day long. American raised.

6G101—Male, each ..... 8.95  
6G111—Female, each ..... 3.00

## ALPINE TRILLERS

Peppy fellows, singing their merry songs of trills and rolls all day long. The songs are mellow with notes that just delight you.

6G102—Male, each ..... 11.95  
6G112—Female, each ..... 3.00

## ORANGE COLORED CANARIES

Song similar to Alpine Trillers. Begins with soft roll, ends with louder tones with open break. Color-bred birds. Available in orange, frost orange or apricot. State color. Females usually lighter colored than males.

6G103—Male, each ..... 12.95  
6G113—Female, each ..... 4.00

## Special Instructions About Ordering Birds

Bird prices are f.o.b. Shenandoah, Iowa. Money must be sent with order. Birds must be shipped by express so they can be cared for enroute to you. Customer pays express charges. We send full details about care and feeding.

We give you 10 days to test the song of male birds (females do not sing) and 5 days to examine the hens. Birds not en-



tirely satisfactory can be returned for exchange or refund—your choice.

The Hartz Mountain Birds and Alpine Trillers are available in (1) yellow, (2) yellow with more or less dark, and (3) dark. Be sure to specify your color choice.

## Some Tips on Canary Care

If room cools below 65 degrees at night, use a cage cover.

Give bird an hour of early morning sunshine each day.

Never put a bird in a draft. Keep away from window in cold weather.

Feed canaries on balanced diet schedule given below.

We send full details on care and feeding with each bird.

## Henry Field's BIRD FOODS for a Properly Balanced Diet

### "SUNY-SONG" Canary Seed

"The Cream of the Crop"

6000—Our Suny-Song canary mixture is the best quality of clean, pure, wholesome new crop canary and rape seed that the world markets offer. It is packed 100% seed, no filler, no rocks and no biscuits. Cheaper seed contains millet which is not good for a canary.

### CANARY SEED PRICES

1 lb. . . . .60c	Add 4c per pound extra if wanted postpaid in zone 5 and 6
2 lbs. . . . .1.04	
4 lbs. . . . .2.00	Write for prices on more than 10 pound lots.
10 lbs. . . . .4.40	

### CANARY CONDITIONER FOOD

6001—This ALL SEED conditioner food is beneficial to all canaries and should be fed at least once a week. This is a mixture of about 9 varieties of tonic and nourishing seeds mixed in proper proportions. Large Jar, 40c, Postpaid.

### INGA SEED

6002—Often called Nika, is a long black seed and is very useful in the early breeding season. It is stimulating, very oily and should be fed to both sex of birds in spring. Box, 25c, Postpaid.

### SONG RESTORER

6003—A highly concentrated food especially compounded to provide the extra elements to quickly restore the bird to song. Large Jar, 40c, Postpaid.

### MOULTING FOOD

6004—Every bird should moult or entirely shed its feathers during the hot summer season. This food helps the bird to quickly shed the feathers and to restore a new glossy coat. Large Jar, 40c, Postpaid.

### COD LIVER OIL HEALTH FOOD

6005—A combined food composed of various herbs, seeds and minerals which provide the vitamins not found in the mixtures of seeds regularly fed. Feed it to birds that have been out of song and in poor health for a long period of time. Large Jar, 40c, Postpaid.

### BABY BIRD FOOD

6006—A scientifically prepared food for baby birds soon as they hatch. Provides a balanced diet and will develop strong healthy birds. Bulk Pkg., 50c, Postpaid.

### LOVE BIRD PARRAKEET SEED

6009—1 lb. 56c; 4 lbs. 1.80; 10 lbs. 4.25, postpaid.

### 6100X SPECIAL COLLECTION OFFER

1 lb. Suny-Song canary seed	1 large jar conditioner food
1 large jar health food	1 new fresh cuttle bone
1 large jar song restorer	1 treat cup
1 large package grit	1 cuttle bone holder
2.49 Postpaid	



## CANARY FEEDING SCHEDULE

REGULAR FOODS are seed, water, grit and cuttle bone. These should be fed every day of the year and, in addition the following:

Monday	¼ level teaspoonful of cod liver oil health food in separate treat cup.
Tuesday	Regular foods.
Wednesday	¼ level teaspoonful of conditioner food in treat cup.
Thursday	Regular foods.
Friday	½ teaspoonful song restorer in treat cup.
Saturday	Regular foods.
Sunday	¼ level teaspoonful of song restorer—Or—Small amount of fresh celery leaves (leaves frost bitten are poison). Or—fresh, well washed dandelion leaves.

Maw Seed . . . can be fed twice a month on Wednesday instead of conditioner. ¼ treat cup maw seed.

All these special foods are deliciously flavored and birds will often tease for more. At this temptation don't weaken, remember, birdie has had enough if fed as directed.

NOTICE:—Lettuce, medicated bird biscuits, apple, etc., are not advised with this diet.

### GRIT MIXTURE

6007—Magnesia, Granite and Charcoal, taken from the mineral deposits of the earth and from the vegetation, ground into sharp cutting pieces furnishes the teeth with which the bird must digest its food. Large Box, 40c, Postpaid.

### MAW SEED

6008—Is valuable in cases of bowel trouble and should be fed to all caged birds regularly. A pinch sprinkled on the bread sop is greatly relished. Is beneficial in stimulating appetite when the bird is off feed. Box, 30c, Postpaid.

### FINCH SEED

6010—Always state what variety of Finches you want the seed for.

1 lb. . . . .	Postpaid . . . . .0.55
4 lbs. . . . .	1.80

### 6011 PARROT SEED

1 lb. . . . .	Postpaid . . . . .0.49
3 lbs. . . . .	1.35
5 lbs. . . . .	1.95

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., "MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenandoah, Iowa



# BIRD SUPPLIES

## MEDICINE

**BIRD MEDICINE**  
6023—This is for all caged birds that have a cold, asthma, bowel disorders, poor appetites, etc. Keep a bottle on hand at all times. Full directions are on the bottle. 45c, ppd.

**CANARY NEST PAD**  
6024—Soon as babies are week old, remove nesting hair and use nest pad. Easily cleaned; made of hair. Each 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.



**CUTTLE BONE**  
6029—Each 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

**CANARY NEST**  
6025—All metal. Fits all cages. 25c each; 2 for 45c, postpaid.

**BATH DISH**  
6026—For canaries. Made of glass. Correct size and shape for cage. Each 25c, postpaid.

**TOE NAIL PERCH**  
6027—Bird trims own toes on this perch. 35c each, postpaid.

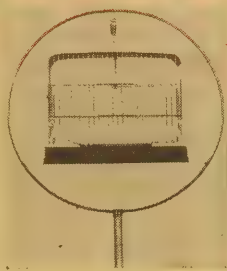
**TREAT CUP**  
6028—For feeding health food, etc. Fits all standard cages. Each 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.



**WREN HOUSE 59c**  
Postpaid  
6020—Here is a wren house with real bird appeal. It is made of composition and stained wood and makes an ideal home for wrens. This house is mailed knocked down; all materials, hooks and nails are included, plus complete instructions for easy assembly. Only takes a few minutes to put together. 59c each; 2 for 1.00, postpaid.

**6101X—1 Wren House**  
like above and 1 Bird Feeder as pictured below, both for only 1.35, postpaid.

**OUTDOOR BIRD FEEDER**  
6012—A simple, attractive bird feeder that will keep your feathered friends visiting you. Can be put on ledge, post, or fence. Has eye hooks for hanging from tree or under eaves. Made of stained wood and composition. Mailed knocked down but is easily assembled. 89c, postpaid.



**Nickel-Plated BIRD CAGE with Plastic Base**

6081—A beautiful, lustrous nickel-plated cage with black plastic base. Large size, sturdy wire body. Base of smooth highly glazed, high impact plastic. Metal tray. Four removable moulded clear plastic guards. 12 1/2" high, 16" long and 9" wide. (Does not include stand.) 6.55, postpaid.

## BIRD CAGE STAND

6082—Partially shown in above picture. Made of sturdy metal; holds any type cage. Attractive appearance and design. Has heavy, broad base so won't tip over easily. 5 ft. 7 in. in height, with 10-inch base. Loop is chrome-plated 3/4 in. tubing. Post and base painted gray enamel. (Does not include cage.) 6.50, postpaid.

## CAGE and STAND for 12.50

6085X—Both the cage and stand as described above for 12.50, postpaid. Shipped separately at same time.

**CAGE CUPS**  
6030—Fits all standard cages. Clear glass. Each, 20c  
2 for 35c, postpaid

**BABY BIRD HAND FEEDER**  
6031—All glass, easily cleaned. You can save the babies when the parents desert the nest. Each 75c, postpaid.

**RED DEVIL BIRD POWDER**  
6032—Kills the mites and lice on the bird. Easily applied. Full directions on the box. Box 30c postpaid

**BIRD ANTISEPTIC**  
6033—A liquid wash that kills the vermin and cleanses the bird's skin. Full directions come with the antiseptic for hand washing your birds. If they pick themselves, it's a sure sign they need the hand wash. Per bottle 45c, postpaid.

**CANARY NEST HAIR**  
6022—Genuine deer hair; soft and downy. Prevents baby bird foot injuries. Package 15c; 2 packages, 25c, ppd.

**WILD BIRD SEED**  
6036—This is a sure-fire way to keep the wild birds around your home all winter. They stay only where food is available to them. Our wild bird seed is just what they want and are looking for. When snow covers nature's food supply, do your part. Place this seed where the birds can get to it. 5 lbs., 1.25; 10 lbs., 1.95, postpaid to zone 4. Beyond, please add 20c extra for postage.

# Supplies for POOL and AQUARIUM

Write for FREE COPY of leaflet on "How to Make and Plant a Pool" and "How to Plant an Aquarium." One leaflet covers both.



**TROPICAL FISH FOOD**  
6040—A gland-ex balanced diet food for tropical fish. Comes in fine, medium and coarse. Static which you want. Price same on all 3 sizes. Box, 35c, postpaid.



**Red Ram HORN SNAIL**

6041—Produce by eggs. Move about all over the aquarium glass and plants, cleaning off the algae and other scavenger matter.

## TROPICAL FISH FOOD

## ADULT FISH FOOD

6044—This food is a balanced diet mixture, gives the fish rich color and satisfies the appetite. Post paid prices:  
Per Box ... .29  
Bulk pkg. 7 oz. ... .60  
4 pounds ... .2.15

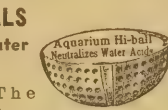
## TONIC FOOD

6043—A laxative food to relieve bloated and ailing fish. Feed daily until condition is corrected; feed once a week thereafter. For tropical and gold fish. Box 35c, postpaid.



## CLAMS

603—Produce by eggs. Aquarium raised. Will lay for months in same position but if shell remains closed they are alive. They filter particles out of water, leaving it clear.



## HI-BALLS

Keep Water Pure

6046—The Hi-Ball is a combination of chemicals. Its purpose is to neutralize the water acids that develop in the pool causing the water to become foul. Keeps the water pure and clear. Remember acid water is a deadly enemy of fish, snails, clams and water plants. They're a must in any pool or aquarium.

Use 5 Hi-Balls in pool up to 25 gallons; from 25 to 75 gallons use 10 Hi-Balls; from 75 to 150 gallons use 15 Hi-Balls.

5 Hi-Balls.....0.65 postpaid  
12 Hi-Balls.....1.10 postpaid  
30 Hi-Balls.....2.15 postpaid

## TRAPDOOR SNAILS

602—Breed young alive. About 4 times larger than ram horn snails. Good workers as scavengers and especially good for pools because of large size.

## 3-GALLON AQUARIUM COLLECTION

4 Italian Vallisneria (single)  
1 Sagittaria (single)  
1 Anacharis (bunch)  
1 Moneywort  
2 Red Ram Horn Snails  
1 Anti-Acid Hi-Ball  
6670X—all for 1.75, postpaid.

## 5-GALLON AQUARIUM COLLECTION

6 Vallisneria  
1 Sagittaria  
1 Moneywort  
1 Myriophyllum  
1 Anacharis  
2 Red Ram Horn Snails  
2 Clams  
1 Anti-Acid Hi-Ball  
6671X—all for 1.98, postpaid.

## 10-GALLON AQUARIUM COLLECTION

12 Vallisneria  
4 Sagittaria  
2 Anacharis  
1 Ludwigia  
3 Clams  
1 Moneywort  
1 Combomba  
4 Red Ram Horn Snails  
2 Anti-Acid Hi-Balls  
6673X—all for 3.10, postpaid.

## FISH BOWL COLLECTION

1 Anacharis  
1 Snail  
1 Clam  
1 Hi-Ball  
6678X—all for only 89c, postpaid.

## ORNAMENTAL POOL PLANTS for Outdoor Pools Only—Send After April 15

**WATER LETTUCE**  
6050—Grows into large rosette of fluted velvet green leaves. No bloom, but one of the most interesting of all plants because of its growing habits and unusual green color. Good for fish to spawn on and the roots make excellent fish food (floats). Each 39c; 3 for 75c, ppd.

**WATER HYACINTH**  
6046—Shiny green leaves, stems expanding into bulbs and on into leaves. Orchid blooms, rapid growing by runners, ideal for fish to lay their eggs on. Will float but blooms more freely if planted (rich soil, shallow water). Each 39c; 3 for 75c; 5 for 1.25, ppd.

## OXYGENATING PLANTS Keep Water Clear and Pure for Indoor and Outdoor Pools

**How Many in Pool**  
For small pool, use about 5 bunches. In medium size pool, use about 8 bunches. In larger pools, about 12 bunches. Plant in small pots of sand. Scatter well over bottom of pool. Not sent when temperature is below 20.

**COMBOMBA**  
6020—Good for fish to eat. Grows long stems with fan-shaped leaves. Bunch 39c; 3 bunches 75c, ppd.

**SAGITTARIA SINENSIS**  
6021—Thick rooted, good sand purifier, has long thick leaves, multiplies by runners. Single plants. Each 39c; 3 plants 75c, ppd.

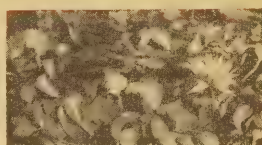
**PARROT FEATHER**  
6048—Fern-like foliage, thick vine runners, giving a forestry effect to surface of the water. Will grow without planting but should be planted in soil mixed with half sand near the surface of water. Bunch 39c; 3 bunches, 75c, ppd.

**UMBRELLA PALM**  
6043—Raises many beautiful palm-like stems into the air and expands tiny tufted spirals into an umbrella-shaped top. Very oriental in appearance. (Rich soil, shallow water). Each 39c; 3 for 75c, ppd.

**WATER POPPY or FLOATING HEART**  
6045—Very long trailing vines, blooms resemble the old-fashioned buttercup. Blooms freely all summer. (Rich soil, shallow water). Each 39c; 3 for 75c, ppd.

**VALLISNERIA**  
6024—Long grassy like, narrow stems. New plants formed by runners, many roots, and excellent sand purifier. Ideal for tall background plantings. Single plants. 3 plants 39c; 12 for 95c, ppd.

**LUDWIGIA ROSEA**  
6026—Variegated red and green color. Extra good for larger aquariums and pools. Plant in pot if used in small bowl. Bunch 39c; 3 bunches 75c, ppd.



**CUBAN TRAILING HYACINTH**  
6052—Vines freely and blooms nearly every day all summer. Blooms are bluish tint and stand about 5 in. above water. Price 85c, ppd.

**PRIMROSE CREEPER**  
6049—Grows rapidly. Vines clear across and around the pool. Blooms are brilliant yellow; often has 20 to 30 blossoms at once. Easy to keep over winter. (Rich soil, shallow water.) Each 39c; 3 for 75c, ppd.

**MONEY WORT**  
6023—Light green color; small round leaves grow thickly on stems, giving good bush effect. Bunch 39c; 3 bunches 75c, ppd.

**MYRIOPHYLLUM**  
6022—Fine feathery foliage. Good for fish to eat. Bunch 39c; 3 bunches 75c, ppd.

**ANACHARIS**  
6027—Good for fish to eat, dark green foliage. Bunch 39c; 3 bunches 75c, ppd.



# You **MAKE MORE** and **SAVE MORE** When You Buy **Henry Field's FIELD SEEDS**



## Lot Hardy GRIMM ALFALFA

Grimm is the hardiest of all Alfalfas. Its long branching roots go deep after moisture. And these roots help prevent winter heaving. Hard pan or hard clay soil territories are best for Grimm Alfalfa. Will produce a tremendous amount of leafy, fine-stemmed hay that is high in feeding value. Thus, it is especially good for feeding dairy cattle. This lot of fine quality seed is fully 97% pure, free of bad weeds. Far better than Southern or Argentine seed. This is hardy Grimm and grown in the far North. The color is not as bright as our top quality, but the value and hardness is here. This lot gives results at low cost. It's nice seed, priced low and certainly worth the money, as it is priced \$3 to \$4 lower than it is usually priced. A real bargain!

97% Pure  
Only **2380**  
per bu.

## Certified Blue Tag RANGER ALFALFA

Ranger Alfalfa is fully winter-hardy; in addition, has wilt resistance that kills Alfalfa plants in many areas. Dehydrating plants prefer it, farmers and ranchers rank it tops on their list and all livestock like its fine-stemmed, leafy hay. Whatever your need, Ranger will fill the bill.

Our seed is grown from foundation seed, with Certified Blue tags attached to each sealed bushel bag. This is the lowest price possible for high-quality, high-germination, noxious weed-free Ranger Alfalfa seed. We are proud of it and you will be, too, in results on your farm.

**3360**  
per sealed bu.

## BEST GRIMM ALFALFA

This is northern-grown Grimm Alfalfa of highest grade. We are proud of the quality of this particular lot. Grimm can take a lot of punishment in the winter months, when many other Alfalfas fail to live through till spring. This seed was harvested from fields that have lived over year after year and no Alfalfa is harder. Plant the acreage you are seeding this spring with Grimm. 52.50 per 100 lbs.

99% Pure  
Only **3150**  
per bu.

## FISCHER BROME GRASS

Our seed comes from the Fischer farm where this famous strain originated. In the drought years of 1934-1936 it grew as tall as the fence posts. Fischer gives much higher yields of hay and makes a better pasture than northern brome, because it has a greater root system and is widely adapted to the middle west. Also, it is more palatable, since it doesn't tip-burn so easily. Very high in feeding value, so carries more livestock per acre.

Our seed is new crop, heavy, bright color, fully matured and free of noxious weeds. We suggest you plant some Fischer Brome this year. It's tailor-made for all Middle West states. For the world's finest pasture and leafy hay, we think Fischer Brome is the answer. Plant 12 lbs. of Fischer Brome, 5 lbs. Alfalfa and 1 lb. of Ladino per acre.

**1250**  
per 50 lbs.  
**2500**  
per 100 lbs.

## BROME GRASS MIX for DRY LANDS

Here is the mixture for dry land that with very little rainfall keeps coming on all season long and for years to come. Contains over 60% Brome Grass with other hardy native dry land grasses, such as Crested Wheat Grass, etc. All livestock like it. Sow 12 to 15 lbs. per acre early. Roll in well on a firm seed bed. Add 5 lbs. of Alfalfa to the acre if you wish. 24.00 per 100 lbs.

**1200**  
per 50 lbs.

## HOME-GROWN BROME GRASS

Here is the finest in southern-type, home-grown Brome. This seed is produced right here in Iowa and Nebraska, and will produce more pasture and hay tonnage per acre than northern types. Will also carry more livestock per acre, as is higher in feeding value than any other grass. That is why we recommend it so highly.

Brome planted along with Alfalfa makes the finest combination for hay and pasture.

**1200**  
per 50 lbs.

## SPECIAL 4-WAY CLOVER MIXTURE

Since millions of acres will be taken out of row crop production this year, there will be a tremendous demand for cheap legumes for soil building. We have the answer for you in our 4-way Clover Mixture.

It has approximately equal parts of alfalfa, red clover, alsike and sweet clover. The Iowa State College has been experimenting for several years with a combination of legumes similar to this mixture for soil improving. The results have been outstanding. It is better to sow a combination of clovers than to carry all your eggs in one basket. We would suggest that you sow 5 pounds of the 4-way Clover Mixture per acre and to this add 1 pound of Ladino, which has proven to be one of the greatest of all clovers as a soil builder.

This 4-Way Clover Mixture is good hardy, northern grown seed. The reason we can make such a sensationally low price on it is that it is a natural mixture and was bought early. We're passing our savings on to you.

**2400**  
per bu.

## BEST COSSACK ALFALFA

One of the finest quality lots of Cossack Alfalfa we have offered in years. Cossack is a very winter-hardy strain that produces a lot of extra fine-stemmed, leafy hay of highest quality. Absolutely new crop seed, bright in color, free of noxious weeds and tops in every way. Grown right in the hardy production states of Nebraska and South Dakota where winter conditions are rough and tough, so it is fully winter hardy. Cossack is the ideal variety for the entire Midwestern States, or wherever good Alfalfa is planted.

We bought this seed direct from the farmers at harvest time. It is priced the cheapest of any Cossack Alfalfa that can possibly be offered. You will be more than satisfied with this Cossack seed. 53.30 per 100 lbs.

99% Pure  
**3200**  
per bu.

## BEST DAKOTA 12 ALFALFA

Our northern-grown Dakota 12 Alfalfa comes from hardy sources. Beautiful, perfect, pure seed, free of all noxious weeds. Dakota 12 has a deep tap root system which reaches down farther for moisture and fertility than any other Alfalfa. Because of this, it will stand lots of drouth and hot weather. It grows taller than other Alfalfas and does best on second bottom and upland soils. The favorite Alfalfa of farmer after farmer. We sell carloads every year. Color was never better. You won't find a better value than our best Dakota 12 Alfalfa. 51.00 per 100 lbs.

99% Pure  
Only **3060**  
per bu.

## LINCOLN BROME GRASS

A high-yielding strain that forms a good sod. Excellent seedling vigor, stands lots of drouth and heat. Much easier to establish a stand than northern strains. Highly recommended all over the corn belt states as the leading home-grown strain of Brome. Often referred to as a southern-type brome. Our seed is heavy weight, new crop, harvested in Iowa and Nebraska. No noxious weeds—it's high quality all the way through.

**1250**  
per 50 lbs.

## Hulled and Scarified KOREAN LESPEDEZA

Hulled and scarified Korean has really made friends with farmers. It germinates and grows thicker than seed with the hull on. It takes less seed per acre. Only 8 to 10 lbs. per acre is plenty. Hulled seed can be cleaned free of noxious weeds.

We always sell lots of this hulled Korean. Should be in all permanent pastures. Add to your pasture along with other legumes. Will grow on any type soil. Korean does best in midsummer and early fall when you really need it. 99% pure seed, new crop. 30.00 per 100 lbs.

**1525**  
per 50 lbs.

## GUARANTEE

We guarantee to satisfy you or no deal. We absolutely guarantee our Field Seed to arrive in good condition and to be satisfactory in every way. Send a sample for a State Test if you like. If not satisfactory in every way, you may return the seed any time within 30 days after you receive it and we will refund your money or send you seed that will suit. That's plain and lived up to. However, we don't guarantee a crop as that depends upon conditions beyond our control, such as weather, soil, etc.

—Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co.

## "GOOD but CHEAP"

### Permanent Hay & Pasture Mixture

A splendid mixture composed of 8 different grasses and clovers. Includes Red Clover, Sweet Clover, Alfalfa, Kentucky Blue Grass, Korean Clover, Rye Grass and Timothy. This mixture grows on every type of soil, giving pasture all season long. Makes an excellent hay meadow, too. You can't fail with it. Contains good quality seeds. This is one of our best bargain buys.

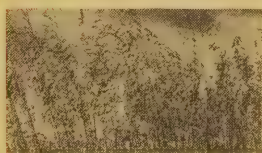
A Real Bargain!  
**1250**  
per 50 lbs.

### BARGAIN PASTURE MIXTURE

This well-balanced, all grass mixture is made up of some of the best long-life grasses that are permanent—such as Kentucky Blue, Fescue, Timothy and Perennial Rye Grass. Also some Annual Rye Grass for quick nurse crop. All mixed together in the right proportions to give best results in a quick, but permanent-lasting, pasture. Clovers can be added to this mixture at planting time if you prefer. Only 24.50 per 100 pounds.

### 50-50A

### Permanent Hay & Pasture Mixture 50% Clovers—50% Grasses



A good, sound-balanced mixture of 50% Clovers and 50% Grasses. We have included 6 Clovers (Red Clover, Alsike, Sweet Clover, Alfalfa, Hubam and Lespedeza) and 6 Grasses (Kentucky Blue, Fescue, Orchard Grass, Annual and Perennial Rye Grasses and Timothy). For a new pasture, plant 1 bushel for 4 acres, or reseed an old pasture at half regular rate.

Only **1500**  
per 50 lbs.

**3000**  
per 100 lbs.

If you do not want Sweet Clover in the mixture we can supply lot 50-50B (without Sweet Clover) at only 16.50 per 50 lbs. or 33.00 per 100 lbs. Sow a bushel to 3 1/2 or 4 acres.



## RED CLOVER

Best, Pure, Extra Fancy

Good central states  
Red Clover is the cornerstone of Midwest agriculture. This is our finest quality, Midwest-grown. Bright, clean seed that is triple re-cleaned, absolutely weed-free and the best seed to be had. Don't confuse this seed with run-of-the-mill quality. We selected these lots from central states fields and re-cleaned it to the highest possible purity. Vigorous plants from this seed will produce heavy yields of fine-stemmed hay. Perfectly hardy. 99% pure, well-colored, plump, new crop seed.

## RED CLOVER MIXTURE

Over 20% Red Clover, Plus Alsike and Timothy

This super-rich mixture makes an ideal seeding at a low cost per acre. Over 20% Red Clover, balance Alsike and Timothy. This natural mixture can't be beat for pasture with no danger of bloat. The Timothy provides the roughage in this mixture. Excellent for hay, too. Sow alone or with your regular oat

seeding. Figure on 10 to 12 pounds per acre. Priced at only 19.50 per 50 lbs.; 39.00 per 100 lbs. A money-saving offer if we ever saw one.

## IDAHO RED CLOVER

Best Grade—Finest of All

Here is the world's finest new crop Idaho Red Clover—grown for seed in the mountain valleys from specially selected vigorous fields. This big, purple berry Red Clover will produce the highest quality hay possible here in the Midwest, with no exceptions. None finer. If you want the very best, here it is.

This lot of Idaho Red Clover is high in purity, germination and free of all noxious weeds. We are featuring this fine lot of Idaho Red this year. Much local Red Clover seed is dark and discolored this year, and that is why we recommend this seed to you. Check it any way you like and decide for yourself. If it isn't the finest seed you ever bought, for the money spent, send it back to us. That's how confident we are that you will like it. Get your order in early.



## BEST MAMMOTH RED CLOVER

Mammoth Red Clover is one of the fastest legumes to build up the soil. A very heavy yielding, single-cut type. Mammoth grows taller, producing a heavier cutting of hay than Medium Red Clover. The second growth is excellent for pasture or plowing under for soil improvement. Hardy, northern-grown seed, high purity and germination. Our Mammoth Red Clover is the best quality. 42.00 per bushel.

## BEST YELLOW SWEET CLOVER

Yellow Sweet Clover is the best kind to select when you want an early maturing, extra-leafy strain. This is much finer stemmed than the White type. It is ready to pasture from 10 days to two weeks earlier. Sweet Clover will improve your soil faster than any other crop you can plant. The seed in this lot is the cream of the crop from the best producing areas. If you want your dollar's worth in Sweet Clover in a topnotch, high-quality lot, order our best Yellow. It will be money well spent. Noxious free, of course. Triple re-cleaned, hulled and scarified.

## WHITE & YELLOW SWEET CLOVER Mixed

Always one of our most popular buys for pasture. You will save money on your Sweet Clover needs when you buy this mixed seed, as it always gives good results. The Yellow Sweet Clover starts up earlier and comes along quicker for extra-early pasture. The White, later maturing, Sweet Clover follows to last longer in the fall months. For soil building, Sweet Clover has no equal in legumes. Full 60 lb. bushel. All seed hulled and scarified and carefully cleaned. Guaranteed to save you money at this price.



## RED CLOVER-ALFALFA MIX

Made up of equal parts of Midwest Red Clover and Alfalfa mixed together. The faster-growing Alfalfa makes more growth first year than Red Clover. You can get a big cutting of hay first year after harvesting the small grain crop. You can plow under first fall for more green manure than straight Red Clover seeding. When left over second year, you get better quality hay of mixed Alfalfa and Red Clover. Even if Alfalfa mostly winter kills, you still have a good stand of second year Red Clover for hay. Plant 10 lbs. per acre. 34.80 per bushel.

## SOIL BUILDERS

For Use Instead of Red Clover

With the red clover seed crop so short that there is not enough to go around, you may be looking for a substitute—one that will give you a low per acre seeding cost and yet have good soil building qualities.

Many are going to use alfalfa in their crop rotation systems, and it is a fine idea because alfalfa is a much better soil builder than red clover. Our Lot Hardy Grimm and California Common will give good results for soil building and make good hay and pasture.

Alsike is a fine soil builder and gives you a low per acre seeding cost as it takes only 6 lbs. of seed per acre.

Sweet Clover has long been considered one of the best legumes for soil improving, and for a fast rotation system it is hard to beat.

## BEST SWEET CLOVER

This is the tall-growing Sweet Clover formerly called White Blossom. Now we just list it as Sweet Clover. Grows much taller than Yellow variety and is ideal for plowing under as a green manure crop. Sweet Clover is the perfect soil builder and should be used on all farms in fast crop rotation. It puts more Nitrogen in the soil than any other Clover because of its greater root growth. Makes a fine pasture equal in feeding value to Alfalfa. Makes good hay, too, when cut early before reaching full growth. Plump seed, good color and germination, and free of noxious weeds. One of our best Clover buys at this low price.

## TIMOTHY-RED CLOVER MIXTURE

Timothy and Red Clover work well together. A heavy producer and a soil builder, too. The Timothy helps hold the Red Clover erect, and the Clover helps make the soil more fertile for better Timothy growth. The right mixture is 20% Red Clover and the balance Timothy. We always sell a lot of this fine mixture for hay or pasture. Comes ready to sow. This fine lot of seed is re-cleaned, of course. A bushel (50 lbs.) will plant 4 acres.

## BEST ANNUAL HUBAM CLOVER

The annual-flowering White Sweet Clover that produces all its growth the first year. Always a favorite for a green manure crop because it fits in so nicely with your rotation program to build up your soils. Fine for hay and pasture, too. High in protein content. Seed early in spring, along with small grain or on fall-seeded grains. Use 12 to 15 lbs. per acre.

## ORCHARD GRASS

Fine for Shade

Orchard grass is a tall-growing, perennial bunch grass. Fine for shade. Starts growing early in the spring. Starts earlier and gives results a month ahead of Timothy. You will find it well-adapted to your needs as hay and pasture, grass silage and turf, as well. Orchard Grass does fine along with legumes like Ladino, Red Clover, Alsike and Alfalfa or Lespedeza. This fine grass has increased in popularity very rapidly the last few years. Plant it alone at rate of 15 to 20 lbs. per acre or along with other grasses and clovers. 44.50 per 100 lbs.

## BEST ALSIKE CLOVER

Alsike stands wet feet better than other legumes. Poorly drained, thin soils produce a good crop of Alsike when other legumes would fail. Its hay is high in protein and fully equals Red Clover in feeding value. A bushel plants 7 to 8 acres. Does fine along with Timothy, Alta Fescue or other good grasses. 26.00 per bushel.

## NEW LADINO—The Wonder Clover

Ladino Clover is the most popular clover ever offered for pastures. Only 1 to 2 lbs. per acre needed. A fine combination with Alfalfa and Brome or other grasses. Really a giant White Dutch Clover. Grows 12 to 15 inches high. Recovers quickly after grazing, lives for years. Ladino has doubled milk production in many dairy herds. Fine, too, for poultry feed. Adapted to most soils. 36.75 per 50 lbs.

## TIMOTHY-ALSIKE MIX

20 to 25% Alsike

A dandy mix that makes wonderful hay, high in feeding value and less dusty than Red Clover hay. Fine for pasture, too. Seeding will last several years.

Both Timothy and Alsike are winter hardy and both like same soils and climate. Grows fine on sour soils. A bushel seeds 4 acres. 15.50 per 50 lbs.

## BEST TIMOTHY

Our finest quality Timothy, grown and harvested right here in Iowa. Clean, bright, new crop seed that will make you a low cost grass seedling. Grows on a wide range of soils.

This lot is very pure, high in germination and free of noxious weeds. We handle carloads every year and this lot is priced right. Order plenty and get the best. It pays. 27.00 per 100 lbs.

## CREeping FESCUE

For Shade

This fine lot of Creeping Fescue is recommended for all shady areas in lawns, parks, athletic fields—regardless of type of soil, sour or clay type. Creeping Fescue does well in the sunny places, too, and stands lots of dry weather. Use regular lawn seeding rates. Special prices: 10 lbs., 5.85; postpaid; 25 lbs., 12.50; 50 lbs., 25.00; 100 lbs., 50.00, f.o.b. Shenandoah.

## CERTIFIED ALTA FESCUE

Alta Fescue is the new perennial grass that is especially adapted to all type soils. Has a long growing season. Finest of all grasses for playgrounds and athletic fields. Fine for pasture or hay. Should be in all permanent pastures. Mix along with other grasses or clovers in all your mixtures. Alta Fescue helps control erosion on steep slopes. Sometimes called Kentucky 31. Try some. 100 lbs. 29.25.

## REED CANARY GRASS

For Low, Wet Soils

Plant Reed Canary grass for low, wet soils where most other grasses would fail. Reed Canary will survive where water stands on ground for long period of time. Fine for pasture or hay. Alsike and Red Top make good companion crops. Plant alone 6 to 8 lbs. per acre. 39.00 per 100 lbs.





## MISSOURI O-205 OATS

One of the finest new oat introductions. Introduced by Mo. Station and released in 1951. Developed from cross between Columbia x (Victoria-Richland). Very high yielding. Has an average in Iowa State Yield Test of 79.8 bu. per acre in 1954. Also has high test weight. Medium-early maturing variety. Moderately resistant to race 45 of crown rust. Outstanding in southern and central areas on lighter soils. Certified Blue Tag seed, sacked 3 bu. per bag. See price list on page 55.

## BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL (Lotus Corniculatus)

A long-lived perennial legume with a much branching tap-root and crown somewhat like Alfalfa. The plants have many fine stems. Very palatable as hay. Birdsfoot Trefoil will improve both yield and quality of hay and pasture on dairy and livestock farms. Plant in established pastures at rate of 2 to 3 lbs. per acre. Equal in protein to Alfalfa—no danger of bloat. 45.00 per bu.

## DWARF ESSEX RAPE

Nothing beats Rape for hog pasture. The crop is short this year, and we have genuine Dwarf Essex seed for early orders only. Rape is rich in protein—just what young pigs need. It is far cheaper to grow this protein in the form of Rape pasture than to buy it in the form of tankage or other feeds. Plant 6 to 8 lbs. per acre any time from April 1 through the summer months. Ready to pasture in 6 to 8 weeks.

10 lbs. postpaid..... 2.60  
25 lbs. postpaid..... 6.25  
100 lbs. (F.O.B. Shenandoah)..... 16.50

## SWEET SUDAN

New crop Sweet Sudan doesn't cost a cent more per acre than other Sudan. It is far superior to regular Sudan. Greater disease resistance, less seed shattering, produces more growth per acre. Livestock prefer it because it is very palatable, due to its sweet leaves. Our opening price will save you money.

**1700**  
per 100 lbs.

## BEST SUDAN

Excellent quality, bright Sudan grass, that is 98% to 99% pure Sudan. Sow lots of Sudan for midsummer feed. Nothing will yield as much pasture per acre and carry more livestock per acre during hot periods of weather. Sudan is the answer for cheap livestock pasture. Seed 25 to 30 lbs. per acre.

**1550**  
per 100 lbs.

## PIPER SUDAN GRASS

Piper is the new Sudan selected and introduced by the Wisconsin Experiment Station. It is absolutely the latest word in Sudan. Outstanding because it gives increased forage yields and has resistance to important diseases, plus low level of prussic acid in the plants (in comparison with other Sudans). Forage yields of Piper fully equal (often superior) to other Sudan strains. Extra-fast early growth because of high seedling vigor. Regrowth after pasturing has been good in tests.

Piper Sudan is widely adapted for planting in northern and central states. We offer you the finest quality, Blue Tag Certified seed. High in purity, color and germination. With the germination of this seed, you can plant 20 to 25 lbs. per acre and get a heavy stand.

**1900**  
per 100 lbs.

## NORRHUM

New, Early Combine Grain Sorghum

Norrhum is a Kalo-type grain sorghum. It is early, stands up well, gives good yields of grain, ripens fast because of spreading-type heads. This combine grain sorghum has medium-slender stalks, grows to a height of 3 to 3½ feet, ideal for combining. Heads dry out fast and ready for harvest by early September. Seeds are medium in size, reddish brown in color.

The seeds of Norrhum germinate rapidly and at low temperatures. Does fine where an early maturing grain sorghum is wanted. Plant like any other grain sorghum.

**845**  
per 100 lbs.



## THE SENSATIONAL NEW GURNO

Proved Way of Beating the Drouth

Here Earl "Red" McClain (left) and Harry "Pate" Simmons of Henry Field's field seed department are examining Gurno which grew in a field just south of Shenandoah, Iowa last year. The weather had been very dry, yet this field of Gurno yielded *four times* as much grain per acre as corn in an adjoining field. Notice the height of the Gurno, which is just right for combining, and the well-filled heads.

Gurno grain sorghum proved throughout last year's drouth states that a good grain crop can be grown with very little moisture. It has the ability to stand still during long dry periods and then recover quickly with even a little moisture and make a good crop. It also has the ability, even after being cut off by hail, to come on again and make a crop.

## Certified ELLIS SORGO

A brand new introduction, Ellis is a cross between Atlas Sorgho and Leoti. Ellis is earlier than Atlas, much sweeter stalk, doesn't grow as tall, easier to handle and has much softer rind. Excellent for silage or cured bundle feed. Ellis has bright, green leaves, resistant to rust and other diseases. This new Sorgho has an open head, cures rapidly, white seeded and grows to a height of 5 to 6 feet, requiring about 100 to 110 days to mature. Be sure to plant some Ellis for lots of fine feed. Figure on 5 lbs. per acre. All Certified Seed—supply limited. 25 lbs. 3.20; 50 lbs. 6.35; 100 lbs. 12.00; all F.O.B. Shenandoah.

**1200**  
per 100 lbs.

# Plant Hybrid Seed Corn That Gives You TOP YIELDS

HENRY FIELD'S Spring 1955 PRICE LIST  
for United-Hagie Hybrid Seed Corn

The prices given below are for full bushels, f.o.b. Shenandoah, Iowa, but WE PREPAY FREIGHT TO YOUR NEAREST FREIGHT STATION ON 2 BUSHELS OR MORE.

	Large & Medium Flats	Special Flats	Medium Rounds
<b>YELLOW CORN:</b>			
Bin Buster			
BBF30, BBF40, BBF50	12.95		10.50
Early Numbers			
Special UH30A	11.70	10.50	9.40
UH24a, UH28-	12.60	11.40	10.10
<b>Super Yields</b>			
UH32a, UH52a, UH57b, UH65a, UH68a	12.60	11.40	10.10
<b>Standard Numbers</b>			
UH36, UH39, UH40, UH41, UH42a, U47a, UH59, UH65a	11.70	10.50	9.40
<b>WHITE CORN:</b>			
UH3, UH4, UH5, UH6	12.95	11.75	10.45

## If You Want More Information, Send Us This Coupon

There is a United-Hagie number for every purpose, for every type of soil, and every latitude. If you are in doubt about the best numbers for you, fill in the coupon below, and send it to us. We have corn books describing numbers especially adapted to these states: Mo., Kans., Nebr., S. D., Minn., and Iowa; if you live in one of these states, and would like a copy, indicate that on the coupon.

My soil is good upland ☐  
My soil is thin upland ☐  
My soil is good bottom ☐  
My soil is average bottom ☐  
Do you plan to use fertilizer? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Check here if you want a corn book for your state ☐  
Name .....  
St. or R.R. ....  
P.O. .... State .....

## in Any Kind of Weather

Last fall, did you get dropped ears, barren stalks, borer damage, unfilled ears, reduced yield? If so, you should talk to a farmer who planted United-Hagie. He will tell you how he got good yield in spite of the dry year.

### Don't Plant "Fair Weather" Corn

There are a lot of hybrids that will give you a good crop when weather and soil and moisture and everything is just right. But, as you know, you have to have hybrid seed that's bred to "take it" to get a good yield in a bad year—one that's bred to withstand whatever disease, cold, drouth, excessive water, or winds, it may encounter.

Read at the right some actual letters, typical of the many received from farmers who planted United-Hagie last year. They know it paid them to plant United-Hagie. Order yours, by mail, from Henry Field's.

### Here Are the Varieties We Offer You:

**BIN BUSTER.** Not a "blend" but a scientific mixture of top grade hybrids and new experimental numbers. Safer because of longer pollination period. Big Buster yields.

**UH24a, UH28 and UH30a:** Adapted to all of So. Dakota, No. Dakota, Minn., Wisconsin, and extreme northern Ill. UH30a is, in our opinion, the largest eared early corn grown.

**UH32a, UH36, UH39:** Especially adapted to the two southern tiers of counties in Minn. and the three northern tiers of counties in Iowa, southern Wisc., northwest Nebr., and southeast So. Dak. UH32a has been right up at the top in the Iowa Yield Tests for northern Iowa for the last four years.

**UH40, UH41, U42a, UH47a, UH52a:** For central Iowa, central Nebraska, central Ill., and northwestern Kansas.

**UH52a, UH57b, UH59:** Especially adapted to all of Iowa south of Des Moines, southern Ill., northern Mo., southeastern Nebr., and all of Kansas.

**UH65a, UH68a, UH59:** For all of Mo., southern Ill., and all of Kansas.

**UH3 White:** For northern Iowa, northern Ill., and northwest Nebr.

**UH4 White:** For central Iowa, central Nebr., central Ill., and northwest Kansas.

**UH5 and UH6 Whites:** For southern Iowa, all of Mo., all of Kansas, and southern Ill.

"I got a very good stand with my United-Hagie corn. The way it looks, it will be one of the best fields of corn in this area."—Vern Steinman, Emerson, Nebr.

"In comparing my United-Hagie with other corn in the neighborhood, I find the United-Hagie exceptionally good."—Ruthann Hill, Wagner, S. D.

"So many say my United-Hagie field is one of the best they have seen so far."—Howard Vander Griend, Sheldon, Iowa.

"Our United-Hagie field is one of the best looking around here. We have had several people stop in and ask about the corn."—Henry Meyer, Jr., Welton, Iowa.

"My United-Hagie corn is standing the drouth very well and looks better than most of the corn around here."—Melvin Brees, Princeton, Mo.

"Dad and I are really sold on and plan to plant United-Hagie from now on."—Dwane Barr, Rt. No. 3, Chatopa, Kansas.

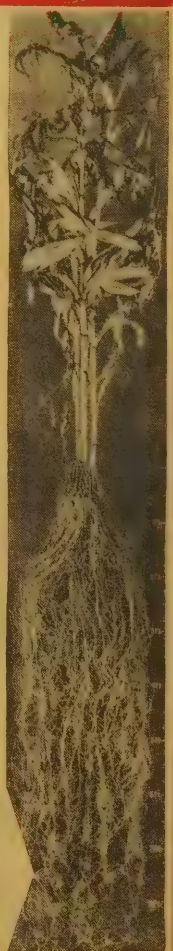
"United-Hagie corn won most of the prizes at the annual 'Corn Festival' held at Dallas Center, Iowa. Many of the major seed corn companies had varieties entered in this competition."—Vern Danilson, Adel, Iowa.

"This year we have prospects for 200 bushels per acre. I think we will plant United-Hagie from now on."—Clifford Everett, Lockridge, Iowa.

"United-Hagie seems to withstand the corn borer better than other brands."—Liohel Robertson, Jr., Wagner, S. D.

### 9-Foot Roots Dig for Food, Moisture

This is an actual picture of some United-Hagie corn washed out by water to show the 9-foot roots that really dig for food and moisture. Every United-Hagie number is bred to produce deep roots like this, and is one of the reasons why United-Hagie often gives you a good yield where other hybrids right beside it won't.





# FREIGHT ON FIELD SEED IS LOW

You CAN Save by Buying Direct from Henry Field's

Have you hesitated to buy field seed from Henry Field's because you were afraid of the freight cost? If so, check the freight rates here and see for yourself what it would cost.

## 200 lbs. to Mason City, Ia. for 1.90

For instance, the freight cost for 1, 2 or 3 bushels of clover to Mason City, Iowa is only 1.61. 4 bushels cost 1.90. 5 bushels, 2.38.

To Springfield, Mo., the freight on clover is 1, 2 or 3 bushels for 2.37. 4 bushels, 2.78. 5 bushels, 3.48.

## Check Against Local Costs

Pound for pound and quality for quality, Henry Field's probably can save you money. Remember, your local seed dealer probably had to pay freight to get the seed in to him. And, what is more important, when you buy direct from Henry Field's, you pay no agent's commission, no middleman's profit. That alone usually more than offsets the freight cost. Order your field seed early so shipment can be made by rail freight and you will save money.

## Ask Us for Quotation

If you are in doubt, write us and we will quote you field seed prices including freight. No obligation, and we're glad to do it.

## HERE'S HOW TO FIGURE YOUR FREIGHT COST

(Based on Rates in Effect Dec. 15, 1954)

The minimum charge for shipping field seed anywhere in Iowa is \$1.61. Outside Iowa it is \$2.37.

The rate per 100 pounds to various cities is given below. If you don't live in one of these cities, you can estimate your cost by finding a city on the map near you.

## Order with Your Neighbor

You probably can make up enough of an order yourself to take advantage of the per hundred rate. If not, get a neighbor to go in with you and send in a joint order. You'll both save.

IOWA	Frt.
(minimum 1.61)	per cwt.
Burlington	1.00
Des Moines	.88
Dubuque	1.07
Mason City	.95
Sioux City	.88

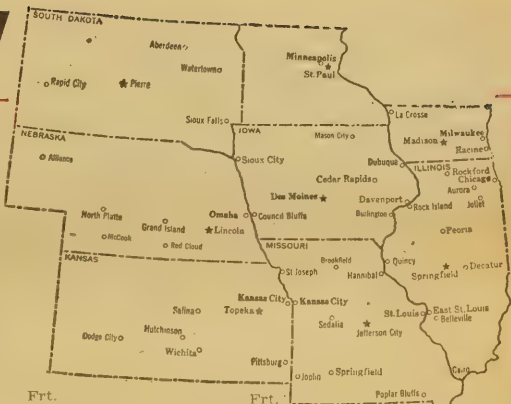
ILLINOIS	Frt.
(minimum 2.37)	per cwt.
Chicago	1.56
Peoria	1.35
Rockford	1.42
Springfield	1.39

SOUTH DAKOTA	Frt.
(minimum 2.37)	per cwt.
Sioux Falls	1.06

MINNESOTA	Frt.
(minimum 2.37)	per cwt.
Minneapolis	1.37
Minimum charge in Iowa	is 1.61.
Minimum charge outside Iowa	is 2.37.

KANSAS	Frt.
	per cwt.
Dodge City	1.77
Topeka	.99
Wichita	1.42
WISCONSIN	
Madison	1.49
MISSOURI	
(minimum 2.37)	
Brookfield	.87
Kansas City	.84
St. Louis	1.39
Springfield	1.39

NEBRASKA	Frt.
(minimum 2.37)	per cwt.
Alliance	1.85
Grand Island	1.08
Lincoln	.83
McCook	1.49
North Platte	1.52
Omaha	.83
Red Cloud	1.20



# Look at these LOW FIELD SEED PRICES

JANUARY 1, 1955

## ALFALFA (60 lb. bu.)

	Per Bu.	Per 100 lbs.
California Common	24.60	41.00
Dakota No. 12 (Best)	30.60	51.00
Grimm (Lot Hardy)	23.80	39.65
Grimm (Best)	31.50	52.50
Cossack (Best)	32.00	53.30
Ranger Certified (Blue Tag, New Crop)	33.60	56.00

## RED AND ALSIKE CLOVERS (60 lb. bu.)

	Per Bu.	Per 100 lbs.
Red Clover (Lot 39), 99% Crop Pure (95% Red Clover, balance other crops)	43.20	72.00
Red Clover (Best), Central States	44.10	73.50
Red Clover (Idaho), Best	42.00	70.00
Mammoth Red Clover (Best)	26.00	43.30
Alsike (Best)	24.00	40.00
4-Way Clover Mix (Alfalfa, Red Clover, Alsike and Sweet Clover)	34.80	58.00
Red Clover-Alfalfa Mix (equal parts)		

## SWEET CLOVER (60 lb. bu.)

	Per Bu.	Per 100 lbs.
White and Yellow Sweet Clover (Best)	13.25	22.00
Sweet Clover (Best)	14.50	24.15
Yellow Blossom (Best)	13.60	22.65
Hubam (Best)	15.75	26.25
Birdsfoot Trefoil	45.00	75.00
Ladino Clover, Certified Blue Tag, per 50 lb. bag	36.75	73.50

## LESPEDEZA

	Per 60 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.
Korean (Hulled and Scarified)	18.00	30.00
Early Korean (Hulled and Scarified), 1964 Strain	21.00	35.00

## TIMOTHY AND TIMOTHY MIXTURES

	Per 50 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.
Timothy (Best) 99 1/2% Pure	13.50	27.00
Timothy-Alsike (20 to 25% Alsike)	15.50	31.00
Timothy-Red Clover (20% Red Clover)	18.20	36.40
Red Clover Mix (20% Red Clover, balance Alsike and Timothy)	19.50	39.00

## BROME AND OTHER DRY LAND GRASSES

	Per 50 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.
Brome (Home-Grown), Extra Heavy	12.00	24.00
Brome (Lincoln Type)	12.50	25.00
Brome (Fischer Type)	12.50	25.00
New Prairie Brome (Certified Blue Tag)	15.00	30.00
Crested Wheat Grass	19.75	39.50

## LAWN SEED (All Postpaid) Hormone Treated

	1 lb.	3 lbs.	5 lbs.	10 lbs.
8040-Field's Famous Evergreen Lawn Mix (Heavy)	1.19	2.98	4.59	8.98
8042-Field's Famous Evergreen Lawn Mix (Extra Heavy)	1.29	3.49	5.49	10.49
8044-Bargain Lot Field's Famous Lawn Mix	1.09	2.79	4.29	8.29
8001-Kentucky Blue Grass (Extra Heavy)	1.45	3.69	5.98	11.69
8000-Kentucky Blue Grass (Heavy)	1.29	3.42	5.49	10.45
8043-Shade Grass Mixture	1.38	3.69	5.98	11.69
8030-White Dutch Clover	1.49	4.20	6.45	11.95
8020-New Bent Grass	1.39	3.39	5.49	10.49
8010-New Merion Bluegrass	4.15	11.55	17.75	31.15
8012-Merion Bluegrass Mixture	2.29	6.27	9.45	17.90

## HAY AND PASTURE MIXTURES

	Per 50 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.
Good But Cheap Pasture Mix (4 Clovers and 4 Grasses)	12.50	25.00
50-50A Permanent Hay and Pasture Mix (50% 6 kinds of Clover—50% 6 kinds of grasses)	15.00	30.00
50-50B Permanent Hay and Pasture Mix (without Sweet Clover)	16.50	33.00
Brome Grass Mixture (for dry lands), Brome, Crested Wheat, Alta Fescue, Rye Grass (Annual)	12.00	24.00
Water-Way Mixture (terraces, contour, ditches, drainage ways, etc.), all Grasses	13.25	26.50
Bargain Pasture Mix (all Grasses)	12.25	24.50
Hurry-Up Hog Pasture Mix (Sudan, Rape, Rye Grass and Millet)	6.15	12.30
Hurry-Up Cow Pasture (Rye Grass, Sudan and Millet)	6.15	12.30

## OTHER GRASSES

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Reed Canary Grass	39.00	4.85
Blue Grass (Heavy)	98.00	10.95
Rye Grass (Annual)	15.00	2.45
Rye Grass (Perennial) Certified	31.95	4.10
Alta Fescue (Certified)	29.25	3.90
Orchard Grass	44.50	5.35
Greening Fescue (Fine for Shade)	50.00	5.85
Red Top (Extra Heavy)	89.00	9.85
Poa-Trivialis (Blue Grass—good in shade)	67.50	7.75

## ANNUAL PASTURE AND HAY CROPS

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Sweet Sudan (Best)	17.00	2.65
Sudan (Best)	15.00	2.50
Sudan (Certified Piper)	19.00	2.85
German Millet (Hay Type)	12.00	2.15
Early Fortune Millet (Grain Type)	9.50	1.85
Proso (Grain Type)	9.00	1.85
Rape (Dwarf Essex)	16.50	2.60

## WHITE SEED SORGHUMS

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Ellis (Certified), U. S. D. A. Introduction	12.00	2.10
Gurno (New White Combine Type)	10.00	1.90
Atlas (Greatest fodder crop)	9.00	1.80
Norkan (Like Atlas only 10 days earlier)	9.00	1.80
Hegari	9.00	1.80

## FODDER AND GRAIN SORGHUMS

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Norghum (New Yellow Seeded)	8.45	2.15
Early Orange Fodder Cane	9.00	2.25
Black Amber Fodder Cane	9.00	2.25
Martin's Combine Milo	5.80	1.50

## SEED OATS

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Missouri 0-205 (Certified). New introduction from Mo. For lighter soils, medium straw, high test weight and heavy yielder.	2.40	2.30
Missouri 0-205	2.00	1.90
Cherokee Oats. High yielding, very popular early oat, blight resistant	2.00	1.90

## SEED GRAINS

	Per 100 lbs.	Per 10 lbs. Postpaid
Adams Soybeans (Uncertified). New introduction for Southern Iowa, Nebr., Missouri, etc. Early, stiff straw, fine combine type, yellow seed.	4.20	4.10

## SYRUP CANES. Drill 5 pounds per acre (All Prepaid)

	1 lb.	3 lbs.	5 lbs.	10 lbs.
Medium Syrup Cane (Medium orange type for Kansas, Nebr., Missouri and Iowa)	0.49	1.25	1.95	3.25

## Be Sure to INOCULATE with "NITRAGIN"

all CLOVERS, ALFALFA, BEANS and PEAS

Makes Them Yield More, Start Faster

Don't spend good money for clover and alfalfa seed without inoculating it. It not only does better, but must be inoculated to take Nitrogen from the air and put it in your soil. When ordering, always state name of seed.



Garden Size Pkt.	SOYBEANS (S)	Birdsfoot Trefoil (Special Culture)	COMBINATION AB
Peas, Beans, Sweet Peas, Lupines, Lima Beans and Edible Soybeans, enough for 5 lbs. seed, 15c. postpaid.	Size Each	Size Each	Alfalfa, Sweet Clover, Hubam, Red Clover, Mammoth Red Clover, Alsike, White Dutch, Ladino Clover.
	2 bu. ....0.40	1/2 bu. ....0.15	1 bu. ....0.55
	5 bu. ....60	1/2 bu. ....40	2 bu. ....95
	25 bu. ....2.70	LESPEDEZA (L) Size Each	
		100 lbs. ....0.55	





A good lawn like this does just as much to improve the appearance of your place as trees or shrubs or a new coat of paint. It is much easier to establish a good new lawn, or

keep an old one in proper condition, if you use the proper lawn seed. Choose from this page the lawn grass seed that best fits your need—all of it is good clean seed of tested germination.

### Field's Famous Extra Heavy KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS

Kentucky Blue Grass is the "back bone" of all good lawns. This is hardy, permanent and drought resistant new crop seed of highest germination and heaviest weight. A premium grade of carefully harvested seed, cleaned and re-cleaned. Will make a lawn like a thick green carpet. The last word and our finest quality. 8001—1 lb., 1.45; 3 lbs., 3.69; 5 lbs., 5.98; 10 lbs., 11.69, postpaid.

### Field's Famous Heavy KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS

Just like the Kentucky Blue Grass listed above excepting the seed is not quite as heavy in weight—still far better than the average and as good as any for all practical purposes. 8000—1 lb., 1.29; 3 lbs., 3.42; 5 lbs., 5.49; 10 lbs., 10.45, postpaid.

### Field's Famous Bargain Lot LAWN SEED MIX

The base of this fine lawn seed mixture is heavy weight Kentucky Blue Grass. Other quick-growing grasses and clover make it ideal for patching up an old lawn, or to help out the cost of seeding a new one. Not quite as good as our Best and Better Grades listed below, but it is honest, and you will get your money's worth. 8044—1 lb., 1.09; 3 lbs., 2.79; 5 lbs., 4.29; 10 lbs., 8.29, postpaid.

### Field's Famous Better EVERGREEN LAWN MIX

Our most popular lawn mixture of heavy weight, weed-free seed with just the right amount of each grass in the mixture for a perfect, quick starting, permanent, green lawn. Well adapted for all soil types. Gives immediate results and contains lots of Kentucky Blue Grass seed. Now Hormone treated. 8040—1 lb., 1.19; 3 lbs., 2.98; 5 lbs., 4.59; 10 lbs., 8.98, postpaid.

### Field's Famous Best EVERGREEN LAWN MIX

Extra heavy weight, weed-free, bright, top quality seed, cleaned and re-cleaned on special mills. A blend of best grasses with large percentage of Kentucky Blue Grass from our own harvest. For open and sunny or lightly shaded lawn. Makes a permanent turf of deep green, healthy lawn. Good on all soil types. Hormone treated. Worth the little difference in cost. 8042—1 lb., 1.29; 3 lbs., 3.49; 5 lbs., 5.49; 10 lbs., 10.49, postpaid.

### BENT GRASS

#### For Velvety Lawns

Makes greenest, most velvety lawn of all grasses in full sun or part shade. Sow separately or mix with other seed. Spreads quickly by underground and overground root system. Used on golf greens. Only one pound needed per 500 square feet. Hormone treated. 8020—1 lb., 1.39; 3 lbs., 3.39; 5 lbs., 5.49; 10 lbs., 10.49, postpaid.

### WHITE DUTCH CLOVER

This is the little 3 and 4-leaved clover that carpets the ground. Thrives on poor soil and enriches it. Makes excellent nurse crop; helps keep out weeds while grass is getting established. Hormone treated. 8030—1 lb., 1.49; 3 lbs., 4.20; 5 lbs., 6.45; 10 lbs., 11.95, postpaid.

## All Henry Field LAWN GRASS SEED is HORMONE TREATED

Henry Field's Hormone Treated Lawn Seed will give you a healthier, more drought-resistant, greener, more permanent lawn than untreated seed will. The hormone treatment causes more seeds to grow and makes them more resistant to "damping off" and other soil-borne diseases. It promotes deeper root growth, which makes a heavier lawn more able to stand drought. And you get these advantages at no extra cost to you.

A home is only as beautiful as its lawn. The most expensive house doesn't look right with a poor lawn, and the most humble home is attractive with a good lawn. And compared with today's high building costs, the cost of a good lawn is very low. Just start with the right lawn grass seed.

### Sensational New MERION BLUE GRASS Finest of all Lawn Grasses

Merion Blue Grass is the finest of all lawn grasses—bar none. The lawn it produces is beautiful, thick, velvety smooth and dark green in color. And, unlike most lawn grasses, Merion holds its lush green color even in hot, dry summer months!

Here, in short are the main advantages of this outstanding lawn grass:

- (1) Has an excellent dark green color and appearance.
- (2) Is highly resistant to heat and drought—stays lush green even in the hottest, driest weather.
- (3) Helps crowd out Crabgrass and other weeds.
- (4) Has high resistance to leaf spot and other diseases.
- (5) Requires less mowing.
- (6) You use less seed when planting because the plants spread fast.

We know that Merion is every bit as good as we say it is. We planted a new lawn of it behind our Seedhouse, and in just one year's time, the lawn was as thick as a carpet, healthy and beautiful. The lawn looked to be at least four or five years old!

If you want some of this finest of all lawn grasses, place your order soon. As you can expect, there is a terrific demand for this grass. We sold out early last year and the crop is even shorter this year. Merion goes more than twice as far as other lawn grasses, so when determining your needs, figure 1 pound of Merion to 750 sq. feet of lawn surface. 8010—1 lb., 4.15; 3 lbs., 11.55; 5 lbs., 17.75; 10 lbs., 31.15, postpaid. Supply limited.

### MERION BLUEGRASS MIXTURE

#### Our Best Lawn Mixture

The best lawn mixture we've ever offered. 100% perennial grasses. Contains: 30% Merion Bluegrass—finest of all Bluegrass, 50% Creeping Fescue—to thicken turf, 10% Highland Bent Grass—most disease and drought tolerant of all Bents, and 10% Red Top—for thin soils and to act as nurse crop. The seed in this mixture goes more than twice as far as most lawn mixtures, so figure 1 lb. per 750 sq. ft. 8012—1 lb., 2.29; 3 lbs., 6.27; 5 lbs., 9.45; 10 lbs., 17.90, postpaid. Supply limited.

Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co.,

## TIPS ON LAWN CARE

### For the New Lawn

Fortunately, grass seed is not harmed by cold weather, even freezes. That means you can get the new lawn planted early, long before you can plant most flowers. And you should do so because the weeds are loafers and come up late. That gives the early planted lawn a chance to get going while the weeds are still sleeping. So don't hesitate to start even before all the frost has left the ground. A late thin snow even helps. Many prefer to sow on a late snow, excepting on steep terraces where the melting snow may carry the seed away.

So sow early if you can. Get the jump on the weeds, get the lawn well established before the hot, dry weather comes. Grass seed will not germinate during hot weather.

To do the job right, first work the soil. Spade it, or if the area is large, have it plowed, disced, harrowed. If you are going to use fertilizer, do it now. Then rake it in as you smooth the surface.

Unless otherwise directed, sow at least 1 lb. of seed per 200 square feet. Broadcast the seed by hand, or use a hand seeder. Divide the seed into two parts—sow one-half in one direction; the other half at right angles to the first. This gives more uniform coverage. Then thoroughly rake the seed into the top soil and roll to firm up the seed bed. Don't roll when the soil is too wet. Wait until the soil is free of frost, but not sticky.

### Caring for Lawn

Don't mow a new lawn until the grass is 2 or 3 inches high. After that, mow only after the grass has grown at least an inch after last mowing. Don't ever mow too close. Don't mow too often in hot, dry weather. And let the grass go into the winter 2 or 3 inches high.

About watering, when you do water, do a soaking job and do it less often. If you just sprinkle a lawn, wetting only the top of the soil, the roots come up to get the moisture. That makes them susceptible to further drying out. Water deep, and the roots go down, as they should. Deep rooted grass stands more drought and more foot traffic.

Don't be afraid to water in the day time, even in full sun. Some people also think chlorine or other chemicals in water will harm a lawn. If the water is fit for human consumption, it won't hurt the lawn.

About weeds, the best insurance against them is a healthy stand of grass to crowd them out. Sowing early and mowing high also are good insurance. But if your lawn needs some help in combating weeds, try the weed killers listed on page 48 of this catalog.

### Repairing Old Lawn

To thicken the grass of an old lawn, sow 1 lb. of seed for every 400 square feet. For bare spots, work the soil and sow just like for a new lawn.

There are several reasons for "bald spots" in lawns, but the most common cause is lack of moisture and fertility. The grass is starving. The cure usually is a good fertilizer, particularly one high in nitrogen. Bald spots under trees usually are caused because the grass can't compete with the tree roots for the food and water, not by the shade. Very few trees have shade so dense grass won't grow under them if the soil has proper fertility.

### About Terraces and Shady Spots

If you have a terrace that is so steep that it is difficult to mow, or one where the grass washes out, consider these:

**Hall's Honeysuckle.** Listed on page 27 of this catalog. Will grow in full sun.

**Baltic Ivy.** Listed on page 28 of this catalog. This is the one to use on the shaded terrace, where it thrives. In fact, it requires shade for good growth.

**Andorra Juniper Evergreen.** Listed on page 28 of this catalog. It is a low, spreading evergreen that covers well and stops soil erosion. Grows well in sun or partial shade.



### FIELD'S FAMOUS SPECIAL BLEND for Shady Spots

Our special purpose blend of best grasses selected to do best and give better results in dense shade. Absolutely winter hardy. Grass under trees often lacks

proper plant food so fertilize during growing season. Hormone treated. 8043—1 lb., 1.38; 3 lbs., 3.69; 5 lbs., 5.98; 10 lbs., 11.69, postpaid.

"MIDWEST'S LEADING SEEDHOUSE," Shenandoah, Iowa





## FRAGRANT PINKS

*The Dainty Dazzlers*

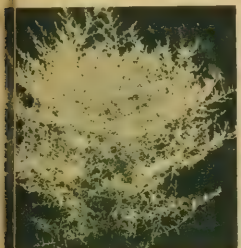
B2155—Grass Pinks or Clove Pinks. The old-fashioned beauty. Continuous pink bloom all summer long. Very fragrant. 39c each; 3 for 98c, postpaid.



## HEN and HER CHICKS

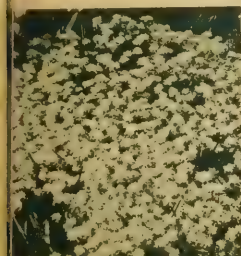
*Loves Hot, Dry Place*

B2093—Like tiny 5-inch cactus. Likes warm, dry location but will grow almost anywhere. Makes a colony several feet across in a few years. Does well in crevices of rockeries. Each hen rolls off several chicks each year. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.



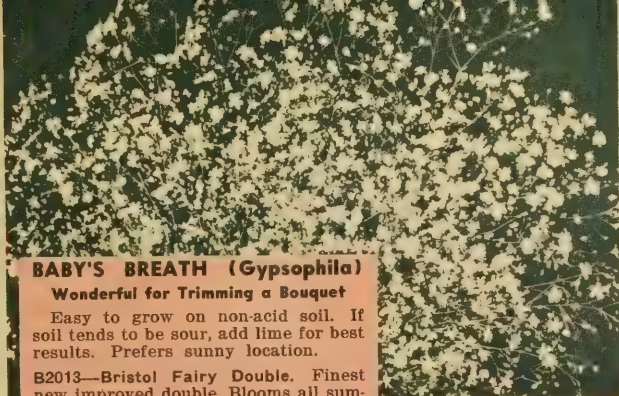
## SILVER KING

B2205—Looks like it was sprinkled with silver dust. Use it for contrasts, background, hedge, etc. Hardy. Grows anywhere. 2 ft. high. Dry foliage makes wonderful winter bouquets; fresh foliage pleasing in any bouquet. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.



## CANDYTUFT

B2026—So many people admired the beautiful Snowflake variety blooming last spring in the garden between the Seedhouse and Henry's home that we just had to offer it—so here it is. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.



## BABY'S BREATH (Gypsophila)

*Wonderful for Trimming a Bouquet*

Easy to grow on non-acid soil. If soil tends to be sour, add lime for best results. Prefers sunny location.

B2013—Bristol Fairy Double. Finest new improved double. Blooms all summer if you cut it. Pure white. 69c each; 2 for 1.29, postpaid.

B2015—Single. Old favorite for bouquets and gardens. 39c each; 3 for 98c, postpaid.

## BABY'S BREATH COLLECTION

1 Double Bristol Fairy  
1 Single  
1 New Pink  
B3258X—All 3 only 1.39, postpaid.

B2014—New Pink. A lovely, late blooming soft pink. You'll love it. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.



## Brand New Lythrum MORDEN GLEAM

B2124—The finest Loosestrife of the many that have been offered in recent years. Originated at the Morden Experiment Station, Manitoba, Canada. Nearest red of all Lythrums (loosestrife). Hardy anywhere, grows in sun or part shade. Blooms all summer long. Height about 3 feet. Never suckers and becomes a nuisance, yet lives for years. 69c each; 3 for 1.80, postpaid.



## MALTESE CROSS or SCARLET LIGHTNING

B2127—(Lychnis Chalcedonia.) Grows two to three feet high with large phlox-like heads of the most brilliant scarlet flowers imaginable. A good hardy perennial. 39c each; 3 for 98c, postpaid.



## GIANT HIBISCUS

Flowers as big as saucers. 4 to 5 ft. tall. Heavy foliage. B2096—Red; B2097—White; B2095—Pink. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid. B3255X—1 each of above for 1.19, postpaid. B2098—New Giant Crimson Eye Hibiscus. Huge white flowers with a crimson eye. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.



## TINY RUBIES

B2154—(Pincushion Carnation.) A grand new little carnation that makes a solid pincushion of blue-green, needle-like leaves and tiny, bright, pink-colored, double little carnation blossoms. Fragrant, too. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.



## CHINESE LANTERN PLANT

B2028—Huge scarlet pods that look like Chinese lanterns. Cut them when they are bright orange scarlet in the fall for brilliant, lasting winter bouquets. Easy to grow. 39c each; 3 for 98c, postpaid.

## HARDY PERENNIALS

See also pages 58, 59, 60 & 61



## Forget-Me-Not

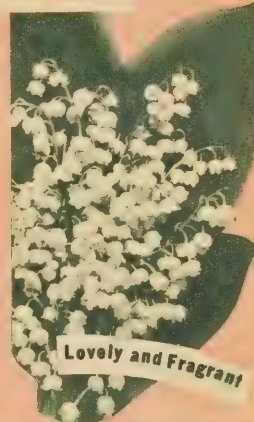
## PINK BEAUTY

B2076—All of you have seen the ordinary blue Forget-Me-Not, but have any of you seen a real pink one? It has clusters of large bright pink flowers that are borne all summer.

Give it moisture and partial shade. Our plants are raised from cuttings, so you'll be sure to get the true pink. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

## LILY OF THE VALLEY

B2114—This long has been one of the most popular of all perennials, as well as it should be. It does very well in the shade—on the north side of the house or under a large tree where it is too shady for grass and many other flowers. But it does well also in open, warmer locations. It is a comparatively small plant (about 9 or 10") with rosette of large leaves that remain glossy green all summer and form a background for the lily-like flowers. The dainty beauty and delightful fragrance of these flowers make them very popular for corsages. 2 for 65c; 3 for 89c; 5 for 1.29, postpaid.



*Lovely and Fragrant*



## MAIDEN HAIR FERN

## GIANT FERNS

*Especially good in those cool, shady "Problem" Spots*

Ferns do well on the north side of the house or under trees—very useful for those cool, shady spots where grass and flowers won't do well. They make excellent background plantings and add a luxuriant, tropical-appearing atmosphere. Fern Prices: 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

B2070—MAIDEN HAIR. Lacy leafed. Illustrated above.

## GIANT FERN COLLECTION B3251X

1 Maiden Hair  
1 Ostrich Plume  
1 Sword Fern  
All 3 for only 1.10, postpaid.

B2071—OSTRICH PLUME. Heavy and luxuriant.

B2072—HARDY SWORD or CHRISTMAS FERN. Prettiest of all. (Illustrated below.)

B2067—CINNAMON FERN. A handsome and easily grown fern that does well in ordinary garden soil. Fronds grow to 4' tall. Prefers peaty soil, much water, and good drainage.

B2068—LADY FERN. (Asplenium). Does well in moist, rich soil, sun or shade. One of the best finely cut ferns. 2 feet.



## SWORD FERN

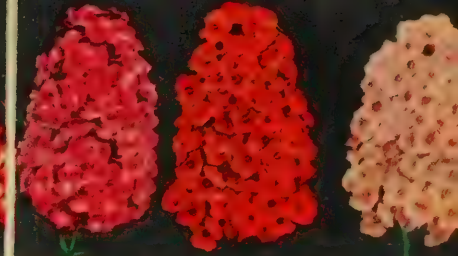
**ALL 5 FERNS for Only**  
B3277X—1 each of all the above 5 ferns. **\$175** PP.





AFRICA B1601    ROSY BLUE B1660    B. COMPTE B1607    MARY LOUISE B1641    APPLE BLOSSOM B1603    SPITFIRE B1665

B3206X—"Brilliant Phlox" Collection of 6 Phlox shown above for only 1.98, ppd.



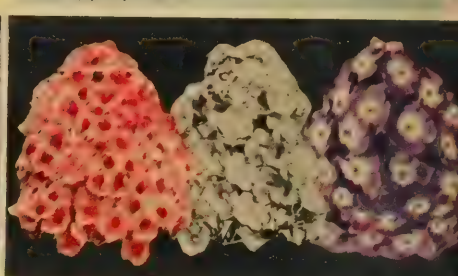
JULY LIGHTS B1626    SALMON GLOW B1662    PINKETTE B1654

B3208X—"Beautiful Trio," 1 each of above 3, 1.39, postpaid.



PURPLE SWEETHEART B1655    LILLIAN B1637    LEO SCHLAGETER B1636    POLKA DOT B1653    EVA FORESTER B1613    BLUETTE B1605

B3203X—Collection of each of 6 "Newest Varieties" shown above—2.15, postpaid.



DAILY SKETCH B1610    WORLD PEACE B1669    PROGRESS B1657

B3213X—Our "Finest Phlox" collection, 1 each of above 3 for 1.39, postpaid.



BLUE AGERATUM



PURPLE BELLFLOWER



CORNFLOWER ASTER



CREeping PHLOX



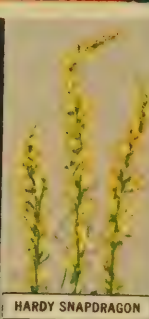
LIATRIS



SEA LAVENDER



BUTTERCUP



MERTENSIA



HARDY SNAPDRAGON



BLUE FLAX



RUSSELL LUPINES



CRIMSON DAISY



PAINTED DAISY



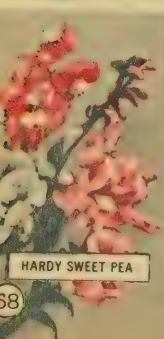
SHASTA DAISY



GALLIARDIAS



VIOLETS



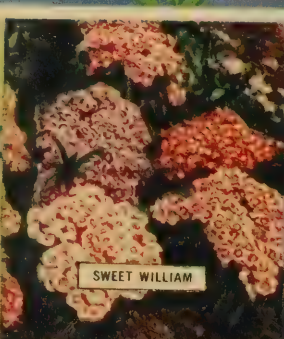
HARDY SWEET PEA



OZARK COBEA



BACHELOR'S BUTTON



SWEET WILLIAM



CHINESE BELLFLOWER



VERBENA



COREOPSIS



Phlox grow about 18 to 36" high, depending upon the soil. They like full sun, but will do well in partial shade. The pastel pinks and blues really look better in partial shade where the sun won't fade them. Phlox bloom in Aug. and Sept. They are perfectly hardy. Do well in any ordinary garden soil. It is

## HENRY FIELD'S HARDY PHLOX

well to cut the flowers and not let the plants go to seed as Phlox seedlings almost always are of a muddy magenta color and, being very vigorous, crowd out your good varieties.

### BIG 12 PHLOX BARGAIN

B3221X—1 each of all the Phlox in collections.  
B3206X and B3203X on page 58—12 Phlox for only 3.89, ppd.

**B1601—AFRICA.** This one has clusters of the brightest scarlet flowers.

**B1660—ROSY BLUE.** New soft blue, tinted with rose. Has huge flowers.

**B1607—B. COMPTE.** Very unusual and striking. We believe its color is called French Purple.

**B1641—MARY LOUISE.** Pure shiny white. A very free bloomer.

**B1655—PURPLE SWEETHEART.** A brand new deep purple.

**B1637—LILLIAN.** Soft cameo pink. The very best of the pinks.

**B1636—LEO SCHLAGETER.** The largest one of the brilliant crimson.

**B1653—POLKA DOT.** Huge white flowers with a bright red eye.

**B1613—EVA FORESTER.** One of the largest flowered

**B1603—APPLE BLOSSOM.** One of the loveliest of the soft pinks. 2" to 2½" florets.

**B1665—SPITFIRE.** A brilliant orange-scarlet that stands out like a beacon.

PRICES on above 6 Phlox are 45c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

of all. Better salmon color, with light eye, than picture shows.

**B1605—BLUETTE.** Has huge flowers. New. Never turns objectionable purple as some blues do.

PRICES on above 6 Phlox are 49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.

**B1610—DAILY SKETCH.** One of the largest and best of the pinks.

**B1626—JULY LIGHTS.** A soft red with deeper eye.

**B1662—SALMON GLOW.** A real salmon colored phlox. Good and very popular.

**B1654—PINKETTE.** Brand new soft pink. Very large flowers.

PRICES on above 3 Phlox are 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

**B1669—WORLD PEACE.** A new and beautiful white. Flowers large, and masses of them. Probably the best of all whites.

**B1657—PROGRESS.** Lavender blue with centers a shade lighter. A striking color combination.

PRICES on above 3 Phlox are 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

## HENRY FIELD'S HARDY PERENNIALS

SEE ALSO PAGES 57, 60 & 61

You ought to plant plenty of Perennials because they are low-priced and easy to plant and take little care. They come up year after year and give you blooms throughout the spring and summer and fall. And you can have a lot of fun planning color combinations and sizes because there is just no end of colors and heights available in perennials.

All of our perennials are hardy, well grown plants, shipped to you entirely dormant, except for potted plants, and carefully packed so that you receive them in perfect condition.

OLD FASHIONED BLEEDING HEART

FERN LEAF BLEEDING HEART

### BLEEDING HEART

**Old-Fashioned BLEEDING HEART**

**B2010—**The garden jewel for many years. Flowers from May until last of June. Perfect pink hearts hang along the stems. Grows to about 30 inches. Everyone loves it, and it lives for years. 69c each; 2 for 1.25, ppd.

**Fern-Leaf BLEEDING HEART**

**B2009—**This is one with unusual fern foliage and lots of tiny pink hearts. Begins to bloom in late spring and keeps on right through the summer into the fall. Grows 12 to 15" high. 49c each; 3 for 1.25, postpaid.

**BLEEDING HEART Collection**

**B3268X—1 Old-Fashioned Bleeding Heart and 2 Fern-Leaf Bleeding Hearts—3 plants for only 1.49, ppd.**

### BLUE AGERATUM

**B2001—**Masses of blue from August to October. Will bloom in partial shade or full sun. A favorite, easy-to-grow flower. We like it in bouquets. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

### PURPLE BELLFLOWER

**B2016—**Mrs. Helen Field Fischer, Henry's sister, grew this for years and our first plants came from her. It is called Campanula Glomerata Superba—a terrible name for such a pretty plant. Makes clump about 18" across and high. Clusters of bell-shaped flowers in May. Lives for years. Hardy. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

### CORNFLOWER ASTER

**B2032—BLUE MOON.** One of the newest and largest flowered perennials. 5 to 6" flowers on stiff stems 12-18" long. Perfectly hardy; no insects bother. Blooms all summer. We don't know when we've ever put a better perennial in our catalog. 49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.

### CREeping PHLOX (Phlox subulata) Sometimes Called Moss Pink

Masses of tiny, green, moss-like foliage that stay green all winter. In the spring it is covered with a blanket of bright-colored flowers. Thrives in full sun or partial shade.

**B1673—Brilliant Red.** The new bright red. One of the best varieties.

**B1674—Emerald Gem.** The brand new improvement on the old pink variety. Foliage is a bright emerald green that is beautiful in itself

and the sheets of blooms are clear bright pink.

**B1672—Blue Fairy.** Reddish green foliage under great masses of light blue flowers.

**B1675—Snow Maiden.** Daintiest of all. Finer foliage than the rest and snowflake-like wheel-shaped flower.

PRICES on above: 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

**B3210X—Collection of Creeping Phlox.** 1 each of above 4 for 1.39, ppd.

## HENRY FIELD'S FAMOUS "Green Thumb" COLLECTION OF HARDY PERENNIALS

These are hardy, never-fail, sure growers; that's why we call this our "Green Thumb" Collection. Just be reasonably careful how you plant them, see that they get moisture once in a while, and you will have a beautiful flower garden, with plenty for cutting, too. These are big, ready-to-bloom plants, worth at least 35c each. And we're throwing in the Painted Daisy free.

### 1 BLAZING STAR (Liatris)

Tall 3 to 4-foot spikes of brilliant purple. Very hardy and very easy to grow.

### 1 Fern Leaf Bleeding Heart

Light green ferny leaves and with pink heart-shaped flowers that hang gracefully along the stems.

### 1 Fuchsia Fairy Mum

Mass 17" flat, fully double, fuchsia colored flowers.

### 1 PINK BABY'S BREATH

A late blooming soft pink. Wonderful trimming for bouquet.

### 1 Famous REGAL LILY

One of the most beautiful of the lilies and good and hardy, too.

### CRIMSON DAISY

**B2034—(RUD. BECKIA KING)** Great, crimson 4 to 6" daisies on stems 3 ft. or more tall. A grand cut flower. Exceedingly hardy. Long lived. Very scarce. 69c ea; 3 for 1.80, postpaid.

### PAINTED DAISIES

**B2170—PYRETHRUM PINK.** 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

**B2171—PYRETHRUM RED.** 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

**B2172—PYRETHRUM MIXED.** A mixture full of reds, whites and pinks. 45c ea; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

### SHASTA DAISIES

**B2201—ALASKA.** Early flowering giant. Chrysanthemum-type of rare beauty. A bright spot in any garden.

**B2202—HARTJE ELDER.** Early blooming—often on Mother's Day. Perfect with Oriental Poppies.

**B2203—GIANT SUPREMACY.** Glittering white blossoms 4 to 5 inches across on long, strong stems.

PRICES ALL DAISIES: 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

**B3252X—1 each of 3 varieties above for only 1.10, postpaid.**

### GAILLARDIAS

**B2084—RUBY.** Brilliant ruby-red. Blooms all summer. New. 49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.

**B2083—GOLDEN SUN.** New. Pure golden yellow. Everblooming. Loaded with flowers. 49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.

**B2081—DAZZLER.** Enormous flowers. Rich henna-tinted yellow. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

**B2082—GOLDEN.** Makes a round ball covered all summer with full size, brilliant red and yellow flowers. Short stemmed. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

**B3265X—GAILLARDIA COLLECTION—One each of 4 above, only 1.59.**

### VIOLETS

**B2266—FRECKLES.** White with purple freckles. 49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.

**B2269—ROYAL ROBE.** Fragrant; long stemmed. 49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.

**B2267—JESSIE'S RED.** 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

**B2268—O HIO.** Huge white with a deep blue center. 49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.

**B3266X—COLLECTION.** 1 of all 4 above only 1.59, postpaid.

### HARDY SWEET PEA

Now a Sweet Pea that even the body can grow. Lasts for years.

### OZARK COREA

(Penstemon grandiflorus) **B2152—**Extremely hardy. Blooms are very large, purple with dots and splashes of darker color. 20 to 30 in. Very free-blooming. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

### Hardy Bachelor's Button

These plants will grow in almost any soil. Are really hardy and have larger flowers.

**B2018—BLUE.** Giant clear blue 2" flowers.

**B2019—PINK.** 2 ft. high with 2" flowers. Either of above. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

### SWEET WILLIAM

**B2250—**Purple Beauty

**B2251—**Brilliant Red

**B2249—**Clear Newport Pink

**B2248—**MIXED—All Colors

**B2247—**DWARF. All Colors. Grows only 4" high with flowers big as ordinary Sweet William. 39c each; 3 for 98c; 5 for 1.29, ppd.

**B3274X—1 each of Purple Beauty, Brilliant Red, Newport Pink and Dwarf for only 1.10, postpaid.**

### BALLOON FLOWER

**B2005—**BRAND NEW SHELL PINK. Now a Balloon Flower or Platycodon that reproduces itself in a true shell pink.

Blooms ALL LONG SUMMER. 2 for 98c, ppd.

**B2004—**BLUE "Owl's Face" variety—Balloons of rich blue burst into a single bloom and look like stars! 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

### VERBENAS

All hardy Verbenas require a protection of mulch in the northern states.

**B2265—**A rose-magenta flowered trailer. A mass of blooms in May and June. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

### HARDY COREOPSIS

**B2031—**GIANT DOUBBLE. The new double golden Coreopsis has a mum center. Bloom freely all summer. Require no care. Field-grown plants. 39c ea; 3 for 98c, postpaid.

### FREE GIFT

One plant of red Painted Daisy. Hardy, and free blooming.

ALL 5 ABOVE (Plus Free Gift at Left) for only \$1.00 Postpaid No. B3278X



## ORIENTAL POPPIES

Hercules

Gold of Ophir

**Oriental Poppy Bargain**  
B3246X—1 each of Glowing Ember, Hercules, and Helen Elizabeth—all 3 for only 1.98, postpaid.

Wunderkind

## HARDY CARNATIONS

### Hardy Carnation Bargain

No. B3262X  
1 White, 1 Scarlet, 1 Pink and 1 Yellow—all 4 colors for only 1.29, postpaid.

Glowing Ember

Helen Elizabeth

## PANSIES

## HEMEROCALLIS

B3313X—HEMEROCALLIS COLLECTION. 1 each of Port, Hyperion, Purple Waters and Fulva Rosea—all 4 for only 3.98, ppd.

Fulva Rosea

Purple Waters

Port

Fulva Rosea

Pacific Hybrids

## DELPHINIUMS

### Delphinium Bargain

B3286X—Two Pacific Giant Hybrids and 2 Pacific Sir Galahad White—all 4 plants in all for only 1.69 ppd.

Belladonna and Bellamosum

## Henry Field's HARDY PERENNIALS (Continued)

## HOLLYHOCKS

B3281X—HOLLYHOCK COLLECTION. 1 each of the 5 pictured here—all 5 for 1.89, ppd.

HARDY ZINNIA

YUCCA

COLUMBINE

MISSOURI PRIMROSE

CANTERBURY BELLS

Violet Beauty

Little Red Boy

Blue Bouquet

## CUSHION ASTERS

### DWARF IRIS

These are the dwarf-growing, large blooming dainty dolls showing their faces so early in the spring. Grow only about 6" high.

B3029X—1 each of Papoose, Keepsake, Tampa and Snowcap for only 1.69, ppd.

B1128—PAPOOSE. Standards buff, falls plum; beard yellow. 59c; 3 for 1.59, ppd.  
B1134—SNOWCAP. Glistening white. 49c; 3 for 1.19, ppd.  
B1112—GOLDEN CARPET. Brilliant yellow. 39c; 3 for 98c, ppd.  
B1105—BLACK MIDGET. Huge purple-black blooms. 59c; 3 for 1.59, ppd.  
B1141—TAMPA. Clear red. 59c; 3 for 1.59, ppd.  
B1122—KEEPSAKE. Golden. 49c; 3 for 1.19, ppd.  
B1111—FAUNTLEROY. Standards white tinged blue. Falls buff striped brown. 49c; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

B3027X—1 each of the 7 Dwarf Iris listed above for only 2.69, postpaid.

### AUTUMN GLORY ASTER BARGAIN

1 Adorable  
1 Beechwood Challenger (bright red)  
1 Eventide 1 Blue Plume  
B3010X—All 4 for only 1.98, postpaid.

BLUE PLUME

EVENTIDE

### Henry Field's HARDY ASTERS

ADORABLE

PEACE

### BARGAIN COLLECTION OF NEW ASTERS

1 Beechwood Challenger 1 Blue Plume  
1 Eventide 1 Prosperity  
1 Mt. Everest 1 Adorable  
B3009X—all 6 for only 2.79, ppd.

BEECHWOOD CHALLENGER

## IRIS

Mulberry Rose

Pink Seeding

Solid Mahogany

Sable

Moonlight Madonna

Red Orchid

Blue Shimmer

### Henry Field's RAINBOW COLLECTION

B3077X—A real bargain. No seconds, but the regular high grade ones we are "long" on (sometimes the most expensive ones). We balance our inventory and you get a bargain; good deal both ways. 12 for only 1.98, ppd.

Red Torch

Grand Canyon

Apricot Supreme

Elmohr

### POPULAR RED & PINK COLLECTION

B3090X—Choice assorted Iris of the finest red and pink shades. All named varieties, but not labeled. This is a real bargain. 10 for only 1.89 ppd.

Mexico

Ola Kala

Blue Rhythm

Winter Carnival

Rocket

### TIP TOP IRIS COLLECTION

B3096X—1 each of Blue Shimmer, Red Orchid, Elmohr, Grand Canyon, Wabash, and Ola Kala—six of the finest of all Iris... ones you will be very proud of—all for 3.69, ppd.

Wabash



## ORIENTAL POPPIES

We have devised a way to keep poppy roots dormant until spring so they transplant as easy as a peony. We guarantee these Poppy plants unconditionally; if one or more does not grow for you, we know by Aug. 1 and we will replace at no charge with a fall shipment.

**B1709—HELEN ELIZABETH.** Best of all pinks.  
**B1702—BEAUTY OF LILY.** Deep red. Large and showy.

**B1707—GLOWING EMERALD.** The best crimson.  
**B1708—GOLD OF OPHIR.** Brilliant golden orange.  
**B1713—HERCULES.** Immense, true scarlet flowers, often 9" across on 42" stems.  
**B1703—BIG JIM.** Huge, deep red blooms big as platters.  
**B1736—WUNDERKIND.** Considered finest coral-colored poppy. True begonia-rose color.  
**B1714—GLOWING ROSE.** Large glowing rose-pink.

## 4 OF THE BEST

**B3245X—1 each of Glowing Rose, Curtis Giant Flame, Beauty of Liversmore and Helen Elizabeth—all 4 for only 2.79, ppd. FREE GIFT: 1 Regal Lily Bulb.**

**B1716—CURTIS GIANT FLAME.** Often bears 11" blazing red flowers on 4-foot stems when well established.  
**B1721—RASPBERRY QUEEN.** A beauty. Rich purple color of crushed black raspberries.  
**PRICES ON POPPIES:** 85c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

## HARDY PERENNIALS

(Continued)

ILLUSTRATED AT LEFT

## HEMEROCALLIS (Day Lily)

### Selections from the Best

Many of the Hemerocallis varieties look alike, so we list only one each of the different colors in varieties you will like.

**B2089—AUGUST PIONEER.** Brilliant chrome orange with outer petals flushed red. Blooms Aug. and Sept. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

**B2090—HYPERION.** Giant lemon-yellow lilies on stems almost 4 feet tall. Blooms July and August. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

**B2091—SWEETBRIAR (NeSmith).** Bright, rosy-pink, wide open flowers show a soft yellow throat. 1.49 each, ppd.

**B2094—PORT.** 2 1/2 ft. Flowers in July. Brilliant port wine flowers on well branched stems. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.39, ppd.

**B2085—BABY TEARS.** 3 ft. Early blooming. Very dainty. Background gold with each petal deeply marked toward the end with true rosy red. Flow-ers fully ruffled. 3 3/4" across. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.

**B2086—PURPLE WATERS.** 3 ft. Early to mid-season. Showy rich purple. Full, open flowers with a long season of bloom. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, ppd.

**B2087—F U L V A ROSEA.** One of the best true pinks. Graceful and charming. 1.49 each.

**B3312X—1 each of Baby Tears, August Pioneer, and Port.** This trio will almost give you through-the-summer blooms. All 3 for 2.29, ppd.

## DELPHINIUMS

### Finest Pacific Giant Hybrids

**B2040—Blue, lavender, purple and white, in big semi-double spikes 2 to 3 feet long. Bloom June and July. Colored Hybrids come in mixed colors only. 49c each; 3 for 1.35; 5 for 1.98, ppd.**  
**B2041—Pure white Sir Galahad series. Beautiful double white as shown in picture. 59c each; 2 for 1.10; 5 for 2.49, ppd.**

### Hardest Blue Delphinium

The two most lovely strains of Delphinium, 49c each; 3 for 1.19; 10 for 3.80, postpaid.  
**B2042—CLIVENDEN BEAUTY (belladonna),** Light blue.  
**B2043—LAMARTINE (bellamosum),** Dark blue.

**B3279X—1 each of Delphiniums Clivenden Beauty, Lamartine and one Pacific Hybrid—all 3 for only 1.05, ppd.**  
**B3261X—DELPHINIUM BARGAIN.** 2 Clivenden Beauty and 2 Lamartine—both for 1.49, ppd.

## Hardy CARNATIONS

### They'll Bloom in Your Garden

Like They Do in the Greenhouse

If you like carnations, you don't have to limit yourself to an occasional few from the greenhouse. You can grow these hardy carnations outdoors in your own garden. They are very similar to the greenhouse varieties, and have just as much fragrance. They will bloom all summer in your garden with very little care and, since the stems often are 20 inches long, they make you wonderful cut flowers as well.

**B2037—DOUBLE PURE WHITE.**  
**B2036—DOUBLE BRILLIANT SCARLET.**  
**B2038—DOUBLE YELLOW.**  
**B2035—DOUBLE PINK.**  
**PRICES:** 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

See Collection Illustrated at Left

## Henry Field's PERENNIAL COLLECTION

Here's a whole garden of flowers, not just for this year, but for years to come for only 2.39.

- 1 Hardy Carnation, Double Scarlet. Fragrant and long flowered.
- 1 Shasta Daisy (huge white Daisies).
- 1 Thermopsis, Glowing Gold. Tall yellow spikes. Like Lupine.
- 1 Columbine, Mrs. Scott Elliott's Hybrid.
- 1 Pure White Regal Lily.
- 1 New Pink Baby's Breath.
- 1 Blazing Star, September Glory.
- 1 Delphinium, Light Blue.

**B3259X**  
**A 3.52 value for \$2.39 Ppd.**

## Friendly PANSIES

**B2299—We grow hundreds of thousands of pansies every year so we are able to give you these low prices. We will include some of the fine new RED ones in every shipment. Giant ruffled strains. Great big, ruffled flowers on long stems. Every color imaginable. All plants strong, healthy and will bloom shortly after planting. 12 plants for 89c; 36 plants for 2.39; 100 for 4.98, all postpaid.**

## Gorgeous Double HOLLYHOCKS

Here are the old favorites dressed up in petticoats—big, double blooms as pictured at left. They are very easy to grow and have mammoth flowers.  
**B2102—Double New.** port Pink  
**B2101—Double Maroon**  
**B2104—Double White**  
**B2105—Double Mixed**  
**B2100—Double Lilac**  
**45c each; 3 for 1.19; 10 for 3.80, postpaid.**

## HARDY ZINNIA

### "It Blooms Year After Year"

**B2295—(Helianthus Loddon Gold.)** This is one of the finest new perennials we've seen in a long time. 4 to 6" golden-yellow double flowers exactly like big Zinnias scattered over a bushy plant that grows 4 to 5 ft. high. Golden blossoms show up beautifully against the rich green of the heart-shaped leaves. Everyone who sees it wants it. Blooms from August to freezing time. Price: 59c each; 2 for 1.10; 5 for 2.49, postpaid.

## YUCCA

### (Candles of the Lord)

**B2285—Red.** Tall waxy spikes growing above sword-like foliage. Grows under trees. Thrives in hot, dry locations. Blooms over long period. 69c each; 2 for 1.29; 5 for 2.98, postpaid.  
**B2286—White.** 49c ea.; 3 for 1.35; 5 for 1.98, postpaid.  
**B3254X—1 red and 2 whites for 1.39, ppd.**

## COLUMBINE

**B2027—MRS. SCOTT ELLIOTT.** (Long Spurred Aquilegia.) Blooms May and June. Early, dainty pastel colors. These are the giant types, with extra long spurs. 45c each; 3 for 1.19; 10 for 3.80, postpaid.

### Now COLUMBINE by COLOR

The large-flowering, named varieties now give you a chance to buy just the Columbine color you want.  
**B2029—CHRYSANTHA,** deep yellow.  
**B2039—SILVER QUEEN,** white.  
**B2033—CRIMSON,** brilliant red. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.  
**B3264X—COLUMBINE COLLECTION—** 3 Scott Elliott Mixed, 1 Chrysantha, 1 Silver Queen, 1 Crimson Star. All 6 for 1.98, ppd.

## MISSOURI PRIMROSE

**B2131—(Oenothera Missouriensis).** This is a low-semi-trailing plant that grows only about 6 or 8 inches high but has gorgeous lemon-yellow blooms as large as teacups, and it blooms daily all summer. Does well anywhere. Actually prefers it hot and dry. Henry was delighted with this plant and always grew a lot of them at his place in the Ozarks. In fact, our stock comes from there. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, ppd.

## CANTERBURY BELLS

**GIANT BELLS—So lovely they should be in every garden! 2 to 3 ft. high with large cups and saucers all up and down the tall stalk.**  
**B2023—BLUE; B2024—PINK; B2025—WHITE.** 39c each; 3 for 1.05; 10 for 2.98, ppd.  
**B3263X—Canterbury Bells Coll. 2 Blue, 2 Pink, 2 White.** All for 1.79, ppd.

## CUSHION ASTERS

These showy plants, illustrated at far left, are a lot like Cushion Mums in growth and habit. Need full sun for proper flowering and will give you a mass of late summer and early fall blooms in the flower bed or along your walks and drives.

### 3 New Ones

**B1034—VIOLET BEAUTY.** Brand New. A perfect 15" globe which, in mid-fall, is entirely covered with large deep violet blossoms with bright yellow centers. 65c each; 3 for 1.79, ppd.  
**B1013—LITTLE RED BOY.** Makes a compact plant about

### BRAND NEW CUSHION ASTER COLLECTION

- 1 Blue Bouquet
- 1 Violet Beauty
- 1 Little Red Boy
- B3008X—All three for only 1.75, postpaid.**

## RAINBOW IRIS

(Illustrated at left)

**\*B1260—OLA KALA.** Dykes Medal Winner for 1948. No. 1 of "100 Most Popular." 89c; 3 for 2.39.  
**\*B1237—ELMOHR.** Dykes Medal Winner. Called "the orchid iris." 75c; 3 for 1.79.  
**\*B1238—VARASH.** No. 16 of "100 Most Popular." 49c; 3 for 1.29.  
**\*B1242—GRAND CANYON.** No. 39 of "100 Most Popular." 69c; 3 for 1.69.  
**\*B1221—ARAB CHIEF.** No. 71 of "100 Most Popular." Brilliant rich, burnt orange almost henna. 98c; 3 for 2.49.  
**\*B1236—DESERT SONG.** No. 31 of "100 Most Popular." Cream flowers with soft buttercup tinge on long strong stems. 1.49; 3 for 3.98.  
**\*B1282—SOLID MAHOGANY.** No. 11 of "100 Most Popular." Rich mahogany red. 69c; 3 for 1.69.  
**B1277—SHARKSKIN.** Award of Merit in 1946. Pure silken white. 75c; 3 for 1.79.  
**\*B1259—MOONLIGHT MADONNA.** No. 79 of "100 Most Popular." Ruffled lemon ice flowers on tall stems. 69c; 3 for 1.69.  
**\*B1229—BLUE RHYTHM.** No. 2 of "100 Most Popular." Dykes Medal Winner and second most popular iris grown today. Heavy bloomer. 89c; 3 for 2.49.

## Hardy ASTERS

**B1003—BLUEPLUME.** The deepest blue hardy aster we know of. Masses of large double blooms in Sept. and early Oct. Fine for cutting. Very showy. 49c each; 3 for 1.29, ppd.  
**B1006—EVENTIDE.** Brand new and the most sensational color we have yet seen in hardy Asters. Great masses of very large, semi-double flowers of a terrific gentian violet-blue. Grows 2 1/2 to 3 ft. high. 69c each; 3 for 1.89, ppd.  
**B1001—ADORABLE.** The truest pink Aster. Deep, clear pink. Grows four feet tall with bold heads of bloom. This is an American Aster. Lives for years and increases in beauty each year. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, ppd.  
**B1024—PROSPERITY.** A fine new Aster whose large deep rosy pink flowers form great wavy masses on the plants about 3 ft. high in Sept. and October. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.  
**B1002—BEECHWOOD CHALLENGER.** One of the best of all hardy Red Asters. Grows up to 3 ft. Brilliant and beautiful. An English variety. 49c each; 3 for 1.29, postpaid.

## RED AND PINK IRIS

Red Iris are the most scarce, yet everybody likes them, so we grow as many Red and Pink varieties as we can find that are good.

**B1386—RED ORCHID.** The best red iris, bar none. 69c; 3 for 1.89.  
**B1373—MULBERRY ROSE.** No. 20 of "100 Most Popular." Very large blooms of rich, mulberry rose. Tall stemmed and well branched. Award of Merit 1944. 69c; 3 for 1.69.  
**B1395—TEA ROSE.** A fine iris from Mrs. Whiting. Deep shade of mallow pink with a gleaming coppery shading. 75c; 3 for 1.79.  
**B1371—MOROCCO ROSE.** Very large flowered rose-pink shading into soft yellow glow at the heart. 59c; 3 for 1.49.  
**B1372—MELANIE.** Lovely shimmering orchid-pink with tall stems each containing several flowers. 59c; 3 for 1.49.  
**B1364—MANYUSYA.** A beautifully ruffled and frilled Sass Iris of orchid-pink. One of the most pleasing in its color class. 59c; 3 for 1.49.

### Choice Red and Pink Iris

**B3073X—1 each of Red Orchid, Melanie, Tea Rose and Manyusa—all 4 for only 2.39, ppd.**

**B1323—APRICOT SUPREME.** A brand new beauty from Chester Tompkins of Sioux City, Iowa. Deep rich apricot. Flowers large, with broad, heavily substantiated petals with a beard of extremely brilliant apricot-red that really sets off the flower. This is the most expensive iris we have ever listed, but it certainly is worth the price. 7.00 each.  
**\*B1366—MEXICO.** No. 81 of "100 Most Popular." Golden-buff standards and broad, plush-like falls of glowing red-orange buff. A beauty. 1.49; 3 for 3.89.  
**B1393—RED TORCH.** Two-toned compact flower that stands out like a torch in the garden. Rich gold standards and velvet falls of real red. One of the Sass variety fine iris. 98c; 3 for 2.49.  
**B1384—PINK SEEDLINGS FROM APRICOT SUPREME.** Described on page 37. 89c; 3 for 1.98.

**Big Red and Pink Bargain**  
**B3073X—1 each of all 9 (does not include Apricot Supreme) for only 5.98, ppd.**

## ALL IRIS SHIPPED POSTPAID

## IRIS

### SOME OF THE WORLD'S BEST IRIS ARE OFFERED HERE

Each year the American Iris Society releases a list of the "100 Most Popular Iris" and you will note that many of this year's choices are listed on this page, including 6 of the first 10, as follows:  
No. 1. Ola Kala. Still the most popular.  
No. 2. Blue Rhythm.  
No. 3. Lady Mohr.  
No. 6. Sable.  
No. 7. Blue Shimmer.  
No. 8. Elmohr.  
See "Finest Iris Collection" of these six.  
Stars in front of the names indicate that Iris is on the list of the "100 Most Popular" for 1954.

### FALL-BLOOMING IRIS

**They Bloom Both Spring and Fall**  
**B1150—AUTUMN KING.** Large blue and purple bicolor.  
**B1151—AUTUMN QUEEN.** Blooms as much as 7 months of the year. Pure white.  
**B1154—BLACK MAGIC.** (See picture.) Very good fall bloomer.  
**B1168—SOUTHLAND.** American Iris Society's Award of Merit and best yellow fall bloomer.  
**B1196—SEPTEMBER SKIES.** Fine Sass Iris of deep red-purple.  
**B1192—AUTUMN ELF.** Olive cream and delicate lavender edged ivory. Ruffled. Has bloomed every growing month for us.  
**ALL FALL-BLOOMING IRIS (above) priced at 49c each; 3 for 1.35, ppd.**

**B3052X—FALL-BLOOMING IRIS COLLECTION.** 1 each of Autumn Elf, September Skies, Black Magic and Autumn Queen—all 4 for only 1.99, ppd.





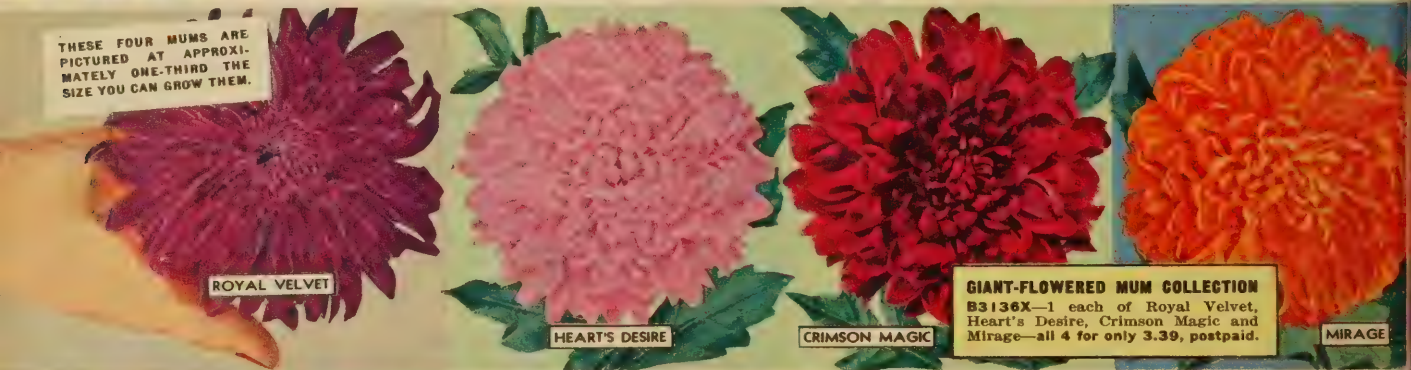
**GARDEN BEAUTIES COLLECTION**  
B3131X—1 each of Lee Powell, Pink Opal, Scarlet Crimson and Flaxen Beauty—all 4 for only 1.98, postpaid.

MUM BLOSSOMS IN THIS GROUP ARE ILLUSTRATED AT APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF THEIR NATURAL SIZE.



**"FOOTBALL MUM" COLLECTION**  
B3128X—1 each of all six pictured here—Dorothy Allfrey, Red Flare, Peach Blossom, Superlative, Golden Sceptre and Doreen Monte—all for only 3.98, postpaid.

THESE FOUR MUMS ARE PICTURED AT APPROXIMATELY ONE-THIRD THE SIZE YOU CAN GROW THEM.



**GIANT-FLOWERED MUM COLLECTION**  
B3136X—1 each of Royal Velvet, Heart's Desire, Crimson Magic and Mirage—all 4 for only 3.39, postpaid.



**CUSHION MUMS**

Cushion Mums make a beautiful, hardy border in front of shrubs or taller growing flowers.

**1 EACH OF THESE 6 CUSHION MUMS**  
B3149X—A real money saver. 1 each of the 6 pictured here  
for only **\$2.19** PPD.  
**FREE GIFT:** 1 "Lucky 13" Mum; rich, solid, double, golden blossoms 2" across.



# Henry Field's HARDY CHRYSANTHEMUMS



Searching for Better Mums

Here Orville Dunham of Michigan, one of the nation's top hybridizers of chrysanthemums, is showing some of his new creations to George Rose (center) and Bill Brown (right) of Henry Field's. Mr. Rose, head of Henry Field's nursery department, travels widely over the United States looking for new and better plants for Henry Field customers.

ALL VARIETIES IN THIS GROUP 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 6 for 2.89, postpaid to your door.

**B1418—GOLDEN SUNSET.** A marvelous variety with huge 4" fully double flowers of burnished copper with a ruby-red center. Rather low, very bushy and completely covered with flowers.

**B1427—HUNTSMAN (Bristol).** One of the most brilliant mums we grow. Flowers about 2½" to 3". Solid double. Fine long stems for cutting.

**B1461—TAPESTRY (Bristol).** A new combination of gorgeous shading. Opens gleaming rich pink, slowly softening to ashes of roses with golden flush. Flowers fully double and 3" across. Blooms early in Sept.

**B1429—LEE POWELL (Kraus).** Another fine Mum. Huge 4½" flowers like great masses of fluffy Chinese-yellow down. Stems long and fine for cutting. Good grower. One of the early ones.

**B1433—LUCKY 13.** Brilliant dandelion-yellow. The plant is low-growing (18"), like a cushion mum, and is loaded with 2" ball-shaped flowers.

**B1470—WHITE CLOUD.** Large 3" blooms of pure white

with a center of palest lemon-yellow. Petals broad and attractive. Plants grow 2" tall. We have tested many white mums and, without question, this is the best one we have ever seen.

**B1402—CECIL BEED.** A fine, new, bright-lavender-pink with the tips of the petals touched with gold. Fully double flower 2½" across produced in abundance on long stems. A really fine Mum.

**B1452—SCARLET CRIMSON.** Fine large double crimson, bordering on scarlet. One of the best of its color we have ever seen. Fully double flowers are 2" across and borne in great numbers on a medium high bushy plant.

## Leading New Varieties Collection

1 Pink Opal, outstanding pink  
1 White Cloud, a great white  
1 Huntsman, brilliantly colored  
1 Golden Sunset, golden bronze  
**B130X**—1 each of these four very beautiful mums for only 1.98, postpaid.

**B1443—PINK OPAL (Kraus).** A gorgeous introduction of pale Persian-rose over a laid with cream tints. Large, fully double flowers measuring as much as 4" across. This is a beautiful mum.

**B1405—BETTY.** A splendid, upright, bright, rose-pink with large, firm flowers. One of the very finest of the pinks.

**B1421—DU-BON-A.** A new variety. Rich wine-purple 4" flowers are very showy. Bushy plant 2' high. Lots of large blooms on long stems.

**B1453—ROUGE CUSHION (Lehman).** Actually this is a cushion mum but it has huge flowers of the most brilliant rouge-red we have ever seen. We guarantee you'll like this one.

**B1432—FLAXEN BEAUTY (Bristol).** 4" blooms that look like huge flaxen-colored Cactus Dahlias. Beautifully blended with soft coral, gold, and bronze. Plants grow low (20") and broad.

## FUCHSIA FAIRY

**B1419**—We list this one sep-

## Autumn Colors Carnival

**B3129X**—Check colors on these from pictures at left and you will see why we call it "Autumn Colors Carnival." 1 each of Scarlet Crimson, Lee Powell, Tapestry, White Cloud, Fuchsia Fairy and Flaxen Beauty—all 6 for 2.85, ppd.

arately because it is so different. It has a mass of 1" flat, fully double, fuchsia-colored flowers. This little mum makes a plant 2' across, and about as high, that is literally loaded down with blooms. Because of its attractive color and profusion of bloom, it is one of the best varieties we offer. 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 6 for 2.89, ppd.

## FOOTBALL MUMS™ that you can easily grow yourself

**NOTE:** All pictures of Football Mums shown at the left are from photos of actual plants of that variety.

**B1408—DOROTHY ALLFREY.** Huge blooms, fully double, with incurving petals. A rich amber bronze color with flowers 4 to 5 inches across which, with some disbudbing, can be increased to 6 inches or more.

**B1449—RED FLARE.** One of the most brilliant of all. Immense, broad petalled flowers of rich bright red with a yellow reverse on the petals, giving the flower a distinct two tone effect. Flowers normally 4 to 5 inches across but can be made larger by a little disbudbing.

**B1438—PEACH BLOSSOM.** Great fully double peach-pink reflexed flowers that would attract attention anywhere. Tall

growing; a grand cut flower. The large 4 to 5-inch blossoms may be increased easily to 6 inches or more by disbudbing.

**B1451—SUPERLATIVE.** Well named. Probably the largest and finest of all white outdoor chrysanthemums. The huge, broad-petalled, incurved white blooms often attain a diameter of 6 inches or more without any disbudbing. Will get even larger with some disbudbing.

**B1435—GOLDEN SCEPTRE.** We think this is the tops of all yellow varieties of outdoor mums. The immense, golden yellow, incurved flowers look for all the world like huge golden yellow mums sold at the football games. The 4 to 5-inch blossoms will increase easily to 6 inches or more if some of the buds are removed.

**B1436—DOREEN MONTE.** Here is a pink beauty—a brilliant rose-pink with broad, richly colored petals that curve in and make a most beautiful flower. This tall variety is excellent for cutting and, like the others of this group, will easily make 6-inch blossoms if disbudbed some.

**PRICES on all Football Mums:** 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid to your door.

## The BIG FOUR

**B3157X**—1 each of Superlative, Red Flare, Peach Blossom and Dorothy Allfrey—all four for only 2.79, postpaid.

## CHRYSANTHEMUMS NEVER DISAPPOINT YOU!

We have long considered Chrysanthemums one of the best perennials, being hardy and easy to grow. You can depend upon them to give you great quantities of colorful and beautiful flowers. You can use them singly, in mass plantings, and in borders, either alone or with other flowers or shrubs. And however you use them, they keep your garden colorful, and provide you with long-lasting cut flowers during the fall when so many other

flowers have quit blooming.

Generally speaking, Chrysanthemums bloom from early September until severe frost comes; the early fall frosts usually only intensify their colors. They like sun, and do best planted at least 24 inches apart.

There are, of course, hundreds of varieties, but we have selected for you here what we consider the best—some of them old favorites and some new introductions. But all are good and beautiful.

## WHY HENRY FIELD'S MUMS ARE BETTER THREE WAYS:

Aside from the fact that Henry Field's grow some of the world's best varieties of chrysanthemums, there are three important reasons why they are better:

First, they are individually pot-grown. They are not just last year's field-grown plants stored over winter and shipped in the spring. Often such plants are not in good condition when spring comes. Our plants are pot-grown young Chrysanthemums all ready for you to plant, and sure to grow.

Secondly, Henry Field's have a sensationally new and better way of growing pot-grown mums. They are not grown in dirt because dirt dries out in shipment, falls away from the roots and so they dry out and get broken.

We grow and ship Henry Field mums in a special, lightweight, fibrous material that soaks up the moisture and liquid fertilizer. We add this fertilizer while the plant is growing and again immediately before shipping. This material around the roots holds this moisture and fertilizer during shipment. It clings closely around the roots, protecting them from damage and air—keeps the plant alive and growing even while it is on its way to you!

Thirdly, just before the plant is put in the carton for shipment to you, we enclose it in a polyethylene bag. This bag retains the moisture, preventing the root-ball from drying

out, and at the same time allows the plant to "breathe." Air, or gases, pass back and forth through the material, but moisture is held inside!

So, for these three reasons, any mum plant you get from Henry Field's is a healthy, husky, pot-grown plant that is "rarin' to go" when you plant it. And you get Henry Field's three-way better mums at no extra cost. Why take less?



Mum potted in dirt as is commonly done. Smaller, less vigorous when shipped, it arrives in your hands dried out, often broken. Chances are it won't grow into a good plant for you.



A healthy, husky, pot-grown mum the way it is grown and shipped by Henry Field's. The roots still are in the fertilized fibrous material they grew in.

This is how the plant, before shipping, is enclosed in a polyethylene bag which retains vital moisture and yet allows the plant to breathe.

## 4 BRAND NEW Giant-Flowered Chrysanthemums

**NOTE:** Pictures of flowers at left are from actual photographs.

**B1450—ROYAL VELVET.** One of the exquisite brand new introductions of Orville Dunham of Michigan. The immense, incurving blooms are a rich purple with a slightly silvered reverse—just enough to set off the vivid coloring. Worthy of anyone's garden. Stiff stems on a plant of medium height. You will have never seen a purple mum like this one before.

**B1437—HEART'S DESIRE.** A gorgeous mauve pink of huge size with deeply reflexed blooms. The flowers are beautiful when allowed to bloom naturally in a spray, or will attain immense size if disbudbed.

**B1401—CRIMSON MAGIC.** Our idea of the perfect crimson chrysanthemum. The great, full, deeply reflexed blooms of richest dark velvety crimson are almost indescribable in their beauty. The bushy, upright plants

produce a quantity of non-fading, frost resistant, 6-inch blooms. This is one of the best of all 'mums.

**B1440—MIRAGE.** Brilliant orange bronze, very full and solid, with huge reflex balls of bloom,, often 8 inches across, on a perfectly upright plant. A wonderful creation by Mr. Dunham, and greatly admired.

**PRICES on all Giant-Flowered Mums:** 1.00 each; 3 for 2.75, postpaid to your door.

## Henry Field's CUSHION MUMS

Grow in Huge Mounds of Thousands of Blooms.  
All Bloom First Year.

Cushion Mums bloom the first year after planting, and grow to a size 3 feet across and 2 feet high, with flowers so solid and thick that no foliage shows. A single plant often has a thousand blooms on at one time—so many you never miss a dozen blossoms cut daily for the table.

Hardy, long-lived and easy to grow.

**B1412—PINK CUSHION (Major Cushion).** The clear pink that blooms early in the fall.  
**B1411—BRONZE CUSHION.** The best double bronze. Early blooming.

**B1414—RED CUSHION (Rouge Cushion).** A bright red flower. The first to bloom, and the best of all reds.  
**B1415—WHITE CUSHION.**

Pure white. Delightful alone and very useful to accent other colors.

**B1416—YELLOW CUSHION (Golden Mound).** This is the very early, large flowering, golden yellow one that is so popular.

**B1413—PURPLE CUSHION.** A new and showy variety with an unusual color, being a brilliant royal purple.

**PRICES on all Cushion Mums:** 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid to your door.



For Walk or Driveway Borders

For Low Foundation Planting

For Edging Perennial Beds and Borders

## COLORFUL CUSHION

3 MUMS for only \$1.10  
No. B3147X PPd.

1 Pink Cushion Mum, 1  
Bronze Cushion Mum, and 1  
Yellow Cushion Mum—all 3  
for only 1.10, postpaid.

## Special on CUSHION MUMS for BORDERS

A row of Cushion Mums, such as illustrated at the far left, makes a border of incomparable beauty, so here is a special price on a larger quantity for borders: 12 or 3.98, postpaid. Your choice of any one color. Plant 2 to 3 feet apart.







**ATATURK**

**The Black Glad**

BG202—Ataturk is about as black as a flower can be. Its color is a glistening, velvety black with faint brownish shadings. The spikes are medium-long in size, with six to eight flowers open at a time. Each flower is three to four inches in diameter. If you like deep, heavy colors in Gladiolus, this is a variety you should have. We imported it from Holland, 35c each; 3 for 1.00, ppd.



**BOLD DUST**



**NEILS BOHR**



**PURPLE SUPREME**



**JUNE BELLS**

**RAINBOW GLAD COLLECTIONS**

**24 BULBS**  
for only 1.69

BG587X—4 each of 6 pictured above. 2 collections, 48 bulbs, for only 2.74, postpaid.

**36 BULBS**  
for only 1.99

BG588X—6 each of 6 pictured above. 2 collections, 72 bulbs, for only 3.27, postpaid.

**60 BULBS**  
for only 2.99

BG589X—10 each of 6 pictured above. 2 collections, 120 bulbs, for only 4.60, postpaid.

For varieties packed separately according to name, add 10c per collection.



**BLUE GIANT**



**WINSTON CHURCHILL**

**Glad of the Year**  
BG338—Our 1955 "Glad of the Year" Award goes to Blue Giant. It is new and different — a wonderful grower with a new color. We would call it pansy blue. Grows tall and blooms early. 35c each; 3 for 1.00, postpaid.

**Our "Super Glad" for 1955**  
BG214—Winston Churchill is the finest red gladiolus that we have seen in many years—a shining blood red. Strong, vigorous spikes carry huge flower heads, with many flowers open at a time. Extra fine. Much recommended. Blooms mid-season. 65c each; 2 for 1.00; postpaid.



**SKYMASTER**

**BLIZZARD**

**ARISTOCRAT GLADS**

**FIRMAMENT**

**HOPMAN'S GLORY**

**JOHANNA WAGENAAR**



# RAINBOW GLADS

## POSTPAID PRICES

for Rainbow Glads described in two columns below: 5 for 59c; 10 for 98c; 25 for 2.10; 50 for 3.57. Each bulb comes labeled as to variety.

### REDS

**BG352—STOPLIGHT.** Brilliant red. Truly a "stopper."  
**BG209—NEILS BOHR.** Scarlet red with dark red feather. Mid-season bloomer.  
**BG204—MARSHAL MONTGOMERY.** Outstanding color of shining velvet red.  
**BG210—BEACON.** Bright red with a yellow throat.

### WHITES

**BG233—JUNE BELLS.** Fine pure white. Strong stem and large flowers.  
**BG239—SNOW PRINCESS.** Tall, pure white. A strong grower.  
**BG231—MARGARET BEATON.** Snow white with orange-red throat. Long a favorite.  
**BG230—DUTCH MASTER.** A creamy white with blotch of blood red. Blooms early.

### BLUES and LAVENDERS

**BG339—PURPLE SUPREME.** Clear deep purple. Has a silvery sheen.  
**BG345—ELIZABETH THE QUEEN.** Light lavender flowers beautifully ruffled.  
**BG335—LAVENDER DREAM.** Pale lilac color. A prolific bloomer, and early.  
**BG336—BENJAMIN BRITTEN.** Deep magenta purple with fine white lines.

### PINKS

**BG311—EARLY ROSE.** Rosy pink. Blooms early.  
**BG307—GENERAL EISENHOWER.** Deep bright pink. Large flowers.  
**BG306—SPIC AND SPAN.** Huge flowers of rich salmon-pink. Beautifully ruffled.  
**BG302—ANNA VIRGINIA.** A mauve rose with white stripe on carmine blotch.

### YELLOWS and ORANGES

**BG254—GOLDEN DREAM.** A bright clear yellow that you will like.  
**BG257—GOLD DUST.** An early blooming, clear deep yellow.  
**BG252—ACCA LAURENTIA.** Bright orange-red with yellow blotch.  
**BG264—PRINCESS BEATRIX.** Scarlet orange with purple blotch. Blooms late.

### SMOKIES

**BG280—HAWAII.** Deep mahogany red with blotch of deeper color.  
**BG278—SILHOUETTE.** Smoky lilac with rosy shadings.  
**BG290—UHU.** Lobster red with lilac stripes. Blooms mid-season.  
**BG213—MANSOER.** Shining blood red with glow of blackish velvet.

## Gladiolus Are Called "The Queen of Flowers"

Gladiolus are very aptly called the "Queen of Flowers." They are the most universally grown of all flowers, doing well practically anywhere, in all sorts of climates. And no other flower offers such a wide variety of beautiful colors, including the scarce blues and lavenders.

They make a colorful show in your garden, and can't be beat as a cut flower. Cut them when the first few flowers on the bottom of the spike are opening, and the other buds will open successively up the stem over a period of several days, giving you a long-lasting bouquet. And since their spikes of blooms are tall, it is no trick at all to make a striking, professional looking arrangement.

### Glads Are Easy to Grow

All gladiolus ask is ordinary "potato" care, fairly rich, well-drained garden soil, and full sunshine. Set the bulbs 4 inches deep—a little deeper in loose, sandy soil. Every ten days make additional plantings up to July 1 and you will have blooms coming on all summer and fall.

After the tops start to turn brown, or frost kills them, dig the bulbs. A regular spading fork works nicely. Cut the tops off about half an inch above the bulb.

Store the bulbs in shallow crates in a cool well ventilated cave or basement. The bulbs may be cleaned any time during the winter, but they clean best about a month after digging.

To control thrip, dust the bulbs with Henry Field's Gladiolus Dust before putting them away for the winter. No. 4073—a 1-lb. sifter can costs only 79c; a 3-lb. bag is 1.68, postpaid.

Here at Henry Field's we grow hundreds of varieties of glads. The varieties listed here are the pick of them all. And all Henry Field glads are state inspected, vigorous, clean and healthy.

To put a rainbow of color in your yard

## Henry Field's Favorite "20 GRAND" GLAD COLLECTION

**BG570X**—A blend of every imaginable color and shade, both plain and ruffled kinds. The bulbs are big, clean, vigorous and first-class quality.

All bulbs are guaranteed to bloom and will produce gorgeous flowers. You really get a lot for your money! 20 bulbs for only 1.00; 40 bulbs for 1.85, postpaid.

## Money-Saving MIDDLE SIZE

Here is a real money saver! This mixture gives you a beautiful assortment of all kinds and colors. Included are some of the most expensive varieties we offer. Bulbs are middle-size and will bloom this year.

**BG585X** — 20 bulbs for 57c, postpaid.

**BG586X** — 40 bulbs for 1.08, postpaid.

# ARISTOCRAT GLADS

Each year we study dozens of the newest glads right here in our trial grounds. We watch their performance under our tough cornbelt growing conditions. We pick a few of the best ones and call them "Aristocrats" for truly they are the Aristocrats of the glad world.

**BG242—BLIZZARD.** Many large florets of purest white. Gorgeous Early flowering.

**BG316—SKYMASTER.** A lovely European variety of pale peach pink. Large attractive flowers. Blooms mid-season.

**BG258—HOPMAN'S GLORY.** Tall sunflower with many florets opening at once. A recent Holland introduction. Blooms early.

**BG203—JOE WAGENAAR.**

Dark old carmine-red with fine white line. Glossy velvet texture. Blooms mid-season.

**BG346—FIRMAMENT.** One of the very earliest blooming varieties. Lovely lobelia blue overlaid with grey.

**BG343—BLUE HAZE.** Striped reddish velvet. Blooms mid-season on tall spikes with many florets open at once.

**BG344—DREAM GIRL.** Unique shade of pinkish violet. Flowers well arranged on strong spikes. Much in demand. Blooms mid-season.

**BG341—BINGHAMTON.** Reddish purple, velvet shaded. One of the best late blooming varieties.

**POSTPAID PRICES:** Your choice of any of the above varieties, 25c each; 5 for 1.00.

## ARISTOCRAT GLAD COLLECTION

### No. BG562X

One bulb each of the following:

BLIZZARD  
SKYMASTER  
HOPMAN'S GLORY  
JOE WAGENAAR  
FIRMAMENT

ALL 5 for only **98c** ppd.

## 80 "Row Run" GLADS Big Bargain in Mixed Sizes

We call these "Row Run" because the bulbs are of various sizes, just as they come from the field—big ones, regular-sized ones, medium-sized ones, and small ones. But no bulbets, no culls. And every bulb is a clean, healthy, vigorous one that will bloom the first year! So, if you will take them "row run," and thus save us the expense of grading, we'll give you a super bargain price.

ALL 80

for only

**\$1.00**

POST PAID

No. BG574X



# DAHLIAS

Described at right

ROYAL PENNANT

SUNGOD

## THE BIG 3 DAHLIAS

**BG130—ROYAL PENNANT.**  
A great big, splendid, royal purple flower. Showiest of all.  
**BG151—SUNGOD.** A big, bright lemon yellow blossom.  
**BG136—GIANT CARDINAL.**  
A large bright red one—very popular.  
85c each; 2 for 1.50, ppd.

## Big 3 Collection

**BG545X**—One each of the above—all three for only 1.80, postpaid to your door.

## ARISTOCRAT DAHLIAS

RED VELVET

## IKE Really Outstanding

**BG163**—New. Finest of all dark reds. Medium-sized double blossoms. Free blooming, and excellent as cut flower. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, postpaid.

COMMANDO

## GIANT DECORATIVE DAHLIAS

THE GOVERNOR

ELEANOR VAN DER VER

**Giant Decorative Dahlia TRIO**  
**BG131**—THE GOVERNOR. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, ppd.  
**BG141**—ELEANOR VAN DER VER. 75c ea.; 2 for 1.25, ppd.  
**BG132**—APRICOT GIANT. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, ppd.  
**BG548X**—1 each of all 3 for only 1.49, ppd.

APRICOT GIANT

## BALL DAHLIAS

RED CHIEF

BRONZE BEAUTY

STORM KING

YELLOW DUKE

GOLD MEDAL

BONNIE BLUE

LAVONI

## CACTUS DAHLIAS

## "Bokay" SPECIAL

**BG539X**—Miniature dahlias. Just like the big ones, only small. Best for cut-flowers and bouquets. 1 each of red, pink, white and yellow for only 1.00, ppd.

## New GRAND OPERA SERIES CANNA.

RIGOLETTA

AIDA

LA TRAVIATA

## Grand Opera Collection

**BG521X**—1 each of La Traviata, Rigoletto and Aida—all 3 for only 1.98, postpaid.

## SEE PRICES AND DESCRIPTIONS AT RIGHT

RICHARD WALLACE

PINK GIANT

YELLOW KING HUMBERT

**GARDEN BEAUTY CANNA COLLECTION**  
**BG503X**—2 each of the 3 beautiful cannas pictured here for only 98c, postpaid.

## ALL SPECKLED CANNA BED

**BG501X**—10 Yellow King Humbert for only 1.50, ppd.

## ALL YELLOW CANNA BED

**BG502X**—10 Richard Wallace for only 1.50, postpaid.

## ALL PINK CANNA BED

**BG500X**—10 Pink Giant for only 1.50, postpaid.

## SPRING BULBS

SHAMROCK

CINNAMON VINE

AMARYLLIS

AZTEC LILY

ELEPHANT EAR

FRAGRANT GLAD

## SEE PRICES AND DESCRIPTIONS AT RIGHT

## TUBEROUS ROOTED BEGONIAS

FANCY-LEAVED CALADIUM

CALLA LILY

TUBEROSE



## ARISTOCRAT DAHLIAS

**BQ179—RED VELVET.** Deep velvet red, shading darker toward the center. About 10 inches across and a vigorous grower. 1.00 each; 2 for 1.65, postpaid.

**BQ189—ZADIG.** A large golden buff. Long stems. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, postpaid.

**BQ169—THOMAS EDISON.** Its color is petunia violet. Very impressive; plant grows up to four feet tall. 85c each; 2 for 1.45, postpaid.

**BQ166—COMMANDO.** A clear shade of lavender. Large flowers on long stiff stems. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, postpaid.

**BQ164—GERTRUDE BRINTON.** Enormous blooms of bright red. The pride of the garden. 85c each; 2 for 1.45, postpaid.

**BQ156—SHERWOOD'S PEACH.** Soft tone of apricot orange. Large and showy. 75c each; 2 for 1.25, postpaid.

## ARISTOCRAT DAHLIA COLLECTION

1 Commando 1 Red Velvet  
1 Gertrude Brinton 1 Zadig

**BQ556X—All 4 for only 2.75, postpaid to your door**

## Dahlias Are Easy to Grow

Plant dahlia tubers after the soil warms up (corn planting time). Set them about five inches deep, space three feet apart. When the third set of leaves appears, pinch off the

top. This encourages branching and will make a well-balanced, bushy plant.

Dahlias like full sun, rich, well-drained soil, and just ordinary "potato care."

## GIANT DECORATIVE DAHLIAS

**BQ172—SILVER SHEEN.** Light silvery lavender. Has lots of blooms.

**BQ161—WHITE WONDER.** The largest fluffy white of all.

**BQ153—OYSTER BAY BEAUTY.** Large ox-blood red. Long stems.

**BQ129—SANTICAN'S MONARCH.** Rich tyrian rose center with lighter stems.

**BQ157—VICTORY.** Beautiful large salmon pink. A good cut flower.

**BQ152—SUNSET.** A formal flower of red and gold. Very unusual.

**BQ128—OGDEN REID.** Rose pink petals shaded with light lavender. Deep rose center.

**BQ137—COMMODORE.** Very large lemon yellow flowers on long stems.

**POSTPAID PRICES.** Your choice of any of above Giant Decorative Dahlias, 60c each; 2 for 1.00.

### Decorative Dahlias Bargain

**BQ543X—1 each of Silver Sheen, White Wonder, Oyster Bay Beauty. Only 1.25, ppd.**

### Finest Dahlia Collection

**BQ549X—1 each of Commadore, Ogden Reid, Sunset—all 3 for only 1.35, ppd.**

## DAHLIAS

Illustrated at left

## Rainbow Dahlias COLLECTION

**BQ559X—**Seems like bread and jam never come out even, and we never grow just the right number of a variety. Always come out long on some. These "surplus" kinds go into this collection. You get mixed colors and kinds. All are large, first-quality roots and guaranteed to please. You really get a lot for your money! Collection of 4 for 98c; 2 collections 1.75, postpaid.

## CACTUS DAHLIAS

Long, Needle-like Petals

Attractive, decorative and interesting. This type gets its name from its unusually shaped, long, needle-like petals.

**BQ109—INKYO.** Dark velvety red. Fine for bouquets.

**BQ104—BERTHA HORNE.** Glorious autumn shade of bronze.

**BQ108—ORANGE LEADER.** A big, pretty orange.

**BQ105—MRS. E. J.** A large pink with striking creamy center.

**POSTPAID PRICES** for any of above 4 Cactus Dahlias: 50c each; 2 for 90c, ppd.

**BQ541X—1 each of all four above varieties for only 1.50, ppd.**

## BALL DAHLIAS

A Favorite of All Dahlia Fans

Perfect color and symmetry in every blossom. The flowers are so perfectly formed they look as if they were made by a most accurate machine. Medium-sized flowers.

**BQ80—GOLD MEDAL.** Golden orange-yellow. A formal show variety.

**BQ75—YELLOW DUKE.** Distinct, finely cut foliage. A good, clear yellow.

**BQ78—LAVONI.** Clear pink. Very formal flower; a beautiful, very popular variety.

**BQ81—BRONZE BEAUTY.** The name tells the story.

**BQ71—BONNIE BLUE.** The best blue of all. Everyone likes it.

**BQ84—STORM KING.**

Best of all the very scarce whites.

**BQ74—RED CHIEF.** The old favorite that is best of all red ball dahlias.

**BQ83—PURPLE BALL.** A blue-purple that is loved by all who see it.

**POSTPAID PRICES** for any of the above 8 Ball Dahlias: 50c each; 2 for 90c; 3 for 1.25.

## Blue Ribbon BALL DAHLIA OFFER

Colorful collection of four showy varieties:

1 Bonnie Blue  
1 Lavoni  
1 Yellow Duke  
1 Red Chief

**BQ534X—all 4 for only 1.49, ppd.**

## Henry Field's Magnificent GIANT CANNAS

### GRAND OPERA SERIES (Hybrid Varieties)

**BQ11—LA TRAVIATA.** A lively and delightful shade of old rose. Every petal perfectly placed. Immense blooms.

**BQ10—AIDA.** The base color is old rose overlaid with delicate salmon. Gladiolus flowered.

**BQ12—RIGOLETTO.** Pure canary yellow shading lighter yellow as flowers develop. Bright green foliage. **POSTPAID PRICES:** 75c each; 2 for 1.35, postpaid.

### GIANT CANNAS

**BQ22—THE PRESIDENT.** Cherry red flowers. Rich green foliage. 4 feet tall.

**BQ26—RED KING HUMBERT.** Orange-scarlet flowers. Coppery bronze foliage. 4 feet tall.

**BQ28—YELLOW KING HUMBERT.** Large yellow flowers heavily

flecked with red. Green foliage. 4 feet tall.

**BQ20—PINK GIANT.** Bright salmon-rose flowers. Green foliage. 4 feet tall.

**BQ29—HUNGARIA.** The very best pink. Green foliage. 3½ feet tall.

**BQ18—DAZZLER.** Vivid, blood red flowers on dark green foliage. Grows 4½ feet tall.

**BQ17—RICHARD WALLACE.** Large, solid yellow flowers on green foliage. 4 feet tall.

**BQ19—KING MIDAS.** Clear, bright yellow with red dots on green foliage. Blooms until frost. 4 feet tall.

**POSTPAID PRICES** on Giant Cannas: 25c each; 3 for 60c; 6 for 1.00.

### GIANT CANNA OFFER

**BQ504X—1 of each listed above.....8 for 1.25**  
**2 Collections, 16 Cannas.....1.98**  
(For varieties separately labeled, add 10c per collection.)

## RAINBOW CANNA OFFER

All Colors Mixed  
6 for 88c 12 for 1.60  
24 for 2.85  
ALL POSTPAID

**BQ505X—**Here's a grand and glorious rainbow of all colors known to cannas. Includes reds, pinks, whites, yellows, scarlets and in-between shades. Giant roots, guaranteed to please you.

### 5-FOOT CANNA BED

**BQ506X—12 Cannas.** Enough for a 5-foot bed. 3' tall varieties for the center. 9 shorter ones for outside. Labeled as to height. All 12 for only 1.65, ppd.

### 7-FOOT CANNA BED

**BQ507X—20 Cannas.** Enough for a 7-foot bed. 8 medium tall ones for the center. 12 shorter ones for outside. Labeled as to height. All 20 Cannas for only 2.49, postpaid.

## PLANT THEM THIS SPRING—THEY BLOOM THIS YEAR

### SHAMROCK

Oxalis

**BQ406—**For borders, hanging baskets, window boxes or the outdoor garden. Assorted colors. Red, pink and white. Dig bulbs and store same as you would potatoes. 4 for 25c; 8 for 45c; 24 for 75c; 100 for 2.25, postpaid.

### CINNAMON VINE

**BQ403—**Finest of all tuberous rooted climbers. Handsome, hardy, cinnamon scented white flowers. Grows anywhere in any type of soil. Will cover trellis in a hurry. Large tubers. 15c ea.; 2 for 25c, ppd.

### AMARYLLIS

Giant Flowered Hybrids

**BQ401—**Often has 10 blooms or more on one stem. The colors range from almost white to dark red. Full directions for planting with each giant-size bulb. Mixed colors. 59c each; 2 for 1.10, postpaid.

### AZTEC LILY

**BQ402—TIGER FLOWER (Tigridia).** One of the most beautiful and unusual of all summer bulbs. Brilliant red, orange and various combinations. Plant and care for like glads. 19c ea.; 2 for 35c; 6 for 90c, ppd.

### ELEPHANT EAR

Caladium

**BQ404—**This is the large-size tropical variety which grows enormous green leaves about 3 or 4 ft. long. Easy to grow. Will not winter outside. 35c ea.; 2 for 65c, ppd.

### FRAGRANT GLAD

**BQ421—**Flowers of glistening white with purple-maroon blotch borne on 2 to 4-foot spikes. A fine cut flower as blooms are beautiful, fragrant and long lasting. Easy to grow. Blooming-size bulbs. 3 for 30c; 6 for 55c; 12 for 1.00, ppd.

## SPRING BULBS

### FIELD'S SPRING BULB COLLECTION

**BQ593X—**These fine Spring Bulbs will give you much beauty:

1 Oxalis 1 Tuberosa  
1 Cinnamon Vine 1 Tuberosa Begonia  
1 Aztec Lily 1 Amaryllis

**ALL 6 for only 98c ppd.**

## TUBEROUS ROOTED BEGONIAS Most Glamorous of All Flowers

### CAMELLIA TYPE

For sheer beauty and brilliance of color, no flower can equal the lovely Camellia type Tuberous Rooted Begonia. The big double blooms are perfect in form and often grow to 8 inches across.

They like shade, thus are ideal for shaded windows, porch boxes and shady spots in the garden. Bloom all summer long, providing an endless amount of glowing color for your yard or house and plenty of stunning cutflowers for indoor use.

Easy to grow, whether you raise them outdoors or indoors (as a potted plant). They do well either place. We send full "How to Grow" directions with each order.

### BQ413—Pink

### BQ415—Yellow

### BQ419—Salmon

### BQ414—Red

### BQ418—White

### BQ420—Scarlet

30c each; 2 for 50c, ppd.

**BQ595X—Collection** 1 each of all 6 colors above. 1.00, ppd.

### Fancy-Leaved CALADIUM

**BQ410—(Fancy Leaf)** Beautiful showy foliage. Leaves variegated with an astonishing assortment of patterns and colors. Fine for pots, shady places. 40c each; 3 for 1.00; 12 for 2.95, ppd.

### CALLA LILY

**BQ412—Yellow**  
**BQ411—White**  
40c each; 2 for 69c, postpaid.

**BQ417—Pink Calla** (Rehmannii). New, different and rare. Pale blush-rose. 50c each; 2 for 89c, ppd.

**BQ592X—Special Offer.** 1 each of all 3 colors only 1.25, ppd.

### TUBEROSE

**Fragrant Mexican BQ407—**This is the tall, graceful, single flowered type preferred for arrangements. Dig tuberose bulbs after frost. Store as you would potatoes. 2 for 25c; 4 for 45c; 12 for 1.25, postpaid.

### MADEIRA VINE

Climbing Mignonette

**BQ405—**The climber with thick, waxy, heart-shaped leaves that give quick shade. Fragrant white flowers. Plant 6 in. apart. Take up bulbs in fall. 2 for 25c; 4 for 39c; 8 for 69c, postpaid.



# LILIES

PINK SHOW LILY

## FIELD'S BEAUTIFUL LILY COLLECTION

1 Rainbow Hybrid Lily  
1 Gold Banded Lily  
1 Pink Show Lily  
1 New Centifolium Hybrid Lily  
All 4 for only 2.39—we don't know where you could get more flower value for your money than right here.

ALL 4  
for only  
**\$2.39**  
PPD.  
No. 83461X

FLAME LILY

CORAL LILY

REGAL LILY

GOLD BANDED LILY

DOUBLE TIGER LILY

RAINBOW HYBRID LILIES

ESTATE LILY

HYBRID CENTIFOLIUM LILY

## New PACIFIC NORTHWEST HYBRID LILIES

EVENTIDE

PINK TRUMPET AURELIAN HYBRID

YELLOW TRUMPET AURELIAN HYBRID

AURELIAN HYBRIDS

# ANNUAL FLOWERS

More on Pages 70, 71, 72 & 73

## CALIFORNIA SUNSHINE

1027—A new type, called world's most beautiful Aster. Some have twisted petals, others cushion center of tiny quills of a contrasting color. Some almost single. All colors. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

AMERICAN BRANCHING

AMERICAN BEAUTY

SUPER GIANT

GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA

## GIANT ASTER TRIAL PACKET

1029—A huge packet of all the Giant Asters. All colors, shapes and kinds, and all are beautiful. Huge packet only 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

## ALL SUMMER FLOWER GARDEN

1550X—1 packet each of:  
American Branching  
Asters Mixed  
Fantasy Zinnia Mixed  
Scarlett O'Hara Morning Glory  
Brilliant Petunias Mixed  
All 4 packets for only 39c, postpaid.

## DARLING

1147—A beautiful new Morning Glory. Different — bright red with white throat, 4" blossoms. Pkt. 20c, postpaid.

## ROSE MARIE

The Double Morning Glory  
1140—New, very double and beautiful. A clear shade of pink. Pkt. 15c, 2 pkts. 25c, ppd.

## RED, WHITE and BLUE COLLECTION

1600X—1 packet each of Scarlett O'Hara, Pearly Gates, and Heavenly Blue—all 3 for only 39c, ppd.

## MORNING GLORIES

## CORNELL

1146—Brilliant red with pure white border. Vines grow rapidly, bloom freely. Pkt. 20c, postpaid.



# Henry Field's HARDY LILIES

See Page 37 for Descriptions of Yerec Lilies—Superba, Bright Cloud and Suncrest

There probably is no other class of hardy plants that is increasing so rapidly in public popularity as the Lily family. Hybridizers all over the world are giving close attention to this beautiful class of plants, and the results they are attaining are astounding. Not only are the hybrids beautiful and easy to grow, but many folks are finding that some of the well-known species like Regal, Pink Show and Gold Band are among the most beautiful of all flowers, and not at all difficult to handle. If you haven't grown Lilies, we urge you to try them. It will be well worth your time and effort.

## FLAME LILY

B5011—(Red Russian). One of the easiest of all garden lilies to grow. Makes large clusters of blooms on plant which grows two to three feet high. Plant 6 to 8 inches deep 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

## PINK SHOW LILY

B5030—(Speciosum Rubrum). Flowers 4 inches across are carmine red on a white background with crimson spots. A very hardy plant that blooms profusely. Plant 7 to 8 inches deep. 65c each; 3 for 1.79, postpaid.

## DOUBLE TIGER LILY

B5033—Large, double, brilliant, orange-red flowers with purplish-black dots. This is the double variety, not the single. Very hardy and easy

to grow. Plant 8 to 9 inches deep. 45c each; 3 for 1.19, postpaid.

## CORAL LILY

B5005—(Tenuifolium). The most brilliantly colored lily. A narrow-leaved, slender-growing plant from Siberia. Many flowers of deep scarlet, waxen and recurved, on each plant. Grows in poorest soil. Plant 4 to 6 inches deep. 39c each; 3 for 98c; 5 for 1.39, postpaid.

## REGAL LILY

B5027—America's favorite hardy lily. Has large, pure white flowers tinged lightly with lilac outside and yellow inside. 10 or more blooms per stem. Plant 7 to 8 inches deep. 39c each; 3 for 98c; 5 for 1.39, postpaid.

## GOLD BANDED LILY

B5012—(Lilium Auratum). One of the most beautiful of all lilies. Has been grown and admired for centuries. Plant 9 inches deep; do not use lime. 75c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

## RAINBOW HYBRID LILIES

B5025—These are big, brilliantly-colored, new hybrids from the West Coast. Not only are they gorgeous but, since they have a lot of umbellatum, or Flame Lily, parentage, they are one of the most fool-proof, absolutely hardy lilies we know of. They grow anywhere.

Colors run from palest straw yellow to deepest gold with lots of maroons and deep reds—and some

times with all these colors in one blossom. Long, tall stems. The best part is that we don't have to sell them for four or five dollars apiece. These are our low prices: 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

## ESTATE LILY

The Hardy Outdoor Easter Lily  
B5010—Now you can grow "Easter Lilies" in your own back yard. A true type, long trumpet lily with flowers as delicate and wonderful and fragrant as \$3.00 to \$5.00 greenhouse-grown ones.

Plant this spring and have blooms this summer and year in and year out thereafter. Grows 2½ to 3 feet tall when established. Plant 4 to 5 inches deep. 49c each; 3 for 1.35, postpaid.

## New HYBRID CENTIFOLIUM LILY

### 50 or More Flowers per Plant

B5004—These are magnificent pure white hybrid lilies from the West Coast, perfected after over 15 years of hybridizing. They are the result of crossing of a half dozen or more lilies, and they far outshine the Regal Lily in every respect. After several years of growth, they reach a height of 6 to 8 feet with great clusters of 50 or more blossoms crowning the top.

The flowers are shaped like broad, flaring trumpets, as you can see in the picture, and are pure white inside. The reverse of the petals are often pink, emer-

ald green, or brown, making some striking contrasts in color.

These lilies are exceedingly hardy, growing and blooming beautifully outdoors. Because of their deep root system, they stand severe drouth well. Plant 6 inches deep.

Incidentally, they are called Lilium Centifolium (hundred leaved) because of their abundant, rich green foliage. 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

## BARGAIN LILY COLLECTION

B3457X—One each of Flame Lily, Pink Show Lily, Coral Lily, Regal Lily, and Estate Lily—all 5 for only 1.98, postpaid.

## FIELD'S TOP LILY COLLECTION

B3458X—This is a special collection of outstanding lilies; you cannot buy finer lilies anywhere, at any price: 1 Yellow Trumpet Aurelian Hybrid; 1 Trumpet Aurelian Hybrid; 1 Centifolium Hybrid; 1 Pink Trumpet Aurelian Hybrid; 1 Superba Aurelian (described on page 37)—all 5 bulbs for only 7.98, ppd. FREE GIFT: 1 Estate, the Outdoor Easter Lily.

## The Amazing New PACIFIC NORTHWEST HYBRID LILIES

### The Corsage Lilies—as beautiful and lasting as orchids

These lilies are from a group resulting from more than 15 years of skillful, patient crossing by Mr. Carleton Yerec in the Pacific Northwest. Superba, Bright Cloud and Suncrest, described on page 37, also are of this group.

They are perfectly hardy and as easily grown as any other plant. Some grow stems higher than our head, topped by great clumps of magnificent, beautiful blooms. They are without a question the most beautiful lilies in the world today. One of the seedling Yellow Trumpet Aurelians won both the Griffith Cup and Sweepstakes Award at the 1950 National Lily Show, and a seedling from this same strain won the "Award Merit" at the 1951 national show.

## EVENTIDE

B5008—This is a lily of breath-taking beauty, with five-inch flowers of a rich cream color overlaid with saffron and blending to a deep sunburst at the center. When the plant is well established, it carries large heads of a great many semi-recurved flowers. 4.98 each, postpaid.

## PINK TRUMPET AURELIAN HYBRID

B5020—Not only one of the most beautiful of the new Yerec hybrids, but a hardy plant and a vigorous grower. To a void sun-fading of flowers, it is best to plant Pink Trumpet in partial shade, or to protect at time of blooming. Plant 6 inches deep. 2.75 each, postpaid.

## Yellow Trumpet Aurelian Hybrid

B5037—From same seedling strain as spike of blooms that won Griffith Cup and Sweepstakes Award in 1950, and Award of Merit in 1951, at Natl. Lily Show. Like Regal Lily but has stronger stems, larger trumpets of clear yellow and apricot. 2.00 each; 3 for 5.98, ppd.

## AURELIAN HYBRIDS

B5000—Wide, flaring reflex trumpet lilies in beautiful combinations of colors, including gorgeous sunburst effects. Flowers are all 6" or more across and, as the plants grow older, form magnificent clumps of beautiful flowers. 1.39 each; 3 for 3.75, ppd.

There are a lot of new Aster varieties here. All of them have been tested and judged here at Shenandoah, so you know they're good and will do well for you. Be sure to include the GIANT ASTER TRIAL PACKET in your order for Asters. You'll like it.

## AMERICAN BRANCHING ASTERS

1017—MIXED COLORS AMERICAN BRANCHING ASTERS. A fine mixture of American Branching Asters. Wide variety of colors. Large, with resistant plants. Enormous, double flowers. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

## AMERICAN BEAUTY ASTERS

A new strain, grows 2½ to 3 feet

tall. Has long, heavy stems. Flowers almost like Giant Mums. Bloom August 'til frost. All wilt-resistant.

1018—Azure Blue. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1019—Crimson. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1021—Purple. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1022—White. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1023—All Colors Mixed. Giant pkt. 15c, postpaid.

## American Beauty Assortment

100X—One pkt. each: Azure Blue, Crimson, Peas, Purple, White, Mixed. All 5, 44c, ppd.

## SUPER GIANT ASTERS

Largest Asters grown. Usually 4 to 6 inches in diameter! Interlacing petals.

1025—MIXED. Curled and twisted. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

## GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA

1016—Enormous double, ostrich plume type with long curling petals and stems. Giant Pkt. All Colors Mixed. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

## MORNING GLORIES

Scarlett O'Hara (Heavenly Blue type). Here's the new popular RED Morning Glory. A perfect twin sister to Heavenly Blue. Dark wine red in color. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

Pearly Gates 1142—A shimmering white companion to

Heavenly Blue and Scarlett O'Hara, Giant size. Very early flowering. Pkt. 15c 2 for 25c, postpaid.

Early Heavenly Blue 1141—This really is a Morning Glory but has such large flowers that it is usually classed as a Moon-flower. Heavenly blue blossoms, with white

spokes. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. 25c, ppd.

Oriental Giant 1144—These new giants are the largest, most brilliantly colored we have seen anywhere. Daytime bloomer. Flowers often measure 6 inches or more across. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. 25c, postpaid.

## Grow Your Own Plants from Field's

## PERENNIAL SEEDS

1303—CANTERBURY BELLS (Campanula Medium). 2 to 3 ft. June-July. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1305—COLUMBINE MRS. SCOTT ELLIOTT'S HYBRIDS. Long spurs. All colors. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1308—COLUMBINE MAMMOTH LONG SPUR. Spurs 3 to 4 in. long. All colors. Pkt. 25c, ppd.

1319—COREOPSIS DOUBLE SUNBURST. Fine double. Frilled. Golden yellow color. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1309—SHASTA DAISY. 2 to 3 ft. June-blooming. Long stems and very large flowers. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1316—DELPHINIUM PACIFIC HYBRIDS. 4 to 6 ft. June-July. Tall spikes, covered with enormous semi-double flowers of various shades. Pkt. 23c, postpaid.

1314—DELPHINIUM BELLADONNA. Lovely light blue. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1315—DELPHINIUM BELLADONNA. A dark blue. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1302—GAILLARDIA PORTOLA HYBRIDS. Beautiful shades of bronze, red, gold tipped. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1310—GYPSOPHILA PANICULATA SINGLE (Baby's Breath). 2 ft. July-August. Fine grass-like foliage with tiny white blossoms. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1300—HOLLYHOCK CHATERS PRIZE DOUBLE MIXED. Very double, large flowers. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1301—HOLLYHOCK SINGLE MIXED COLORS. A mixture of bright colors. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1308—ORIENTAL POPPY (PAPAVER ORIENTALE). 2 to 3 ft. May-June. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1101—HARDY GRASS PINKS (Plumarius). Large single, fragrant pinks with fringed edges. Mixed colors. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

## PERENNIAL FLOWER SEED COLLECTION

1 Pkt. Mrs. Scott Elliott's Columbine ..... 15c  
1 Pkt. Sweet William, Mixed ..... 10c  
1 Pkt. Oriental Poppies ..... 15c  
1 Pkt. Sweet Peas, Mixed ..... 15c  
2600X—A 55c Value for only 49c, postpaid.

1317—SWEET WILLIAM DOUBLE MIXED COLORS. Bloom first year from seed. Brilliant colors. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1304—PERENNIAL SWEET PEAS (Lathyrus Latifolius). Hardy flowers of red, pink and white. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.



# ZINNIAS



SUPER GIANT

FANTASY

BLAZE

CALIFORNIA GIANTS

PERSIAN CARPET

PEPPERMINT STICK

GIANT DAHLIA-FLOWERED

SCABIOSA

TINY CUPID

## MIXED DWARF ZINNIAS

1282—A big packet of all dwarf Zinnias, including some Cupids, Baby Buttons, Linearis, Haageanas, and several other new ones. Big pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c. ppd.

LILLIPUT

## BABY BUTTON COLLECTION

2700X—1 packet each of the 6 Lilliput Zinnias listed at the right—all for only 49c, postpaid.

# PETUNIAS



CALIFORNIA GIANT RUFFLED

FIRE CHIEF

BALCONY PETUNIAS

COMANCHE

LARGE FLOWERING DWARF

ROSY MORN

VIOLAECEA

ROSE OF HEAVEN

HEAVENLY BLUE

FLAMING VELVET

BABY PETUNIAS

## LARGE FLOWERING DWARF OFFER

1800X—1 packet each of Rosy Morn, Viola cea, Heavenly Blue—all 3 for only 25c, postpaid.

## TRIAL PACKET OF ALL PETUNIAS MIXED

**10¢**

1172 — Generous-sized packet that includes some of all colors, shapes and styles.

PPD.

# SWEET PEAS



GIANT SPENCER

RUFFLED

BUTTERFLY HYBRIDS

LITTLE SWEETHEART

CUTHBERTSON

MULTIFLORA



## CALIFORNIA GIANTS

### As Lovely as They Are Large

The Largest Zinnia grown! Has huge double flowers, often as large as dinner plates, with distinctive overlapping, loose petals and flattened shape. The plants grow vigorously and stay covered with gloriously colored blooms all summer long. California Giants make exceptionally fine cut flowers because they are big, vividly colored, and last a long time after being cut. In fact, one blossom alone is almost a bouquet in itself.

1255—Daffodil Yellow  
1256—Apple Blossom Pink  
1258—Lavender Gem  
1259—Cardinal Red  
1260—Orange King  
1260—California Giant Mixed  
Your choice of any variety—packet, 12c; 3 for 29c, postpaid.

## CALIFORNIA GIANT ZINNIA BARGAIN

1405X—One packet each of the above 6 varieties for only 62c, postpaid.

## "Cutting Garden" Zinnias

1283—An assortment of the best Zinnias for cut flower bouquets. All kinds, types, and colors. Early and late, large and small. Pkt., 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

## GIANT DAHLIA FLOWERED

### Large, Beautiful and Brilliant

If you haven't tried these new huge Zinnias, you have a pleasant surprise in store. They thrive anywhere under poorest conditions and are lovely and beautifully colored.

1262—LAVENDER DREAM. Deep lavender purple. A shade rare in zinnias. Pkt., 12c, ppd.  
1263—ORANGE GOLD. Brilliant orange, and very double, flowers. Pkt. 12c, ppd.  
1261—RED FLAME. Brilliant scarlet. Enormous flower. Pkt. 12c, ppd.  
1266—ROSE. Charming shade of

old rose. Lovely for flower arrangements. Pkt. 12c, ppd.  
1264—CANARY GOLD. Shade of clear golden yellow. Pkt. 12c, postpaid.

1267—DAHLIA FLOWERED MIXTURE. All of the above shades and many others in one packet for only 12c, postpaid.

## Dahlia Flowered

### Zinnia Collection

1404X—One packet each of the above 6 for only 59c, ppd.

## SUPER GIANT ZINNIAS

1253—Luther Burbank Zinnias. Something new and better. Super giants in size—flowers often 5 inches across! Color mostly delicate pastel shades of pink, peach, lavender and orange. Often two-toned. Pkt. 20c; 2 for 35c, ppd.

## FANTASY

1277—These are the new shaggy type Zinnias, almost the shape and size of Cactus Dahlias. They make delicate masses of colors. Mixed colors of orange, red and gold. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

## BLAZE

1287—A brand new color in Zinnias—blazing scarlet with a tinge of orange. Fluted petals. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.

## PERSIAN CARPET

1285—A stunning new Zinnia with all the coloring of Persian carpets. Rich tones of reds and golds, and in-between shades. Medium sized blooms. Stems 15 to 18" long. Make fine cut flowers and are unusually nice in borders. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

## PEPPERMINT STICK

1284—Something new in Zinnias! Flowers are striped like peppermint stick candy. Many glorious combinations of red and white, red and yellow, pink and white, orange and yellow, purple and white, etc. Will produce loads of cut flowers until frost if kept picked. Plants medium size. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

# ZINNIAS

## America's Most Popular Flower

Zinnias are America's most popular flower because they do well anywhere with practically no care; they thrive in hot sun and drought yet do well in partial shade; they grow in a variety of sizes, shapes and colors; have few equals for beauty and brilliance; can be used in beds or borders or as cut flowers. And—they cost so little!

## GIANT CACTUS FLOWERED HYBRIDS

1288—The newest thing in Zinnias. Immense flowers in a gorgeous range of colors. The petal formation is very attractive, some flowers being ruffled, others curled and frilled. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.

## SCABIOSA FLOWERED

1278—Graceful blooms of a single row of bright petals surrounding a close-veined, contrasting center. Have long stems. Extra good for cutting. Flowers are medium size. Pkt. 12c; 2 for 19c, postpaid.

## TINY CUPID

### (Border Zinnias)

1281—Sometimes called Border Zinnias. Grow about a foot tall, with flowers small and very double. Blooms freely throughout summer and fall. Makes fine borders or can be used alone. All colors. Pkt. 25c, ppd.

## LILLIPUT

### (Baby or Pompon)

Very good for borders, edging and bouquets.

1271—Yellow 1272—Rosebud  
1274—Mixed 1275—Ruby  
1273—Little Red 1276—Orange  
Packet, 12c; 3 for 29c, postpaid.

## Sweet Alyssum

### 1003—ROYAL CARPET. An All-America

winner. Vibrant purple color. Spreads to 10 in. across. Pkt. 25c, ppd.

1001—LITTLE GEM. Dainty white flowers. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1002—VIOLET QUEEN. Violet flowers. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

## BELLS OF IRELAND

1038—Delicately veined green flowers, with small white centers, about 1" across. They literally cover the 18 to 24" stems. Easy to grow. Thrive in hot weather. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

## BURNING BUSH

### The "Annual" Hedge

1118—KOCHIA. Also called Cypress. An ideal summer plant for hedges. Dense green bushes about 2 ft. high which may be clipped to represent evergreens. Foliage turns to a vivid red in the fall. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

## CANDYTUFT Ideal for Borders

1063—GIANT WHITE HYACINTH FLOWERED. A charming border for rock gardens, etc. 12 inches tall. Blooms 3 weeks after sowing. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1061—CANDYTUFT MIXED. All colors from white to shades of pink and lavender. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

## TOBACCO PLANT

### Sweet Scented

1159—NICOTIANA HYBRIDS. Petunia-like flowers. A few plants will scent the whole garden. All colors and shades. Very pretty. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 15c, postpaid.

## BLUE LACE FLOWER

### Large Lacy Heads

1031—Delicate shades of lavender and blue. Beautiful cut flower. Stems long and slender. Plants grow to 2 1/2 ft. high, producing flowers ranging from 2 to 3 in. across. Pkt. 12c, postpaid.



## LOVELY BALSAM

### New Double!

A new form of an old favorite. Grows anywhere. Double rose-like flowers like small hollyhocks. All colors.  
1037—DOUBLE ROSE FLOWERED. Tall. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1036—DWARF BUSH FLOWERED. Dwarf, compact grower. For borders. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

## GYPSOPHILA

### For Every Bouquet

1108—ANNUAL BABY'S BREATH. Has much larger flowers than the perennial kind. Produces cloud-like masses of white flowers. Fine for cutting and dries perfectly for winter bouquets. Very free blooming. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

# PETUNIAS

## BIG 3 PETUNIA OFFER

1700X—Three of the finest varieties we offer. 1 packet each of Rose of Heaven (rosy pink), Flaming Velvet (velvety crimson), Balcony Blue (for hanging baskets and porch boxes)—all 3 for only 37c, postpaid.

crimson. Outstanding for color, type and uniformity. Large, free-blooming, attractive. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

1180—BRILLIANT MIXED. Mixture of all the above sorts and many more. Very showy. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

## BABY PETUNIAS

1171—CRYSTAL BALL. Very compact and pure white. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

1170—BLUE BALL. Deep velvety blue. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

1173—BRIGHT EYES. New petunia. Grows about 9 inches tall, very compact, covered all summer with light rose-pink flowers with white throats. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

2050X—BABY PETUNIA BARGAIN. 1 packet each of the three Baby Petunias—all 3 for only 39c, postpaid.

## COMANCHE

1191—Large, deep blazing crimson flowers, and a tremendous grower. Pkt. 50c, postpaid.

## CALIFORNIA GIANT RUFFLED

Plants are smothered with enormous blossoms, all ruffled, fringed and pretty.

1182—FLUFFY RUFFLES MIXED. The finest of all. 25c pkt., postpaid.

1183—THE ODOSIA (Light shades). Rose pink with gold throat. 25c pkt., ppd.

1185—RAMONA STRAIN (Dark shades). Open throats, mixed colors. 25c pkt., ppd.

1190—MIXED COLORS. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.

2950X—1 packet each of above 4 for only 89c, postpaid.

## FIRE CHIEF

1169—The outstanding All-America Gold Medal winning petunia. Is a brilliant fiery red—one of the reddest of all petunias. Flowers are about 2 1/2 inches across. Dwarf grower and very free blooming. Plants always covered with blooms. A petunia everyone should have. Pkt. 20c; 3 pkts. 49c, postpaid.

## BALCONY PETUNIAS

For hanging baskets, porch boxes and rock gardens. Trail along the ground, completely covering it with a mass of color.

Enormous blooms and very free flowering. Nice for cutting.

1186—BALCONY BLUE. Big blossoms of deep violet. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

1187—BALCONY PINK. Pretty vivid rose. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

1189—BALCONY MIXED COLORS. A dandy mixture of these brightly colored giants. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

1900X—1 packet each of the 3 Balcony petunias for only 29c, postpaid.

## LARGE FLOWERING DWARF

Dwarf growers for beds and borders. Covered with large, single blooms.

1174—ROSY MORN. Beautiful rosy pink with white throat. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1176—VIOLEACEA. Beautiful shade of bluish purple. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1178—HEAVENLY BLUE. An excellent silvery blue. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

1177—NEW ROSE OF HEAVEN. Soft shade of rosy pink without lighter shading. Blooms freely. Fine for window boxes or flower beds. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

1181—FLAMING VELVET. A Gold Medal Winner. Rich, velvety

## Delightful Early Flowering SWEET PEAS

### EARLY GIANT SPENCERS

Largest of all Sweet Peas. Two weeks earlier than most.

1420—WAVES. Medium blue.  
1416—SUSANNA. Red.  
1422—NUGGET. Coral pink.  
1421—CAVALCADE. Golden cerise.

1422—TOPS. Rose pink. Packet, 15c, postpaid.

1300X—1 packet each of Waves, Cavalcade, Tops—all 3 for 39c, ppd.

1411—Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c 1 oz., 24c, ppd.

### RUFFLED

1410—A grand mixture of large-sized, frilled and ruffled beauties. A rainbow of colors. Pkt., 10c; 2 for 17c; 1 oz., 30c, ppd.

### BUTTERFLY HYBRIDS

1426—Something new and different. Loads of flowers, four to the stem. Striped and variegated. A wide range of colors. Pkt., 25c; 2 for 40c, ppd.

### CUTHBERTSON

A new, improved race of sweet peas.

1407—FRANK G. Lavender.  
1408—LOIS. Rose pink.  
1406—TOMMY. Blue.  
1404—JIMMY. Scarlet.  
1409—FINEST MIXED. Pkt., 15c, ppd.

1350X—1 packet each of above Cuthbertson varieties—all 5 for only 50c, ppd.

### LITTLE SWEETHEART

1427—Entirely new. Plants grow upright and form a perfectly rounded bush about 8 inches high. Do not require any support. A sparkling mixture of many colors. Pkt., 25c, ppd.

### NEW MULTIFLORA

1425—A sensation wherever grown. Has 6 to 7 florets on a stem. Beautiful pastel shades of rose, lavender, orange-rose, pink and white. Mixed colors only. Pkt., 25c; 2 for 40c, ppd.

Henry Field's Complete  
FLOWER GARDEN  
PACKAGE

Only  
14¢

Gives You Blooms  
All Season!

1290—This giant mixture contains everything from Asters to Zinnias—over 21 different kinds of flowers. It's a big, generous packet, enough for a 3-ft. by 20-ft. bed, that will furnish flowers for you all summer long. Everyone should take advantage of this big value. A whole flower garden for almost nothing! And let the

kids in on it, too. Big, generous packet only 14c, postpaid. Or, with a \$2.00 garden seed order, it will cost you just 10c, postpaid.

FREE! 25 Glad Bulbets. With each flower garden package we're going to include 25 Gladiolus bulbets free. About 20% of them will bloom the first year—and all of them will bloom the second. A cheap way to get Glads.



# ANNUAL FLOWERS

## ROSE MOSS

**1193—(PORTULACA.)** Simply thrives in hot dry places. Just the thing for borders or for the edges of walks where nothing else seems to want to grow. Rose Moss blooms and grows anywhere and gives you brilliant, dazzling colors of all shades of the rainbow with very little effort on your part. Single and Double Mixed. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

**1192—LARGE FLOWERED SINGLE MIXED.** A new strain much larger and more brilliant than the old-fashioned kind. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

## Cockade Larkspur

**1117—**Tall symmetrical plants bearing long branches of fully double flowers. This year in brilliantly mixed colors only. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

## DAZZLER

**1329—**New form of old favorite. Double, stock-flowered type which branches freely. Rosy carmine. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

## LARKSPUR—Graceful Spikes of All Colors

Large flower. Very graceful spikes. Blooms spring to late summer. Lovely cut flowers with long stems.

**1330—Blue Spire.** Pkt. 10c, ppd.

**1327—Regal Rose.** Pkt. 10c, ppd.

**1328—White King.** Pkt. 10c, ppd.

**1326—Imperial Mixed.** Pkt. 10c, ppd.

**2900X—All 4 above for 36c, ppd.**

## GIANT COCKSCOMB

### Blooms 18" Across

**1085—**Largest and most beautiful of the Cockscombs. Makes fine dried bouquets. Heads are often 18 in. or more across. Mixture of brilliant reds, whites, pinks, yellows. Pkt. 12c, ppd.

## FOUR O'CLOCKS

### Bloom in Afternoon

**1093—**A bushy plant of glossy foliage with hundreds of pretty starlike flowers. Open late in afternoon around four o'clock. Very fragrant. One of our most popular sellers. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

## VERBENAS

Brilliant, blazing color for the hot, dry garden. They will grow anywhere. Give you riots of color.

**1247—ALL COLORS MIXED.**

**1243—ROYAL BLUE.**

**1244—SPITFIRE SCARLET.**

Pkt. 12c; 2 for 19c, postpaid.

## AGERATUM—Ideal Border

**1004—DWARF BLUE BALL.** An extremely effective border plant. Has fluffy blue flowers. Excellent for cutting. One of the best bloomers. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

## CANTERBURY BELLS

**1052—**Colorful miniature bells. Bloom from seed the first year and live over second year. Grow 2 to 3 feet tall. Pure white to deep blue and red. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

## DAHLIAS—Bloom First Year

Start seed early and save bulbs for another season.

**1090—SINGLE and DOUBLE.** Finest mixed. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

**1091—DWARF BEDDING HYBRIDS.** A new early flowering, semi-double. Useful for cutting and potting. Wide color range. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

## TORCH FLOWER

### All-America Winner

**1242—(Tithonia.)** Here is the top winning annual flower of the 1951 All-America Selections. Tithonia Torch is a beautiful new flower that blooms freely and is easily grown anywhere. Wonderful for cutting. Also an ideal background flower, as plant makes bush 3 to 4 ft. tall. Blossoms brilliant orange-scarlet, 3 in. across, bloom mid-summer to frost. Resistant to heat, has no diseases or pests. Tithonia Torch is so new, unusual and pretty, we think everyone should plant at least one packet of seed this year. Pkt. 20c, postpaid.

## STRAWFLOWERS

### They Last All Winter

These fine, choice flowers can be grown for winter bouquets. Pick flowers shortly after they open and hang up to dry with the heads downward.

**1097—BACHELOR BUTTONS** (Globe Amaranth). Brilliant, globe-shaped flowers that resemble heads of clover. Come in shades of pink and white. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

**1112—HELICHRYSUM** (Strawflower). All kinds and colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

**1212—STATIC MIXED.** Lovely everlasting flower of various shades and colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

**1088—MIXED EVERLASTINGS.** About every kind of everlasting strawflower known. Includes everything above and a lot of trial ground sorts, too. Will make lovely winter bouquets. Big packet 15c, ppd.

## CARNATIONS

The most fragrant flower of the garden, and one of the prettiest. Has double blossoms similar to hothouse varieties. Blooms the first year and is covered with flowers all summer long. Is very hardy and very fragrant. Easy to grow.

**1047—Yellow.**

**1044—Pink.**

**1046—White.**

**1045—Scarlet.**

Pkt. 15c each.

**2800X—All 4 pkts. only 49c, ppd.**

**1043—Pkt. Mixed Colors only 10c, ppd.**

**1048—Striped and Variegated, 15c, ppd.**

## SWEET WILLIAM

### Bloom 1st Year from Seed

**1215—SWEET WIVELSFIELD.** Cross between hardy Pinks and Sweet William. Single blossoms. Flowers over 3" in diameter. Some honey-scented. A variety of brilliant colors. Will winter over if given protection. Pkt. 12c, postpaid.

**1216—WEST-WOOD BEAUTY.** Large dark red flowers with fringed edges on long wiry stems. Likes sunshine. Fine for cutting. Pkt. 20c, postpaid.

## GIANT TETRA SNAPS

## GERANIUMS

## MARTHA WASHINGTON

## GOLDEN GLEAM

## SCARLET GLEAM

## TOM THUMB

## FIELD'S GIANT

## SWISS GIANT

## MILE HIGH MIX

## PAY DIRT

## LITTLE GIANT

## MUM FLOWERED

## OZARK GIANT

## COLOR MAGIC

## CARNATION FLOWERED

1 pkt. Early Flowering Mammoth  
1 pkt. Giant Pinkie  
1 pkt. Crested Cosmos  
2100X—All 3 for only 35c, ppd.

## FIESTA

## MAMMOTH SHIRLEY

## DOUBLE RUFFLED SHIRLEY

## AMERICAN LEGION

## CALIFORNIA

## CALENDULA

### Showiest Annual

**1049—**The showiest annual in the garden. Great shining discs of gold. Blossoms are 3

to 4 inches across. Plants grow 2 to 3 ft. tall. Wonderful for cut flowers, and they will furnish you an endless supply from early summer until frost. These are imported sorts. Pkt. 10c, postpaid.

## ANNUAL PHLOX



## SNAPDRAGONS

### New Ruffled Giant TETRA "SNAPS"

A new race of Snapdragons—the result of treatment with a special chemical. Have larger flowers, more ruffles, bigger spikes, more brilliant colors and tremendous stems. Pkt. 20c each, yd. 1217—TETRA YELLOW. Huge spikes. Bright golden yellow. 1218—TETRA PINK SHADES. Hanging from soft pink to deep rose. 1224—TETRA BRONZE SHADES. Brilliant Autumn colors. 1220—TETRA BRILLIANT MIXED. All above shades and more.

## GERANIUMS

One of the Most Popular and Easiest to Grow of All Annuals.

1094—Grow your own geraniums from seed for house plants, or for use in beds, borders, or in urns or window boxes. All types and colors, including shades of white, pink, red and scarlet in this mixture. Pkt. 25c, postpaid.

## NASTURTIUMS

### GIANT DOUBLE SWEET SCENTED

Hybrids that bloom all summer long. Huge size, double and fragrant.

1160—DOUBLE GOLDEN GLEAM. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 17c, ppd. 1149—DOUBLE SCARLET GLEAM. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 17c, ppd. 1151—GLORIOUS GLEAM HYBRIDS MIXED. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 17c, postpaid.

## PANSIES

### Field's Giant Mixed

1163—Handsome and beautiful flowers of enormous size, often 4 to 5 in. in diameter. This is a very good buy in a beautiful assortment. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

### SWISS GIANTS

1161—Originated in Switzerland. Blooms are rich and velvety. Mixed colors. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 45c, postpaid.

1162—ALPEN-GLO. New Swiss Giant variety. Big red ones. Very pretty. Pkt. 25c; 2 for 45c, ppd.

GOLD. Flowers large, orange, double and fragrant. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, ppd.

1128—LITTLE GIANT. For bedding or pots. Yellow to brilliant orange. Grows to 15 inches. Pkt. 15c; 2 pks. 25c, ppd.

1126—CARNATION FLOWERED. As double as carnations and sweet scented. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

## MARIGOLDS

1137—GLITTERS. All-America winner. Mum-flowered type. 2½ to 3 ft. tall. Bright yellow. Early blooming flowers. Pkt. 25c, ppd.

1129—COLOR MAGIC. Large flowers variegated gold and henna. Grows in mounds 12 in. high. Pkt. 25c, ppd.

1138—OZARK GIANT MARI-

## COSMOS

1077—ORANGE FLARE. Beautiful yellow-orange. Blooms early. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

1083—EARLY MAMMOTH FLOWERING. Finest of all, sure to bloom. All shades of crimson, rose, pink, lavender and white. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

## POPPIES

1202—MAMMOTH SHIRLEY. Finest and largest single. Brilliant colors of all shades. Mixed. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

1200—DOUBLE RUFFLED SHIRLEY. One of the largest of poppies. Very ruffled. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

1199—AMERICAN LEGION. Dazzling scarlet with white cross in center. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

2350X—TETRA SNAP COLLECTION. 1 Pkt. each of all 4 above for only 65c, ppd.

### Giant Snapdragons

Just Like the Florist Grows

This gorgeous old favorite has been modernized to the most delicate pastel shades and the most vivid hues.

1010—ALL COLORS MIXED—Pkt. 10c, ppd.

### FRAGRANT LEAVED GERANIUMS

1099—These are all the rage now. Various scents—lemon, apple, mint and others—in this mixture. You will be delighted with their fragrance. How-to-grow directions on each packet. Pkt. (20 seeds) 50c, postpaid.

### CALIF. CLIMBING

1155—To cover a trellis, stump or porch, try these California Climbers. Besides being useful, they're extremely pretty. Mixed colors and kinds. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 19c, postpaid.

### LARGE FLOWERED DWARFS

1152—TOM THUMB MIXTURE. Blossoms are of tremendous size and beauty. Will give

1012—RUST-PROOF SNAPDRAGON. New rust-resistant strain. Brilliant colors. America's most popular cut flower. Mixed. Pkt. 15c; 2 pkts. for 25c, ppd.

1125—BABY SNAP-DRAGON (Linaria). 12 to 18" tall. A very free-blooming border plant. Don't crowd plants and you will be rewarded with no end of beautiful flowers. Pkt. 15c, ppd.

### Martha Washington GERANIUMS

1098—(Pelargonium). A grand assortment of colors of some of the best commercial varieties. This type grows well at a much lower temperature than common types. Pkt. (20 seeds), 50c, postpaid.

you continuous bloom all summer long. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 17c, postpaid.

**Special Nasturtium Collection**  
1100X—1 pkt. each of these 3 popular kinds: 1150. Double Golden Glean; 1149. Double Scarlet Glean; and 1152. Tom Thumb Mixture of Large Flowered Dwarfs. A splendid assortment of color. 3 pkts. in all, 24c, ppd.

## ANNUAL FLOWERS

1071—CORNFLOWER MIXED. Pinks, blues, purples. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1070—CORNFLOWER DEEP BLUE. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1051—CHRYSANTHEMUM. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1056—CALLIOPSIS. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1240—GIANT SWEET SULTAN MIXED. Bright, fragrant blossoms. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1239—GIANT SWEET SULTAN YELLOW. Gold and yellow flowers. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1095—CALLARDIA. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1092—DUSTY MILLER. Silver-gray foliage. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1138—MIGNONETTE. Famous for fragrance. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 15c, ppd.  
1116—JOB'S TEARS. Makes fine beads. Pkt. 10c; oz. 50c, ppd.  
1119—GIANT LUPINE. Blue, rose, white. Pkt. 15c, ppd.  
1107—THIMBLE FLOWER. Blue flowers. Pkt. 15c, ppd.  
1211—WALL FLOWER. Sweet scented. All colors. Pkt. 10c.  
1005—JOSEPH'S COAT. Variegated foliage. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1074—CLEOME PINK QUEEN. Pink flowers. Pkt. 15c, ppd.  
1241—TASSELL FLOWER (Paint Brush). Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1214—ORNAMENTAL SUNFLOWER. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1227—SENSITIVE PLANT. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

### ANNUAL VINES

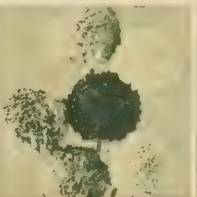
1065—CARDINAL CLIMBER. Attractive, vigorous vine. Grows 25 ft. Covered with 1-in. fiery red Morning Glory-like blooms. Likes sunny, warm location. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.  
1114—CLIMBING HYACINTH BEAN (Dolichos). Quick grower. Will cover lattice or trellis in a hurry. Climbs 10 ft. Flowers blue and white. Pkt. 15c, ppd.  
1087—CYPRESS VINE. A twining annual climber with star-shaped blossoms. Sow in May after soaking seeds in warm water. Mixed colors. Pkt. 10c, ppd.  
1139—GIANT WHITE NIGHT BLOOMER. Open on cloudy days and at night, filling air with fragrance. 6 in. blossoms. Pkt. 10c, ppd.

### Old-Fashioned Garden COLLECTION

1 Pkt. Bachelor Button 1 Pkt. Pinks  
1 Pkt. Cosmos 1 Pkt. Rose Moss  
1 Pkt. Four O'Clock 1 Pkt. Snapdragon  
1 Pkt. Zinnias, Mixed  
1500X—All 7 for Only 49c, Postpaid.



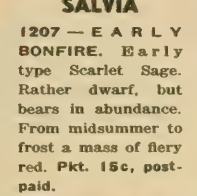
Fiery Red SALVIA



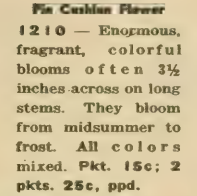
SCABIOSA



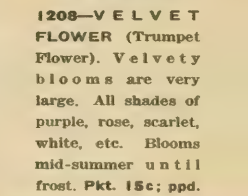
Salpiglossis



Double Hollyhock



FRAGRANT STOCKS



REGAL LILY

## Henry Field's ANNUAL PHLOX

### A Very Brilliant Annual

One of the easiest grown and most satisfactory of all summer-flowering annuals. No other flower can surpass their brilliant color. Grows and thrives in any kind of soil in a sunny location, but prefers a light, rich loam. Blooms early summer until fall.

### NEW ART SHADES

1198—A new introduction. Larger and finer than the others. This grand mixture has a wonderful color range of lovely pastel shades. Pkt. 15c; 2 for 25c, postpaid.

### DWARF ANNUAL

1196—Grow from seed in one year. Very regular and compact and covered with broad clusters of flowers. All colors mixed. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 15c, postpaid.

### FAVORITE ANNUAL COLLECTION

1 Field's Giant Pansy.....15c  
1 Spencer Sweet Pea.....10c  
Mixed.....10c  
1 Heavenly Blue Morning Glory.....15c  
1 Double Giant Nasturtium.....10c  
1 Snapdragon Mixed.....10c  
1 Large Flowering Dwarf Petunia Mixed.....10c  
1 Verbena Mixed.....10c  
1 Annual Phlox.....10c

TOTAL.....90c  
2400X—1 Ea. All 8 for 69c, Postpaid.

### CASTOR BEAN

1040—(Ricinus). Here's a mixture of all the shapes and forms and colors of this marvelous plant. Often grows over 10 ft. tall. Fine for shade or windbreak. Some claim plants repel moles and grasshoppers. Pkt. 10c; oz. 25c, postpaid.

### FRAGRANT PINKS GAIETY

1197—(Dianthus). Beautifully colored. Large, fringed, single flowers. Mixed colors. Pkt. 15c, postpaid.

### CHINESE

1089—(Dianthus). The old favorite of Mother's garden. Fragrant flowers. Double blossoms. All colors. Pkt. 10c; 2 for 15c, ppd.





**CONTRAST**  
A1130—Well named; has a striking contrast of colors. One of the most beautiful of tea roses, as you can see from the picture.



**FIELD'S GIANT**  
A1127—Perfect in its beauty despite the huge size. Very vigorous—and hardy. Our own introduction and offered only by Henry Field's. 1.25 each; 2 for 2.39, ppd.



**K. A. VICTORIA**  
A1147—For years the most popular white. It is clear, glistening white. Beautifully shaped buds and flowers, and a profuse bloomer.

# Henry Field's HYBRID



**PRESIDENT HOOVER**  
A1171—One of the best. Beautifully shaped buds with flowers very large and very fragrant. Long stems and good foliage. And a strong grower.



**NIGHT**  
A1161—One of the blackest reds of all dark roses. Almost black buds open into a brilliant black-crimson shaded crimson. Everyone likes a "black" rose. You'll like it too.



**GOLDEN SASTAGO**  
A1136—A wonderful soft clear yellow that holds its color well through the summer heat. Fine tea fragrance.



**EDITH NELLIE PERKINS**  
A1133—A fragrant multicolored rose of well deserved popularity. Its coloring is hard to picture and describe. More beautiful than picture here.



**CYNTHIA**  
A1129—This is one of the really fine deep pink roses. Beautifully shaped, very fragrant, with color that is clear and bright.



**ETOILE de HOLLAND**  
A1135—A popular, brilliant rose. You will find it in almost every rose garden of any size in the country because it always gives good results.



**KONIGIN LOUISE**  
A1149—One of the finest of the whites. Very large and double. Beautifully shaped with dark green, leathery foliage.



**EDITOR McFARLAND**  
A1134—We believe this is the best of the pink roses. A glowing pink, with very large, pointed buds, and a delightful fragrance.



**TALISMAN**  
A1180—A gorgeous blend of gold, scarlet, yellow and orange. Has a beautiful and distinctive shape. Looks like a florist's rose.

**GOLDEN CHARM**  
A1131—A beautiful, golden yellow with long-pointed buds. Flowers are large, slightly fragrant. A vigorous, compact grower.



**HINRICH GAEDE**  
A1137—Has large, nascentium-red flowers with orange-red centers. Foliage is a glossy bronze. And it has a raspberry fragrance.



**COUNTESS VANDAL**  
A1132—A gorgeous rose that we consider an improved Hoover. Has long pointed buds on long stems, yet plant grows bushy. Was expensive until its patent expired.



**POINSETTIA**  
A1170—This is probably the most brilliantly colored rose, with the possible exception of the "Henry Field." Long stems; beautiful for cutting.



**HENRIETTA**  
A1138—A clear, golden yellow with long-pointed buds on stiff, upright stems. Our favorite yellow, and for years our largest selling yellow.

## Henry Field's Famous ROYAL ROSE COLLECTION

This is a collection of the world's most beautiful roses—all two-year old field-grown plants guaranteed to bloom the first year from June until frost:

- 1 Henrietta, yellow
- 1 Poinsettia, scarlet
- 1 Field's Giant, crimson
- 1 K. A. Victoria, white
- 1 Editor McFarland, pink
- 1 Talisman, multicolor

Available in two price ranges, both good plants and both good buys.  
A2253X—All six in Select two-year, No. 1 plants for 5.29, postpaid.  
A2245X—All six in Standard two-year, medium plants for 4.69, postpaid.  
(See description of grades on next page)



## FIELD'S BARGAIN DOZEN

ONE EACH OF THESE 12 ROSES:

- Henrietta
- Field's Giant
- Poinsettia
- Konigin Louise
- Hinrich Gaede
- Golden Charm
- Crimson King
- Countess Vandal
- Talisman
- Editor McFarland
- K. A. Victoria
- Contrast

We offer you two choices, both big bargains:  
A2240X—12 Select Two-year No. 1 plants for 9.98, postpaid, with 1 Paul's Scarlet Climber as free gift.  
A2241X—12 Standard Two-year Medium plants for 8.69 with a free gift of 1 Red Flowering Quince shrub.

**RAINBOW ROSE COLLECTION**  
Two-Year No. 1 Grade  
A2243X—Some of the brightest, showiest varieties: 1 Golden Charm, 1 Poinsettia, 1 Konigin Louise, and 1 Contrast. All 4 for only 3.65, postpaid.

Henry Field's 1955  
**ROSE BARGAIN**  
Standard 2-Year Medium Grade  
A2255X—A collection of 1 Editor McFarland, 1 Poinsettia, 1 Talisman, 1 Konigin Louise, 1 Golden Sastago—good roses in a good color assortment.  
**ALL 5 for \$3.75**  
only PPD.



# TEA ROSES

**All Two-Year-Old Field Grown Plants Bloom THIS YEAR from JUNE until FROST**

**SHIPPED TO YOU TRIMMED FOR PLANTING**  
(You could help however by cutting them back still more, to about 8", before planting.)

## Henry Field's NEW LOW PRICES on HYBRID TEA ROSES

These are the postpaid prices of all Hybrid Tea Roses on page 74 excepting Field's Giant.

**PLEASE NOTE OUR REDUCED PRICES.** This is the first time since 1950 that we have sold No. 1 Grade Hybrid Tea Roses for less than \$1.00 each.

Select 2-year No. 1	Each .98	Per 3 2.79	Per 6 5.35	Per 12 10.32
Standard 2-year Medium	.89	2.49	4.75	8.98

Please specify on your rose order whether you want "Select" or "Standard" grade. An explanation of these grades is given below.

## Here's Why You Get Extra Value When You Buy Henry Field Roses

When our Roses come in from the field, we separate them into three grades:

1. Select Two-year No. 1
2. Standard Two-year Medium
3. Light, or No. 2 (not for sale)

Now most nurseries make 4 grades, the other one being Jumbo XX, the largest ones, a premium grade, and they sell those plants for a premium price—1.35 or more apiece. We put the Jumbo XX sizes right in with the "Select Two-year No. 1" grade. Our regular Select Two-year No. 1 grade complies absolutely with the Horticultural Standard of The American Association of Nurserymen, of which we are a member. But by throwing this premium grade in at no extra cost to you, you get a bargain, over and above standard grading requirements. That's the good old Henry Field policy of giving extra value.

Our Standard Two-year Medium grade is a little smaller; otherwise just as good. Grown at the same time in the same field. It is a big value. Bloom first year from June to frost and soon get just as big as any grade.

The "Light" grade we don't sell. We put those back in the field to grow up.

### "Two-Year-Old, Field Grown"

All of the above is an explanation of the grading according to size and shape. But there is another quality in roses that you want, and which Henry Field's gives you. This is the inherent ability of the rose plant to grow when you plant it—its vigor and hardiness.

To assure this to you, we ship you only rose plants that already have been grown in the field for two years. They already have bloomed in the field for one full year and have enough age and size to grow well, and bloom the same year you plant them.

## Save! BUY ROSES BY COLOR

1 red	}	All 3
1 white		for only
1 pink		\$2.29
		PPD.
		No. A2277X
	or	
2 red	}	All 8
2 white		for only
2 pink		\$5.69
2 yellow		PPD.
		No. A2278X

## ALL 2-YEAR STANDARD GRADE, LABELED BY COLOR

We can never anticipate our sales closely enough to grow exactly the right number of each kind of rose, so we always find that we have too many of some varieties. We are glad to pass on to you these surplus roses at reduced prices. They are not seconds, culls or damaged plants—just our regular good named variety of roses that are in surplus, but labeled by color only.

# EVERBLOOMING POLYANTHUS

## The Hardy, Bushy BABY ROSES

The bushes of these roses are absolutely covered with hundreds of blooms all summer long until freezing weather. Even harder than the ordinary Hybrid Teas. Wonderful for masses of color, in beds, for borders and for hedges. The best plant for a cemetery or any place where the plants don't get much care. Set a group of three at each corner of the lot. Dwarf compact growing.

Prices: 98c each; 3 for 2.79; 6 for 5.35; 12 for

10.32, postpaid. All trimmed back for planting.

### CATHERINE ZIEMET

A1303—Always covered with clusters of dainty little double white roses and fine cut foliage.

### GOLDEN SALMON

A1308—A vivid salmon colored, heavy bloom variety. Has great masses of bloom all summer and continues until ground is almost frozen.



IDEAL

### IDEAL

A1312—The deep black-red baby rambler. Blooms so profusely it hides the leaves. Fine for filling stations, beds and cemeteries.

## POLYANTHUS ROSE TRIO

- 1 Catherine Ziemet—pure white
  - 1 Golden Salmon—vivid salmon
  - 1 Ideal—the black-red No. A2312X
- All 3 for 2.70, postpaid



1

Your Henry Field "Garden Fresh" potted rose comes to you well packed in a heavy carton. When you unwrap the package, you take out a live, growing plant, heavy rooted, green leafed, and usually in bud or blooming, like the above.



2

This is the same plant with the tarred paper pot removed, and ready to plant. No pruning is necessary. The ball will not break and fall away; just dunk it in a pail of water and start digging a hole.



3

Dig the hole a little larger than the ball. Set the ball in the hole so that the top of the ball is a little below ground level. Be sure the tarred paper pot has been removed before planting.



4

Pull the dirt in around it; tamp it down firmly to keep air out. Then water it good. Fertilizer already is in the ball. You then have a big, live growing rose bush. Chances are you can pick roses the same day!

## Now Henry Field's offer "GARDEN FRESH"

THEY REACH YOU GREEN, FRESH, GROWING AND USUALLY IN BUD

Now You Can Have a New Rose Garden in Full Leaf and Bloom the Day Your Plants Arrive.

Why waste a month waiting for dormant plants to start growing and coming into bloom? Now you can get Henry Field's pot-grown roses in full leaf and bud, even a bloom here and there, as shown in these actual pictures taken here at the Seedhouse.

Henry Field's "Garden Fresh" potted roses are two-year-old Select Grade rose plants grown in a pot filled with a pre-fertilized growing media, not dirt.

### Plant Them any Time

You can plant them any time after danger of frost is over, from late spring way through the summer. If you can't get them planted right away, they keep right on growing in their own pot. (Of course, remove the tarred paper pot when you do put the plant in the ground.) They are easier to plant and practically eliminate any loss in planting.

You get a longer blooming season because they start giving you blooms practically from the day you plant them right up until freezing time in the fall.

### Shipped Separately

These plants will be shipped to you by parcel post (we pay postage right to your door). Do not expect them too soon; we can not ship until danger of frost for your area is past. Therefore, you probably will receive them as a separate package.

### Tested and Proved

These potted roses are the result of several years of painstaking research on our part. We have grown them and planted them under all sorts of conditions and they give perfect satisfaction. Last year, thousands of our customers bought them and were happy with them. You pay a little more for them than you do for bare-root, dormant rose plants, but you get a whole lot more. We don't see how you possibly could lose one of these potted roses.

### Choose Your Favorites

Henry Field's "Garden Fresh" potted roses are available this year in these fine varieties:

### Potted Patented Hybrid Tea Roses

	Each Postpaid
A1214—Peace .....	2.98
A1205—Eclipse .....	2.35
A1216—Mirandy .....	2.75
A1202—Crimson Glory .....	2.35
A1231—White Swan .....	2.75
A1223—Helen Traubel .....	2.98
A1227—New Yorker .....	2.50
A1225—Buccaneer .....	3.25

### Collection of POTTED PATENTED ROSES

A2280X—1 each of Peace, Mirandy, Buccaneer, Helen Traubel and White Swan—5 of the world's most beautiful roses—potted—for only 12.98, postpaid.

### Potted Climbing Roses

A1232—Climbing American Beauty
A1233—Blaze
A1235—Paul's Scarlet
A1236—New Dawn
A1239—Primrose

Prices on above 5 climbing roses in potted grade is 2.25 each; 3 for 6.25, postpaid.

### POTTED CLIMBERS COLLECTION

A2247X—1 each of Paul's Scarlet, Primrose and New Dawn—all 3 for 5.98, postpaid.

### Potted BROWNELL'S—the Extra Hardy Hybrid Tea Roses

Also this year we have the super-hardy Brownell Hybrid Teas that withstand so much cold without winter-killing:

	Each Postpaid
A1241—Queen of the Lakes .....	2.35
A1243—Orange Ruffels ..	2.35
A1244—The "Henry Field" .....	2.50
A1245—Curly Pink .....	2.35
A1249—V for Victory .....	2.35

### POTTED BROWNELL'S BARGAIN

A2279X—1 each of all 5 Brownell's listed above, potted, for only 10.59, postpaid.

**NOTICE:** We introduced "Garden Fresh" Potted Roses four years ago and have done a big business in them ever since. Each year we have not been able to fill all the orders, and had to refund on the late ones. So please order early. Incidentally, we continue to receive letters from people who have bought these potted roses telling us how much they like them. Many say they never again will buy any other kind!



### A Garden of "Garden Fresh" Potted Roses

1 POINSETTIA 1 K. A. VICTORIA AN 4 for \$7.99  
1 TALISMAN 1 ED. McFARLAND only  
A2258X—These are non-patented Hybrid Tea Roses, not available as potted plants in individual varieties.





The "HENRY FIELD" Rose

**BIG, BRIGHT RED AND BEAUTIFUL**

We introduced this beautiful new rose as a memorial to Henry Field. Henry had seen it, and he liked it so much that he was happy that we were naming it after him.

The "Henry Field" is one of the new red strains of Brownell hybrid tea roses. It is extra hardy—stands heat and drouth and cold down to 20 below zero. The flowers are big, and rich red, and beautiful. The foliage is bright green, and the plants make a broad, vigorous growth and bear an abundance of large, many-petalled blossoms. You'll like it.

We are propagating this rose as fast as possible because we want all of Henry Field's friends to have one, but up to now the demand has exceeded supply. So please order early.

No. A1008—2.00 each, postpaid.

#### 4 Brownell's for only 5.65

A2180X—1 each of Queen of the Lakes, Lily Pons, Tip Toes, and V for Victory—all 4 in 2-year, field-grown good commercial grade, for only 5.65, postpaid.



TIP TOES

LILY PONS

QUEEN OF THE LAKES

V FOR VICTORY

CURLY PINK

BREAK O'DAY

HANDSOME RED

ORANGE RUFFLES

#### Special Offer of BROWNELL ROSES

A2208X—1 each of Country Doctor, V for Victory, Queen of the Lakes and Tip Toes—all in 2-year, field-grown commercial grade—for only 5.64, postpaid.

#### COMPLETE BROWNELL GARDEN

One each of 9 Brownell's (all those pictured excepting Handsome Red, but including the "Henry Field"), all 2-year, field-grown plants:

A2205X—Good commercial grade, 12.60, postpaid.

A2206X—No. 1 Select Grade, 14.85, postpaid.

COUNTRY DOCTOR

### Ten Patented FLORIBUNDA ROSES



FASHION

GERANIUM RED

MASQUERADE

GLACIER

EMBERS

GOLDILOCKS

RED PINOCCHIO

#### NEW TRIO

A2332X—1 each of the three NEW Floribunda Roses pictured above—Masquerade, Glacier, and Embers—all 3 for 5.75, ppd.

#### Patented FLORIBUNDA BARGAIN

A2325X—1 each of the above 4—Goldilocks, Fashion, Geranium Red and Red Pinocchio—all for only 5.49, postpaid.

LAVENDER PINOCCHIO

WORLD'S FAIR

A2333X—1 each of the Patented Floribundas pictured above—all 6 for only 9.98, postpaid.

NEARLY WILD

### Five Non-Patented FLORIBUNDA ROSES



FLORADORA

DAGMAR SPATH

EUTIN

SWEETHEART ROSE

RED LAFAYETTE

#### 3 NON-PATENTED FLORIBUNDAS for 2.98

A2324X—1 each of Floradora, Dagmar Spath, and Eutin—all 3 for only 2.98, postpaid.

#### Rainbow of NON-PATENTED FLORIBUNDAS

A2323X—1 each of the 5 beautiful non-patented Floribundas pictured here—all 5 for only 4.89, postpaid.



# Beautiful **BROWNELL HYBRID TEA ROSES** are **SUPER HARDY**

## Just as Beautiful, but a Great Deal More Hardy

The Brownell's are a new race of hybrid teas developed from hardier species. Not only do they have the beauty of form, the color, the size, and the fragrance of regular hybrid teas but, in addition, they have far greater hardiness and vigor.

Under ordinary conditions, Brownell's do not kill back to any extent in the winter and, therefore, unless deliberately pruned back to keep the bush small in the spring, they will, from year to year, gain size until, after three or four years, you have a bush four to five feet high, loaded with hundreds of roses throughout the summer.

In extremes of temperature which kill out the ordinary hybrid tea roses, the Brownell's may kill back close to the ground, but they will always come out again in the spring and bloom all summer as usual.

Brownell roses probably will cost you less in the long run than any

other hybrid tea rose because, with them, you avoid costly, frequent replacement of your hybrid tea roses. That's why more and more people are planting them each year.

**A1016—QUEEN OF THE LAKES.** Deep crimson with large flowers on upright plant. Beautifully shaped buds on long stems. Named for the Queen of Minnesota's aquatic sports, and no diving beauty can show more grace, brilliance, elegance and beauty of form.

**A1013—LILY PONS.** Exquisitely shaped, fully double blossoms of pure white shading to soft canary yellow in the center on a bush that is vigorous and free blooming. Probably the finest of all for cut flowers.

**A1020—TIP TOES.** Looks like an overall salmon but, if you look closely, you will see that it is a delightful mixture of red, orange and pink tints. The buds and opening flowers are long and pointed, with the class and elegance of the finest of tea rose blooms. In addition, they have a sweet, spice-like fragrance.

**A1021—V for VICTORY.** We have seen a lot of yellow roses come and go here at Henry Field's, and we believe this is one of the very finest. It has very large, double, bright yellow flowers that do not fade. And while weakness of growth generally is associated with yellow tea roses, V for Victory has strong growing qualities. This is the rose that has confounded so many of the experts.

**A1011—ORANGE RUFFLES.** Because of its fragrance alone, this rose is a must for your garden. To us, it has the most refreshing, spicy, room-filling fragrance of any rose. In addition, it has a true orange color seldom found in such purity in rose blossoms. The flowers are many petalled, beautifully shaped, and borne in profusion on bushes which tend to broaden out rather than be tall.

**A1001—BREAK O'DAY.** Huge, very double blooms with a delicate pastel color that occasionally makes it so useful in toning down the brighter colors of some of the other roses. A soft orange to apricot, and borne profusely on a very large bush. Well named, and easily grown well.

**A1002—CURLY PINK.** In our opinion, this is the finest of all pink roses, regardless of kind or price. We have had some here at the seedhouse for four years now, and they are from four to five feet in height, and about that wide, and loaded solid with roses throughout the growing season. Rolls its petals back slightly so that you see not only the face but the reverse side of the petals, thus presenting a two-toned effect. Also has a tendency to form several blooms in a cluster in various stages of opening, so often a single cut stem makes a gorgeous bouquet.

**A1003—COUNTRY DOCTOR.** One of the largest flowered of all. Has huge, solitary, double blooms. Color is a deep, silvery pink with a satiny luster that shows up well on the long upright stems characteristic of this variety. Long-lived and hardy.

**A1007—HANDSOME RED.** No printed page can show the full beauty of this new variety. It has its own wonderful velvety sheen. In fact, so many garden visitors have exclaimed: "That is the most beautiful scarlet rose I have ever seen," that we offer to refund your payment for the first bush purchased of us if you do not agree, and you may keep that plant. **3.00 each, postpaid.**



**Brownell Bushes 5 Feet High**

This picture was taken right here in Shenandoah in our garden. The bushes were left untrimmed and unprotected for four winters. They came through almost 100%, with hundreds of flowers, each one about as large as those on the lower trimmed bushes of common hybrid teas.

Some of our bushes are a good deal bigger now than they were two years ago when this picture was taken.

## POSTPAID PRICES for Brownell Hybrid Teas (excepting the "Henry Field" and Handsome Red)

Brownell's are among the very few patented roses you can buy for less than 1.75 each. They are the only patented roses giving you a choice of grades to suit your pocketbook and purpose. All are 2-year-old, field-grown plants:

	Each	Per 3	Per 12
2-year Jumbo Grade, . . . . .	2.00	5.85	22.79
Large Select 2-year No. 1, . . . .	1.75	5.10	19.80
A mighty good 2-year commercial grade (No. 1 1/2), . . . .	1.50	4.35	16.85

There are no cut plants or No. 2's in the above grades; we don't sell them.

## Bushy, Colorful Many-Flowered

# FLORIBUNDA ROSES

For Profuse Blooms All Season Long

**A1385—FASHION** (Patent No. 789). The only rose to win four International Awards: America, England, France and Switzerland. Its soft, yet vivid, salmon pink has never been matched by any other rose. **2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, postpaid.**

**A1386—GERANIUM RED** (Patent No. 811). Most brilliantly colored rose we have ever seen. Spicy fragrance too. **1.75 each; 3 for 4.65; 12 for 15.50, postpaid.**

**A1387—GOLDBLOCKS** (Patent No. 672). Clusters of brilliant yellow flowers like miniature tea roses that open to large golden blooms. **1.50 each; 3 for 3.90; 12 for 15.60, postpaid.**

**A1393—RED PINOCCHIO** (Patent No. 812). Double, cup-shaped blooms of velvety crimson. **1.50 each; 3 for 3.90; 12 for 15.60, postpaid.**

**A1390—MASQUERADE** (Patent No. 975). A brand new one that we told you about, but didn't picture, in our Fall 1954 catalog. But even our picture falls far short of the unusual beauty of this rose. You really have to see several different blossoms of this rose, and watch it throughout its full blooming cycle, to understand it. Here is why:

Each bud is golden yellow with tiny vermillion marks. The center bud of each cluster opens first, becoming rosy pink as the petals unfold. This rose pink deepens gradually to a deep red, and again passes through another lovely color sequence of yellow, silver pink, red and orange. The

flowers are borne in clusters, semi-double, and very large. As the flowers gradually open at different times in each cluster, there usually are blooms of three, four, or five distinctly different colors in each cluster—hence the name Masquerade. Cut a branch of this rose and you have with it alone a bouquet of many colors, all blended in perfect harmony. **2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 6 for 9.90, postpaid.**

**A1389—GLACIER** (Patent No. 1025). This is the whitest of all Floribunda Roses. We have not before offered a white Floribunda because we never before found one worth listing, excepting the old non-patented Dagmar Spath, which is still a fine rose. But in Glacier we have a new, large-flowered Floribunda type with icy-white buds that glisten and dance like icicles in the sun. These buds open to large, soft, snow-white blooms up to 4 1/2 inches across, borne either singly or in clusters. Glacier will be beautiful planted with the more highly colored Floribundas such as Embers, Fashion, Geranium Red and Goldlocks. **2.25 each; 3 for 5.98; 6 for 11.40, postpaid.**

**A1383—EMBERS** (Patent No. 1178). Well named. Truly, the only place you have ever seen the glow of its fiery color equalled is in a burning, red hot coal. And instead of fading the brilliant red blooms age to a darker color, leaving the stage to the more conspicuous fresh ones.

Equal to its vivid blooms is the striking contrast between their color and the extremely dark, almost bronze, foliage which sets off the

## PATENTED FLORIBUNDAS

### SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT LEFT

glowing embers as no green foliage could. In our own rose fields, you can spot the rows of Embers as far away as you can see them. There is no rose that will compare with it. **2.25 each; 3 for 5.98; 6 for 11.40, postpaid.**

**A1389—LAVENDER PINOCCHIO** (Patent No. 947). Actually lavender—a brand new color in roses, and one that will give you not only something different for your rose garden but one that will give you an entirely new series of color arrangements. The color varies greatly with the season. **2.00 each; 3 for 5.25; 12 for 21.00, postpaid.**

**A1397—WORLD'S FAIR** (Patent No. 632). An all America Award Winner and the blackest red of all Floribundas. It is a velvety rich maroon, and the blossoms are double. **1.50 each; 3 for 3.90; 12 for 15.60, postpaid.**

**A1391—NEARLY WILD** (Patent Applied For). A Brownell Floribunda with large clusters of single flowers that are apple-bloom pink and white, and about the size of a silver dollar. The plant makes a dense, broad, three-foot tall shrub that is solid-full of bright blossoms all summer long. This is one of the few varieties that our grower chose to plant around his own house. **1.75 each; 3 for 5.10; 12 for 19.80, postpaid.**



EMBERS

## Floribundas Grow Bushy, Many-Flowered

Floribunda roses grow bushy and many-flowered, as the picture above of Embers Floribunda shows. They have clusters of brilliantly colored blossoms that cover the bush continuously from June until frost. And the flowers (except in Nearly Wild) are large, fully double, and fine for cutting.

Being so bushy and floriferous, they have many uses—in the rose bed, for borders, among evergreens, as hedges, interplanted with shrubs, or in any place you want a splash of color all summer. Some colors have appeared in the Floribunda roses, such as the soft vibrant salmon-pink of Fashion, and the delicate lavender of Lavender Pinocchio, that have not been duplicated in hybrid tea roses.

## NON-PATENTED FLORIBUNDAS

### SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT LEFT

**A1358—"THE SWEETHEART ROSE"** (Cecil Brunner). Small, exquisite buds and flowers of light pink with yellow base.

**A1354—RED LAFAYETTE.** Flaming red. Fine cut flower too. Stands dryness better than any other rose.

**A1332—DAGMAR SPATH.** Clusters of very large, white, semi-double blossoms.

**A1340—FLORADORA.** Another new color in roses—a clear, brilliant orange. You'll like it.



This photograph shows how Floribunda Roses can be used to create great beauty in a mass planting.

There are some gorgeous roses in this class of Floribundas. In fact, among them are found some of the most outstanding roses of all time. For instance, there never has been a bush rose that would produce year after year the abundance of flowers that Eutin will. Nor do we know of a Floribunda, or any other type of rose, that has ever equaled the absolutely clear orange color of Floradora.

These Floribundas are a vigorous class of roses, unexcelled for mass planting, or for planting with shrubs to give color to the shrub border throughout the summer. They also are ideal as a rose edging for walks, and they make

gorgeous hedges.

And the Floribundas are being considered more and more as one of the finest of all roses for cutting because of the way the roses grow on the stem; only a stem or two naturally makes a beautiful bouquet without any arranging.

**PRICES** of the following five non-patented Floribunda Roses: **1.10 each; 3 for 3.15; 6 for 5.98; 12 for 11.40, postpaid.**

**A1337—EUTIN.** Glowing carmine-red. Up to 125 semi-double blossoms in one cluster. Showiest and "bloomingest" plant in our whole rose field.



Henry Field's



NEW DAWN



WHITE DAWN

**RAINBOW of CLIMBING ROSES**

1 Paul's Scarlet  
1 Prosperity

1 Primrose  
1 American Beauty

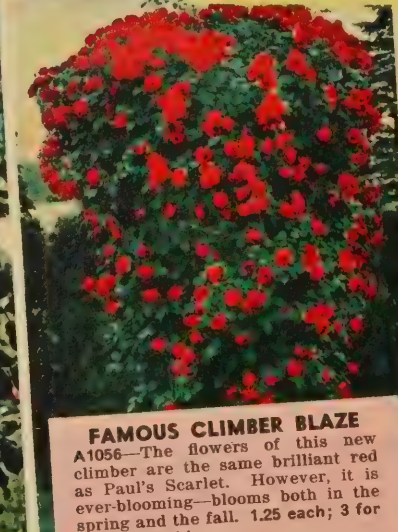
All for only  
**\$3.69**  
PPD.  
No. A2212X



PAUL'S SCARLET



CORAL DAWN



**FAMOUS CLIMBER BLAZE**

A1056—The flowers of this new climber are the same brilliant red as Paul's Scarlet. However, it is ever-blooming—blooms both in the spring and the fall. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.45, postpaid.



**PRIMROSE—One of Best Yellow Climbers**  
A1077—Primrose has clean, shiny leaves and immense, double blossoms of primrose yellow. Very hardy—grows almost anywhere. It is one of the best yellow climbing roses. 1.10 each; 3 for 3.15; 6 for 5.98; 12 for 11.40, ppd.



PROSPERITY

GOLDEN PYRAMID

**The NEW BROWNELL CLIMBING ROSES**



CLIMBING AMERICAN BEAUTY



PINK

WHITE

RED

YELLOW

PINK

**5 "ALL AMERICA" Award Winners**

A2285X—Each one of these has won the coveted "All America" Award, the top prize in the rose world. There are no better roses: 1 Peace, 1 Lowell Thomas, 1 Helen Traubel, 1 Mirandy, and 1 Charlotte Armstrong—all 5 for only 9.98, postpaid.



NEW YORKER

ETERNAL YOUTH

ECLIPSE

CHARLOTTE ARMSTRONG

LOWELL THOMAS

**A GOOD BUY IN FINE ROSES**

A2286X—1 Eclipse, 1 Eternal Youth, 1 Peace, 1 New Yorker, and 1 Huntsman—all 5 for only 8.69, postpaid.



WHITE SWAN

PEACE

FRED HOWARD

MIRANDY

HELEN TRAUBEI

MOJAVE

NEIGE PARFUM

ALLURE

CRIMSON GLORY

HUNTSMAN

BUCCANEER

**ONE DOZEN OF THE WORLD'S BEST ROSES**

- 1 Mojave
- 1 Buccaneer
- 1 New Yorker
- 1 White Swan
- 1 Huntsman
- 1 Peace
- 1 Mirandy
- 1 Helen Traubel
- 1 Lowell Thomas
- 1 Crimson Glory
- 1 Eclipse
- 1 Allure

A2287X—Two-year-old, field-grown, No. 1 grade—all 12 for only 21.75, ppd.



# CLIMBING ROSES

We offer here the varieties of climbing roses that we think are among the very best available. All of our plants are two-year, field-grown stock. Plant 6 feet apart.

ALL CLIMBING ROSES SHIPPED TO YOU ALREADY TRIMMED FOR PLANTING.

## Choose Varieties to Fit Your Color Scheme

When most houses were white, a red climber was standard. Red still is most popular, but with houses now in all colors of the rainbow, give consideration to the whites, yellows and pinks. Even for lawn or garden planting, the different colors may be helpful.

### NEW DAWN

A1074—The first everblooming climbing rose, and fast becoming one of the most popular. No other climber produces flowers so constantly from spring until frost.

The blooms are a large, double, apple-blossom pink borne on long stems. Fine for cutting. Also very fragrant. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid.

## Beautiful RED and GOLD Combination

A2215X—1 Paul's Scarlet and 1 Primrose—a beautiful combination for a trellis or arbor. Both fine 2-year-old plants for only 1.89, ppd.

## They Grow Into Fine Hardy Climbers and Bloom as Freely as Hybrid Teas

These are hardy climbers with the everblooming habit of hybrid teas. Their outstanding, and new, feature is that they bloom on the canes the year they grow—yes, even the first year, like hybrid teas do.

Although they make fine everblooming climbers, you may, if you wish, cut them back to grow giant hybrid tea

### WHITE DAWN

A1096—The beautiful white counterpart of New Dawn. The finest everblooming white climbing rose. Hundreds of pure white, completely double, Gardenia-like blooms on long stems. A fine new origination from the University of Minnesota. 1.75 each; 3 for 5.00, postpaid.

### PAUL'S SCARLET

A1078—This is the most brilliantly colored of all climbing roses, and one of the tallest growing. It has large, full, showy flowers so thick on the branches that you can hardly see the foliage. It is the great climbing rose; more of them are planted than any other variety. 98c each; 3 for 2.79; 6 for 5.35; 12 for 10.10, postpaid.

### CORAL DAWN

A1053—(Patent #1117). A brand new everblooming climber of a rich, sparkling, deep coral-pink coloring. This is the first time that this popular color has been available in a climber. Has dainty, pointed buds which open up to double, 4½-inch blooms. Lustrous, dark green foliage—very disease resistant and

CLIMBING ROSE BARGAIN  
A2215X—1 Paul's Scarlet, 1 New Dawn, 1 Primrose—all three in heavy, 2-year-old, field-grown plants, for only 2.89, postpaid.

a fine background for the huge coral-pink blooms. Does well in all regions. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.60, postpaid.

### PROSPERITY

A1079—This one has great clusters of pure white blooms on a strong, free-growing plant. It is especially good against red brick walls. It blooms the first year you plant it; that is unusual in a climbing rose. 98c each; 3 for 2.79; 6 for 5.35; 12 for 10.10, postpaid.

### GOLDEN PYRAMID

A1066—A hardy Brownell climber of brilliant cadmium-yellow. The large flowers are as shapely and beautiful as tea roses, and the plants are the most vigorous of any yellow climber we have ever seen. 1.75 each; 3 for 5.00, ppd.

### CLIMBING AMERICAN BEAUTY

A1052—The individual blooms are exactly like its hothouse namesake. The flowers are a big, double rose-pink on long strong stems. Fragrant and hardy. 98c each; 3 for 2.79; 6 for 5.35; 12 for 10.10, postpaid.

## THE NEW BROWNELL CLIMBING ROSES

bloom the same year.

We have chosen five varieties to list; all are so new that Mr. Brownell has not named them yet:

A 1082—#82, double soft shell pink.  
A1073—#73, double red.  
A1083—#83, double deep pink.  
A1084—#84, double yellow.  
A1075—#3, very double pure white.

3.00 each, or any three for 8.50, postpaid.

Including Patented and "ALL AMERICA" Winners

## Henry Field's FINEST TEA ROSES

A1287—NEW YORKER (Pat. #823). One of the most intensely scarlet roses we have ever seen, and holds its color until the last petal has fallen. 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25, ppd.

A1282—ETERNAL YOUTH (Pat. #332). Clearest of all pinks and we think one of the most beautifully shaped of all roses. Fragrant; long stemmed; vigorous 4" to 5" flowers. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65, ppd.

A1140—ECLIPSE. Has world's most beautiful bud—slender and tapering with long, green stipules framing the golden yellow bloom. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65, postpaid.

A1259—CHARLOTTE ARMSTRONG (Pat. #455). Another All America winner. Perfectly formed blood-red buds open to 4" flowers of deep carmine pink. 2.25 each; 3 for 5.98, ppd.

A1284—LOWELL THOMAS (Pat. #595). All America winner and one of the best yellow roses. Beautiful buds open to large 4" flowers with high, cupped centers. 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25, ppd.

A1298—WHITE SWAN (Pat. #115). We have never before offered for sale a patented white rose because, up to now, we didn't think any of them were good enough. But White Swan is. The dark green foliage makes a beautiful background for the perfectly formed white blossoms. An upright, vigorous grower. Long graceful buds slowly open into three to four-inch, high-centered flowers. Delightfully fragrant too. 2.25 each; 3 for 6.00, ppd.

A1291—PEACE (Pat. #591). All America Award Winner, and the first rose ever to win National Gold Medal of American Rose Society. Blooms often are 6"

across. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.50, postpaid.

A1267—FRED HOWARD (Pat. #1006). All America winner. Blooms through hottest weather. Large, shapely buds, and blooms often 4" across. Holds its color well. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.59; 6 for 12.98, ppd.

A1286—MIRANDY (Pat. #632). All America Award winner. Does not fade in August sun. A hardy grower, particularly well adapted to midwest conditions. 2.25 each; 3 for 5.98, ppd.

A1276—HELEN TRAUBEL (Pat. #1028). A gorgeous blend of pink and luminous apricot. All America Award winner. Flowers often 6" across with very large, thick petals. Adapted to all sections of country. 2.50 each; 3 for 6.50, ppd.

A1288—MOJAVE (Pat. #1176). This is the only hybrid tea rose to win All America Award in 1954. It is, without a doubt, the finest orange colored hybrid tea rose yet introduced. It is named after California's famous Mojave desert, and the name fits perfectly because its rich coloring is like a desert sunset. It is glowing orange shot with flame-like tones of scarlet and vermillion. Mojave is a good grower, bears a profusion of large flowers on long stems (ideal for cutting), has beautiful tapered buds, and is pleasantly fragrant. 2.75 each; 3 or more at 2.40 each, postpaid.

A1160—NEIGE PARFUM (Not patented). This is a rose of purest white, tremendously enhanced by a fragrance so breathtaking that a perfume maker probably would barter his soul to be able to reproduce it. It is acclaimed by many to be the most fragrant of all roses, and a white rose at that. The snowy

white blooms are large and beautifully formed, and borne continuously throughout the spring, summer and fall. A bouquet of these fills a room with beauty and fragrance. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65, ppd.

A1251—ALLURE (Pat. #886). This is one of the most beautiful of pink roses. The flowers are rich pink, suffused with gold, and tinted salmon when fully open, the blossoms measure five to six inches across and come singly on long stems perfect for cutting. The foliage is healthy, vigorous, glossy green. Allure was awarded a First Certificate of the famous Bagatelle Gardens in France. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.65, postpaid.

A1139—CRIMSON GLORY. Widely held as the best crimson rose in the world. Perfect in form, large, and richly fragrant. 1.50 each; 3 for 3.90, ppd.

A1277—HUNTSMAN (Pat. #1012). This is a beautiful new bi-color from England, having long, slightly rounded buds of red and yellow, and large blooms of brilliant spectrum red and orange yellow. It is one of the freest blooming of all roses, being the first to bloom in the spring, and continuing to bloom through summer and up until frost. 2.00 each; 3 for 5.25, postpaid.

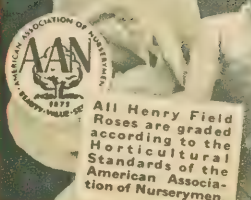
A1288—BUCCANEER (Pat. #1119). The brightest, clearest yellow rose yet offered—absolutely a clear, golden yellow. Even in the heat of the summer, Buccaneer opens up a beautiful golden yellow. The buds are long, slender and tapering, opening into large flowers on long stems. Buccaneer was awarded medals in Switzerland; Paris, France; and Rome, Italy. 2.75 each; 3 for 7.20, ppd.

## WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW BEFORE YOU BUY ROSE PLANTS

There is such a wide variation in the quality of roses, and in the sizes and grades, and in the prices different nurseries ask for their roses, that it is confusing.

So we want to tell you this: First, all Henry Field's roses are two-year-old, field-grown plants. No other kind is shipped. Second, they are true to name, healthy, heavy, and hardy. They are absolutely free of disease and fungus—we are one of the very few nurseries using germicidal lamps in our rose storage room.

There are no better roses than Henry Field's. You can pay more for roses,



but they will not be any better. Also, we advise you to be careful about buying exceptionally cheap roses. They usually are low-grade culls, in very small sizes or frozen roses. When you get them you will be disappointed, and a lot of them probably will never live and grow for you. ROSE DUST. An insecticide made especially for roses. Keeps them clean and blooming. See page 47 for price, details. ROSE TONE. A hormone and vitamin mixture that causes more luxuriant growth, earlier blooms. See page 47 for price, details.

## Henry Field's ROSE GUARANTEE

1. All roses big, husky, giant two-year-old plants.
2. Field-grown, clean, healthy, free of disease.
3. All hybrid teas will bloom the first year.
4. State and government inspected.
5. Carefully handled, packed and shipped to arrive in perfect planting condition.
6. 100% guarantee of satisfaction in every way.

## HARDY SHRUB ROSES

These are ideal for hedges, borders, and around the foundation. They are tough, hardy, and bloom profusely even in poor soil.

PRICES (excepting Nearly Wild): 1.10 each; 3 for 3.15; 6 for 5.98; 12 for 11.40, ppd.

A1320—HARRISON'S YELLOW. A grand old rose; best yellow shrub rose of all. Semidouble, sweet scented. Lives for years.

A1319—F. J. GROOTENDORST. Blooms from June until frost. Will grow to a large, six-foot shrub or can be kept trimmed smaller. Flowers are bright red.

A1321—PINK GROOTENDORST. Just like above excepting that the double, carnation-like flowers are clear, bright pink.

A1322—NEARLY WILD. This is pictured under Patented Florida Roses on the opposite page. However, it is so hardy, makes such a beautifully rounded shrub, and flowers so freely, that you can plant it with the usual flowering shrubs. Particularly valuable as its maximum height is only about 4 feet. 1.75 each; 3 for 5.10; 12 for 19.80, postpaid.



### SHRUB ROSE BARGAIN

A2314X—1 Pink Grootendorst, 1 F. J. Grootendorst (red) and 1 Harrison's Yellow—all 3 for only 2.98, postpaid.

## MINIATURE "FAIRY ROSES"

### THE TINY ROSE

Miniature rose bushes only about 10" high, flowers no larger than a thimble, but perfectly formed double roses complete with long, pointed buds, beautifully shaped flowers, and a real and very noticeable tea rose fragrance. Not a house plant. Makes a neat edging for the taller, larger roses, as shown in picture at right. Good in window boxes. And ideal to plant in pockets of soil in the rock garden. Dainty, but hardy and free-blooming.

B2174—New Red Rose ROULETTE (Tom Thumb, Pat. #169). Ruby-red color. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, ppd.

B2175—WHITE ROSE ROULETTE (Pixie, Pat. #408). Double white. 98c each; 3 for 2.69, ppd.

B2173—PINK ROSE ROULETTE. The original Roulette rose. Soft pink. 89c each; 3 for 2.55, ppd.

B2176—BABY GOLD STAR (Pat. #407). Golden yellow from heart of the double flower to the tips of the petals. Little larger than the other miniatures. The only yellow miniature and an enchanting variety. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.30, ppd.



ROULETTE Twin Collection B3276X—1 each of New Red Roulette and Pink Roulette—both for only 1.75, postpaid.

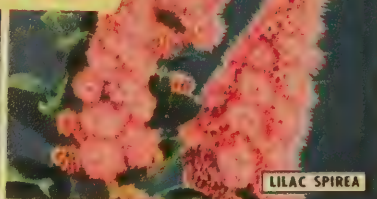
BIG Little Collection B3276X—1 each of Tom Thumb, Pixie and Pink Roulette—all 3 for only 2.59, postpaid.



# Henry Field's **SHRUBS**



DOUBLE BRIDAL WREATH



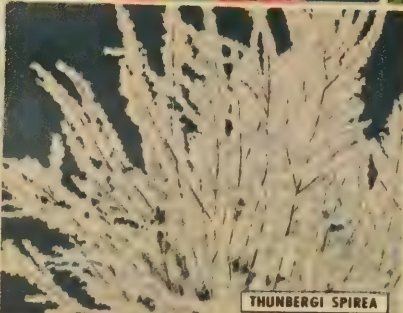
LILAC SPIREA



SPIREA VAN HOUTTEI



RUBY GLOW SPIREA



THUNBERGI SPIREA



SPIREA ANTHONY WATERER



BLUE MIST SPIREA



**NEW** Variegated DOGWOOD

## Something Different for You

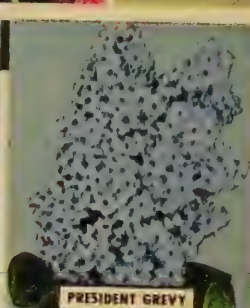
A1425—(*Cornus alba elegantissima*). A strikingly beautiful shrub with large, attractive, green leaves, each of which is showily edged with a broad border of white. The red bark of this variety is very attractive in the winter. An exceedingly hardy shrub, a good grower, and a welcome change from the ordinary green leaved shrubs which usually predominate a planting. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.45, postpaid.



KATHERINE HAVEMEYER

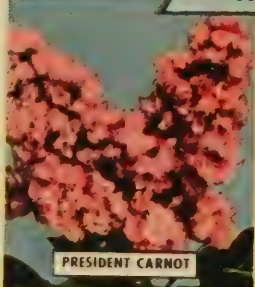


CHARLES JOLY

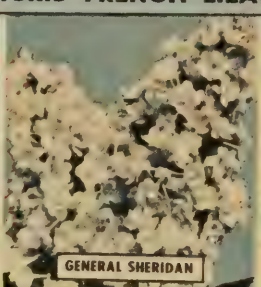


PRESIDENT GREVY

## HYBRID FRENCH LILACS



PRESIDENT CARNOT



GENERAL SHERIDAN



ALPHONSE LAVALLEE



OLD-FASHIONED



VILLOSA



WILLIAM TOOVEY



## CRAPE MYRTLE

Undoubtedly the most beautiful shrub in the world. Grows tall and covered with giant clusters of bloom all summer. Perfectly hardy to central Missouri. Farther north, tops die down but, if well protected, will live over and bloom on new wood. All Crape Myrtle are slow to leaf out in the spring they are planted, so be patient with them.

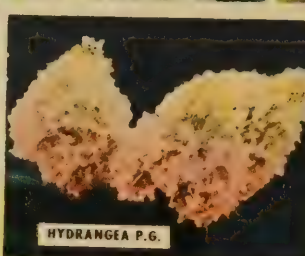
A1417—Red A1415—Pink  
A1416—Purple

Extra Select plants: 59c each;  
3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, postpaid.

A2354X—Crape Myrtle Collection—1 each of Red, Pink and Purple—all 3 for only 1.49, postpaid.

## William Toovey Crape Myrtle

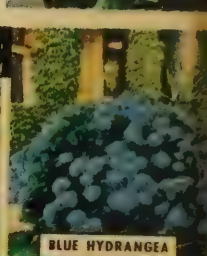
A1420—This new variety is the very finest of all Crape Myrtle. It always remains neat and compact in growth. The large flower clusters are solid masses of beautiful deep watermelon red blossoms. Even the young, small plants are covered with bloom. This new variety still is very scarce so you won't find it in many catalogs. We are glad to have it for you. 89c each; 3 for 2.49, postpaid.



HYDRANGEA P.G.



HYDRANGEA A.G.



BLUE HYDRANGEA



HIGH BUSH CRANBERRY



TAMARIX "SUMMER GLOW"

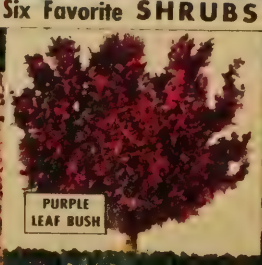


SNOWBERRY

## Six Favorite SHRUBS



ROSE TREE OF CHINA



PURPLE LEAF BUSH



CHINESE BEAUTY BUSH



## Beautiful SPIREA

### DOUBLE BRIDAL WREATH

Flowers Like Tiny Double Roses

**A1493—(Prunifolia).** Just like the popular Bridal Wreath only its blooms are double. Blooms profusely; flowers literally cover the bush. More delicate in appearance than the regular Bridal Wreath. Extra Select Plants: 79c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

### LILAC SPIREA

**A1491—(Spirea Billardi).** Here is the spirea with big, pink, lilac-shaped blooms borne on the ends of each branch. It blooms all through the summer. A shrub that you should know and plant. Grows 3 to 4 feet tall. Extra Select Plants: 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, postpaid.

### DAINTY THUNBERGI

First to Bloom

**A1494—Grows 3 to 4 feet tall.** First spirea to bloom in the spring. Covered with dainty white flowers long before the leaves appear. Graceful in shape and with foliage so fine that it looks like a giant fern. Extra Select Plants: 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, postpaid.

## ALL SHRUBS SHIPPED PRUNED FOR PLANTING

### SPIREA VAN HOUTTEI

**A1495—(Bridal Wreath).** Always our most popular shrub. Hardy, with beautiful arching habit of growth. The branches are just covered with pure white flowers in early spring. Grows every place. Postpaid

Standard 12 to 18" size	Each	Per 3	Per 5
18" size	.39		1.49
24" size	.49	1.35	1.98
Extra Select 18 to 24" size	.59	1.59	2.49

### SPIREA ANTHONY WATERER

**A1490—(Dwarf Red Spirea).** Grows two feet tall. America's most popular low-growing shrub. Covered all summer with big,

bright blooms, compact-growing with many branches. An ideal shrub to fill in front of the taller growers or in front of the house foundation. Extra Select Plants: 59c each; 3 for 1.49, postpaid.

### RUBY GLOW—a NEW

#### Dwarf Red Spirea

**A1497—(Spirea Japonica Cocinea).** Grows like Anthony Waterer but the flowers are a much brighter crimson and do not fade. Gets about two feet high and almost as broad. Leaves are small and ferny. 75c each, postpaid.

### BLUE MIST SPIREA

**A1492—(Caryopteris).** A new shrub from Minnesota that blooms all summer. Never gets over 4 feet tall, has silvery green foliage and spirea-like flowers. One of the few blue flowered shrubs. Hardy. Often dies on the ground in winter in Iowa and north but that won't do any harm because it comes up again. We ship either field-grown or pot-grown plants, depending upon the season. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

### SPIREA BARGAIN

- 1 Spirea Billardi
  - 1 Spirea Thunbergi
  - 1 Anthony Waterer
  - 1 Spirea Prunifolia
  - 1 Spirea Van Houttei
- A2378X—All 5 for only 2.39, postpaid.**

### OLD-FASHIONED LILAC

**A1446—PURPLE.** You all know and love it. Never will go out of style. Grows about 9 feet tall. Flowers immense. Lilac flowers borne in large, fragrant clusters in late spring. Extra Select Plants: 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, ppd.

**A1465—WHITE.** Same as the purple colored one described above excepting the flowers are white. Extra Select Plants: 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, ppd.

### VILLOSA

New Late Lilac

**A1455—Grows about 6 feet tall.** Most lilacs bloom at same time, but the new Villosa blooms ten days later, thus stretching your lilac season almost half a month. Big clusters of dark lilac. Extra Select Plants: 79c each; 3 for 2.19, ppd.

### BARGAIN LILAC OFFER

- 1 Persian (sure blooming)
- 1 Villosa (late blooming)
- 1 Chas. Joly (red hybrid)
- 1 Pres. Grevy (double blue)

ALL 4

\$3.19

PPD.

A2367X

## MORE SHRUBS ON NEXT PAGE

## HONEYSUCKLE BUSH

### In Red, Pink or White

Grows 6 to 8 feet tall. Our choice of the taller growing shrubs. First to leaf out in the spring. Early bell-shaped blossoms, then plants are covered with glossy red berries. Can be used for a hedge, screen, or or-

namental shrub. Will grow in sun or partial shade. **A1444—Red.** **A1443—Pink.** **A1445—White.** Extra Select Plants: 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, postpaid.

### The New "ZABELLI" Honeysuckle

**A1436—There are many red-flowered Honeysuckle varieties, but we believe Zabella is the reddest of them all.** Hardy, upright, tolerant of growing and shade conditions. We recommend it as one of the best of the tall shrubs. Deep red blossoms followed by a wealth of red berries beloved by the birds. 12 to 18", 79c each; 3 for 2.19; 18 to 24", 98c each; 3 for 2.79, ppd.

NEW

### BARGAIN BEAUTIFUL SHRUB COLLECTION

- 1 Forsythia (Golden Bell)
  - 1 Butterfly Bush, royal purple (Ile de France)
  - 1 Blue Mist Spirea (Caryopteris Blue Mist)
  - 1 Scarlet Flowering Quince
  - 1 Spirea Van Houttei
  - 1 Weigela Rosea
- You could not pick out six better shrubs.

**A2350X—All six for 2.98, ppd.**

### Carnation-Flowered Dwarf POMEGRANATE

**A1475—One of the prettiest, cleanest shrubs we have ever seen.** Grows only 3 to 4 ft. high. Has fresh, bronzy, green leaves and big, double flowers like brilliant scarlet carnations. Bears small, showy pomegranates in fall and winter. In colder sections, may lose its leaves briefly in mid-winter. Will stand frost down to 15 degrees above zero. Loves full

sun and good soil but does well under dry desert conditions. Potted Plants, 98c each; 3 for 2.79, postpaid.

## HYBRID FRENCH LILACS

### Larger Blooms, No Suckers, Blooms First Year After Planting

These glorious Lilacs give you all colors—reds, whites, blues and purples. Ordinarily, they bloom by second year. Extremely fragrant, larger blooms. Plant an inch or two deeper than they were grown in our nursery. Lime occasionally.

**POSTPAID PRICES:** Any variety except where noted otherwise, 1.10 each; 3 for 2.98, postpaid.

**A1451—KATHERINE HAVENYER.** Finest lilac in existence. Has huge double lilac-pink flowers, beautifully fragrant. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid.

### HYBRID LILAC COLLECTION

This is a collection of the most beautiful shrubs in this catalog:

**A2372X—(Paniculata Grandiflora).** 1 Charles Joly, 1 Pres. Carnot, 1 Pres. Grevy, 1 Gen. Sheridan—all 4 for only 3.89, postpaid.

**A1450—CHARLES JOLY.** Rich, deep, double wine red. Most popular because of brilliant coloring.

**A1453—PRESIDENT GREVY.** Immense, double, porcelain-blue flowers. Makes nice solid bush.

**A1466—PRESIDENT CARNOT.** Beautiful, clear, double pink.

**A1467—GENERAL SHERIDAN.** The best double white.

**A1454—ALPHONSE LAVALLEE.** Very fine double lavender.

We decided to include these two beautiful new lilacs also, but too late to picture them:

**A1456—PRESIDENT LINCOLN.** Rated the very finest single dark blue. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, ppd.

**A1460—FERMENT.** Brand new. Has immense panicles of large, sky-blue flowers. This is Lemoine's finest single light blue. 2.50 each, postpaid.

## HYDRANGEA

### HYDRANGEA P.G.—

#### Fall Bloomer

**A1440—(Paniculata Grandiflora).** Grows 3 to 5' tall. Blooms in Aug. & Sept. with cones often 10 in. long coming out pure white, then turning pink and then bronze. Fine for winter bouquets. Ideal for north side of house. Extra Select: 79c each; 3 for 2.19, ppd.

### HYDRANGEA A.G.—

#### Spring Bloomer

**A1439—(Hills of Snow).** Grows 3 to 5' tall. Flowers somewhat like snowballs only larger. Loads of flowers in June and July. Leaves big, round and dark green. Ideal for north or east foundation planting. Extra Select: 79c each; 3 for 2.19, ppd.

### BLUE HYDRANGEA

**A1441—Blossoms on new wood as well as old. Flowers large and, on acid soil, a beautiful blue. In ordinary soil, pink. To make blue, acid-**

ify soil by adding aluminum sulphate (see page 46). To make pink (if soil is already acid), add agricultural lime. Prefers partial shade. Not reliably hardy north of Missouri. 89c each; 3 for 2.49, ppd.

### HYDRANGEA COLLECTION

**2 Spring Blooming Hydrangeas (A.G.)**  
1 Fall Blooming Hydrangea (P.G.)  
**A2356X—1.98, POSTPAID.**

## HIGH BUSH CRANBERRY

**A1442—Viburnum Opulus (European Cranberry).** A big, beautiful but rugged shrub that will do well in sun or partial shade. Grows 6 to 8' high. Has dark green leaves shaped like maple leaves, and the bright scarlet berries remain all winter, as they are too sour for the birds. A very ornamental and satisfactory shrub. 89c each; 3 for 2.39, postpaid.

## CHINESE BEAUTY BUSH

Loveliest of All the Flowering Shrubs

**A1418—This graceful, vigorous, arching, branched plant** was introduced from China. The leaves are small and pointed and branches are loaded with bell-shaped pink flowers in June. Grows 5 to 6 ft. Hardy everywhere. Extra Select Plants: 79c each; 3 for 2.19, postpaid.

## FEATHERY TAMARIX

**A1506—Tamarix "Summer Glow."** A new and improved Tamarix with tiny, blue-green foliage that mantles it like a silvery veil. Spikes of filmy, glowing pink flowers all summer. 79c each; 3 for 2.19, ppd.

**A1505—TAMARIX.** Fine, feathery foliage of light, silvery green with delicate pink and lavender flowers. Grows 6 to 9 ft. Extra Select Plants: 69c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

### PURPLE LEAF BUSH

Ideal for Color Contrast

**A1476—PURPLE LEAF FLOWERING PLUM (Prunus Newport).** Grows 6 to 8 feet tall. Rich, purple foliage all summer besides showy white blossoms in the early spring. Upright growing. Makes a fine foliage contrast. Hardy in all sections. 2 to 3', 1.29 each; 2 for 2.39; 3 to 4', 1.49 each; 2 for 2.69, ppd.

## Six Favorite SHRUBS

### SNOWBERRY

**Bloom in Spring. Berries in Fall**  
**A1496—Grows 2 to 4 ft.** Has dainty, rose colored blooms in the early spring, followed in the late summer and fall by clusters of big, white, waxy berries. The berries are extremely showy, producing an effect like no other shrub. Fine in the sun but does well in partial shade. Extra Select Plants, 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, ppd.

### ROSE TREE OF CHINA

Covered with Blooms Before Leaves Appear

**A1481—(Prunus Triloba).** Grows 5 to 7 ft. Covered with double, rose-pink blooms in spring before leaves appear. Upright and hardy. One of the loveliest spring shrubs. 2 to 3', 1.35 each; 3 for 3.98; 3 to 4', 1.79 each; 3 for 5.10, ppd.

## BARBERRY

### Ideal for Color Contrast

**A1419—RED LEAF.** Extra-hardy, compact, with deep red foliage in full sun. Can be kept trimmed if desired.

POSTPAID	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
9 to 12" size	.59	1.69	2.59	4.98
12 to 15" size	.69	1.98	3.15	5.98
15 to 18" size	.89	2.59	4.15	7.98

**A1424—GREEN.** Japanese (Thunbergi). Valued for its glossy green foliage that turns red in the fall. Has red berries. Dense growing.

POSTPAID	Each	Per 3	Per 5	Per 10
9 to 12" size	.39	.98	1.55	2.79
12 to 15" size	.49	1.39	1.98	3.85
15 to 18" size	.59	1.69	2.59	4.98
18 to 24" size	.69	1.98	3.10	5.98

See page 26 for Barberry Hedging.



# SHRUBS

GOLDEN ELDER

WEIGELA CARDINAL RED

WEIGELA ROSEA

DEUTZIA GRACILIS

PINK ALMOND

## BUTTERFLY BUSH COLLECTION

A2352X—One each of Red Glory, Ile de France, Pink Charming and Midnight Blue—all 4 for only 2.49, post-paid.

## BUTTERFLY BUSHES

FORSYTHIA LYNNWOOD GOLD

FORSYTHIA GOLDEN BELL

FRAGRANT VIBURNUM

WHITE SNOWBALL

DOUBLE ALTHEA

ALTHEA COELESTIS

4 ALTHEA for only 1.79  
A2351X—1 Red, 1 White, 1 Pink, and 1 Blue as described at right—all 4 for only 1.79, ppd.

SCARLET FLOWERING QUINCE

CRIMSON BEAUTY QUINCE

DOUBLE MOCK ORANGE

MOCK ORANGE "ATLAS"

# HOUSE PLANTS

MORE ON PAGES 84, 85, 86 & 87

TRAILING BELLFLOWER

## "NO SUNSHINE" HOUSE PLANTS

SILVER THREADS

RABBIT TRACKS

PERSIAN SHIELD

SLIPPER FLOWER

FRIENDSHIP PLANT

GOLD DUST PLANT

**HOUSE PLANT BARGAIN**  
2N731X—1 each of Silver Threads, Rabbit Tracks, Persian Shield and Slipper Plant—all 4 for only 2.59, ppd.

**FRIENDSHIP COLLECTION**  
2N732X—1 each of Friendship Plant, Gold Dust, and Rabbit Tracks—all 3 for 1.89, ppd.

PHILODENDRON

PELLIONA PULCHRA

PELLIONA DAVEAUNA

MINIATURE PALM

SENSEVIERIA

BRANCHING

IVIES

MAURANDIA

CLIMBING VINES

LACE

FLUFFY RUFFLES

BOSTON

GREEN RIPPLES

## HOUSE FERNS

**COMPLETE FERN COLLECTION**  
2N582X—1 each of Fluffy Ruffles, Boston, Lace and Green Ripples—all 4 for only 1.98.

GARDENIA

BABY TEARS VINE

CACTUS

CHRISTMAS

PINK EASTER

CLIMBING REX BEGONIA

SPEARHEAD

GLACIER

GRAPE

**IVY COLLECTION**  
2N690X—1 each of Glacier, Spearhead and Fan Ivy—all 3 for 2.19.



## GOLDEN ELDER

The Golden Foliaged Shrub

**A1434**—This is the shrub with bright golden foliage all summer. It makes a striking contrast with your other shrubs. Full and dense growing. Colors best in full sun. Grows fast, and makes a show early. Grows 4 to 6 ft. tall. 75c each; 3 for 1.98, postpaid.

## RED GLORY

**A1413**—The brand new reddest of red. A strikingly brilliant plant that we hope every customer will try. Flowers all summer. 75c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

## ILE DE FRANCE

**A1410**—Loaded with blooms all summer long. Color is a deep reddish purple. Extra Select plants: 69c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

## PINK CHARMING

**A1412**—Now a really charming true pink. Extra Select plants: 69c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

## SNOWBANK

**A1414**—Pure, soft, snowy-white. Beautiful alone or in combination with the bright colored varieties. 75c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

## MIDNIGHT BLUE

**A1409**—Long spikes of deepest blue flowers with bright yellow eyes. Makes a striking contrast when planted with Red Glory and Snowbank. 75c each; 3 for 2.10, postpaid.

## ALTHEA—"Rose of Sharon"

**DOUBLE ALTHEA**. This is the lovely Rose of Sharon that grows 6 to 8 feet tall and is upright and neat growing—ideal for lawn plantings. Loaded with blossoms in August and September when flowers are needed. Blossoms look like big roses when open.

**A1429**—Red. **A1430**—Pink. **A1431**—White. Extra Select Plants, 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, ppd.

**A1432**—**ALTHEA COELESTIS**. A beautiful china blue single Althea. Hardier than most varieties, and outstandingly showy. 79c each; 3 for 2.19, ppd.

These 11 house plants thrive in those dark corners that get little or no sunshine; they grow well in lighted rooms too but not in direct sun-shine, except as noted.

**2N420—SILVER THERESIDS (Fittonia)**. Bright green leaves beautifully netted with silvery white veins. 75c each; 3 for 1.98.

**2N423—RABBIT TRACKS (Marrubium)**. Large rounded leaves of clear blue-green spread with large reddish-brown spots. 65c each; 3 for 1.79.

**2N424—PERSIAN RHODIA (Strobilanthes)**. Rich, bronzy-green, long, pointed leaves, each with a purple metallic sheen. 75c each; 3 for 1.98.

**2N436—SLIPPER FLOW-**

**ER (Pedicularis)**. Waxy green leaves with a wide border of milky white. Showy red or purple flowers in tight clusters. Likes partial sun. 59c; 3 for 1.49.

**2N437—FRIENDSHIP PLANT (Panamigo)**. Crinkly, metallic, greenish-bronze leaves with stems almost always topped with funny, tight flower clusters. 59c; 3 for 1.49.

**2N440—GOLD DUST (Dracaena Godseffiana)**. Rich green leaves sprinkled and spattered with white and pale yellow. Will eventually get foot or two high. 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

**2N412—PHILODENDRON**. Popular trailing 39c each; 3 for 1.19.

**2N442—PELLIONIA PULCHRA**. 2" leaves of pale

## WEIGELA-ROSEA

**A1516**—The big, round, dense, dark green shrub with hundreds of pink blossoms in June. Foliage rich and heavy. For breath-taking beauty, this shrub can't be surpassed. 4 to 6 ft. Extra Select Plants: 69c each; 3 for 1.89, postpaid.

**WEIGELA COLLECTION**  
**A2383X**—2 Weigela Rosea and 1 Weigela Cardinal Red. ALL for 2.29, postpaid.

## SEE ILLUSTRATIONS AT LEFT

## New Forsythia Lynwood Gold

**A1427**—(Golden Bell Lynwood Gold). Probably the most brilliantly colored of all Forsythias. Originated in Ireland; has been a sensation wherever grown in this country.

It is erect, or upright, growing, with branches literally smothered with very large blooms of bright golden-yellow. The petals of the flowers have a firm texture, making it an ideal cut flower. This also enables it to withstand adverse weather that would ruin the blooms of an ordinary Forsythia.

## FORSYTHIA

The plant does grow tall, eventually attaining a height of about 7 feet, but it can be kept down by pruning if you desire a lower shrub. 1.50 each, ppd.

## Golden Bell Forsythia

**A1428**—This is the common Forsythia so popular in the past. Has bright golden bell-like flowers which line the arching branches even before the leaves appear. Foliage is rich dark green all summer, turning to plum color and bronze in the fall. Very hardy. Grows 4 to 6 ft. tall. Fine strong plants, 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, ppd.

## FLOWERING QUINCE

### Scarlet Flowering Quince Earliest to Bloom

**A1487**—Earliest shrub to bloom. Blossoms even before leaves appear, covering the branches with fiery scarlet flowers. The foliage is a glossy green, making a rich looking plant. Grows about 3 to 5 feet tall. Extra Select Plants, 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, postpaid.

### New Crimson Beauty

**A1486**—A fine new variety of Flowering Quince with large, deep crimson blossoms that fairly cover the plant in the spring. The rich coloring, beautifully set off by the golden stamens, make this a plant of outstanding beauty. 98c each; 3 for 2.79, postpaid.

Incidentally, both this and the Scarlet Flowering Quince make excellent flowering hedges.

## "NO SUNSHINE" HOUSE PLANTS Illustrated at left

green edged with blackish-brown look as though made of dull wax. 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

**2N441—PELLIONIA DA-VEAUANA**. Trailing plant from Cochín-China. 1 inch wide leaves are neat and clean. Gray-green, intricately veined with brown. 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

**2N443—MINIATURE PALM (Neanthe Bella Palm)**. Like the big palms you see from the florists, only in miniature. 1.49 each; 3 for 4.29.

**2N411—SANSEVERIA (Snake Plant)**. Extra hardy, very useful plant that thrives in almost any room condition. 39c; 3 for 98c.

## ILLUSTRATED AT LEFT

don't; it depends upon conditions. Has huge, white, double, very fragrant blossoms. Grow them in a warm temperature. Plant outside in summer, right in the sun. Water well. 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

## BABY TEARS VINE

**2N1001**—Has an abundance of tiny, round, neat leaves of plant, green which cascade down the sides of whatever the plant grows in. Thrives under ordinary house conditions as long as it has sunshine. And during summer, you can plant it outside. 49c; 3 for 1.39.

## CHRISTMAS CACTUS

**2N900**—Most popular of all flowering cacti. Does well under most adverse conditions. Blossoms profusely year after year. 69c each; 3 for 1.89.

## PINK EASTER LILY CACTUS

**2N930**—A free-flowering, quick-growing cactus with lovely, Easter lily-like trumpets wide, pink, and fragrant. Will flower several times during the summer. Likes sun or partial shade.

Pink Easter Lily Cactus continues hardy even into Canada when well protected by snow. A very fine house plant. 69c each; 3 for 1.79.

## DEUTZIA GRACILIS

### A Beautiful Low-Growing Shrub

**A1422**—2 to 3 ft. Low growing type of this hardy shrub. You can hardly see the pretty foliage in June for the lovely white blossoms. Plant with Spiraea Anthony Waterer for low groups. Extra Select plants, 79c each; 3 for 2.19, ppd.

## DOUBLE PINK ALMOND

### The Early Spring Beauty

**A1421**—This lovely shrub grows 3 to 5 ft. tall. The upright branches are loaded in earliest spring with double rose-pink blossoms. Rest of season forms lovely green bush ideal for foundation. 12 to 18" size, 69c each; 3 for 2.79. 3 to 3', 1.19 each; 3 for 3.39, ppd.

## FRAGRANT VIBURNUM

**A1511**—(Viburnum Carlesii). This is the first year for some time that we have been able to offer this fine plant whose native home is Korea. A beautiful, shapely shrub covered in the spring with many bloom clusters. So fragrant it is commonly called the Mayflower Viburnum. Very hardy. Strong plants, 1.25 each; 2 for 2.39, ppd.

## GIANT WHITE SNOWBALL

**A1489**—One of the most popular and beautiful decorative shrubs. An old favorite. Will grow to 8 or 9 feet tall. Can be kept down by pruning. Blossoms late in spring with large clusters of white flowers that look like giant snowballs. Foliage is a deep, rich green in color. It is a rapid grower and hardy everywhere, in sun or shade. Extra Select Plants, 98c each; 3 for 2.69, ppd.

## MOCK ORANGE

**A1458**—Virginalis. Best of double varieties. Wonderfully fragrant. Medium height. Likes sun but will grow in partial shade. Very hardy. Grows 4 to 6 ft. Extra Select: 79c each; 3 for 2.19, ppd.

**A1457**—Single (Coronarius). Not illustrated. Makes large, well-shaped shrub. Fast grower in sun or partial shade. Perfectly hardy. Grows 6 to 8 ft. Extra Select: 59c each; 3 for 1.59; 5 for 2.49, ppd.

**A1461—ATLAS**. The new French Mock Orange. Largest flowered Mock Orange we have ever seen. A magnificent variety imported from France a few years ago and will certainly replace the common Mock Orange as it becomes known. Easy to grow. Hardy, and covered in June with flowers. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, ppd.

## SHRUBS

## HOW TO PLANT SHRUBS

Every nursery order we send out has complete, easy to follow instructions. Mostly, low growing shrubs are set 2 feet apart, medium growers 3 feet apart, and tall growers 4 feet apart. Set them 2 feet out from foundation. Spread roots out well, tamp earth back solidly, and prune to make bushy growth.

All Henry Field Shrubs are inspected twice before shipment to you; quality is assured.

All our shrubs will be shipped to you pruned back ready for planting.

Picture above shows how the nearly 3-inch flowers of Atlas are much larger than ordinary Mock Orange blossoms. All these pictures are actual photographs.

## HOUSE PLANTS

MORE ON PAGES 84, 85, 86 & 87



## CACTUS

Make Fascinating, Distinctive House and Bedding Plants... Ideal for Rock Gardens

(1) **2N913—OLD WOMAN CACTUS** (Echinocereus dactyloides). Long, coarse, white hair. Bright pink flowers in Sept. and Oct. 49c each.

(2) **2N912—TIGER JAWS** (Faucaria Tigra). Large, bright yellow flowers in Sept. and Oct. 49c each.

(3) **2N914—GOLDEN BALL CACTUS** (Notocactus leninghausii). Lovely golden-haired species. Yellow flowers. 98c each.

(4) **2N909—AFRICAN MILK BARREL** (Euphorbia horria). 98c each.

(5) **2N911—OWL EYES** (Huernia zebrina). Yellow flower 2" across with transverse purple-brown bands. 39c each.

(6) **2N910—CRIMSON PAINT BRUSH** (Rochea falcata). Has scarlet blossoms in fall. 39c each.

(7) **2N903—RED CROWN** (Rebutia minuscula). Red flowers. 59c each.

(8) **2N907—TIGER ALOE** (Aloe variegata auzana). Scarlet flowers. 59c each.

(9) **2N908—BISHOP'S CAP** (Astrophytum myrtilloides). Yellow flowers. 49c each.

(10) **2N903—WART HA-WORTHIA** (Haworthia papillosa). Bright green leaves; white warts. 59c each.

(11) **2N904—SNOW BALL CACTUS** (Euphorbia lanta) or "Peruvian Old Man." 59c.

(12) **2N905—COCKLE-BURRS** (Huernia pillansii). One of the rare Dragon Flowers. Flowers rusty red. 59c each.

**2N794X—"DRY GULCH SURVIVORS" COLLECTION**. One each of Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8—all five for 2.39.

**2N795X—"DEATH VALLEY QUARTET"**. One each of Nos. 10, 11 and 12—all 4 for 2.69.

**2N796X—"SHOOT THE WORKS" COLLECTION**. One each of all 12 for only 6.98.

**4075—"CACTUS AND SUCCULENTS AND HOW TO GROW THEM"**—a 64-page booklet by the Editor of Cactus Journal. Only 50c, ppd.

## TRAILING BELLFLOWER

**2N1002**—Masses of neat, light green trailing foliage. Almost covers itself in summer with open bell-like flowers 1" across. 59c each; 3 for 1.59.

## IVIES

**2N695X—IVY COLLECTION**. 1 each of Glacier, Spearhead, Henry's Branching, and Grape Ivy—All 4 for 1.98.

**2N388—HENRY'S BRANCHING**. Very fine and popular. 39c; 3 for 98c.

**2N391—GLACIER IVY**. A new, small-leaved, branching ivy with each green leaf edged with frosty white. 89c each; 3 for 2.39.

**2N393—GRAPE IVY**. Leaves are shaped like grape leaves. 39c each; 3 for 98c.

**2N397—SPEARHEAD**. Leaves like spear heads; very branching. 59c each; 3 for 1.59.

**2N696X—\$1.00 IVY BARCAIN**. 1 each of Henry's Branching, Grape Ivy and Spearhead Ivy—all 3 for only 1.00.

## CLIMBING VINES

**2N1003—MAURANDIA**. Delicate bright green leaves and stems with showy flowers of soft violet. Grows ten feet or more and will trail on a small trellis or around a window. 39c each; 3 for 1.19.

**2N1004—LIMBING REX BEGONIA** (Clausen discolor). Not a true begonia but the color right that of any Rex Begonia. Intense coloring of velvety green flushed beautiful rose changing to purple with age. Stems light red. 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

## HOUSE FERNS

**2N87—LACE FERN** (Asparagus Plumosus). A fern with foliage so fine it looks like green lace. Good in bouquets. 39c each; 3 for 1.10.

**2N82—RUFFLE FERN**. Decorative and very beautiful. 49c each; 3 for 1.39.

**2N76—BOSTON FERN**. Light, dark green leaves. Likes light, but no direct sunshine. 48c each; 3 for 1.29.

**2N84—GLAZED RUFFLES**. Much like Fluffy Ruffles, excepting smaller. Will grow well for several years without need for repotting. 85c each; 3 for 2.39.

## GARDENIA "Mystery"

**2N295**—Easily grown outdoors in the south, but everywhere likes to try growing them indoors. Some succeed, some





## FLAME VIOLETS

ACTUAL SIZE BLOSSOMS

"Blue Flame" FLAME VIOLET

"Scarlet Flame" FLAME VIOLET

"Emerald Queen" FLAME VIOLET

"Silver Sheen" FLAME VIOLET

"Chocolate Soldier" FLAME VIOLET

"Christmas" FLAME VIOLET

**BOTH FOR ONLY 2.49**

2N555X—1 each of "Scarlet" Flame Violet and "Blue Flame" Flame Violet—both for only 2.49. 2 collections, 4 plants, for 4.89.

## AFRICAN VIOLETS

SEE DESCRIPTIONS AT RIGHT

**3 FAVORITE DOUBLES FOR ONLY 4.19**

2N528X—1 each of Double King Neptune, Double White Lace and Double Rose. Azure—all 3 for only 4.19.

DOUBLE KING NEPTUNE

PAINTED GIRL

DBL. ROSE AZURE

STAR SAPPHIRE

LOW CLUSTER BLUE

INNOCENCE

LADY GENEVA

PORTLAND ROSE

FLORADORA

The New "KANSAS CITY GIRL"

CALIF. DARK PLUM

DOUBLE WHITE LACE

RUFFLED QUEEN

**4 OF THE BEST**

2N531X—1 each of the new Kansas City Girl, Ruffled Queen, California Dark Plum, Portland Rose—all 4 for 5.85.

## NEW AND UNUSUAL BEGONIAS

CALLA BEGONIA

ORANGE RUBRA

**ALL 4 FOR ONLY 3.69**

2N594X—1 each of the 4 pictured here—White Calla Begonia, Orange Rubra, Large Leaf Angel Wing and Lettuce Leaf—all for only 3.69.

LARGE LEAF ANGEL WING

LETTUCE LEAF

## FANTASTIC BEGONIAS

JOE HAYDEN The Black Begonia

TURKEY FOOT

BO-NIGRA

## "ROSE BUD" BEGONIAS

CARMINE QUEEN

**BOTH NEW ONES for 1.89**

2N827X—1 each of both the new ones pictured here—Carmine Queen and Reddy—for only 1.89.

REDDY

RED

PINK

WHITE

**"ROSE BUD" BARGAIN**

2N592X—1 Red, 1 Pink and 1 White of the Double Rose Bud Begonias—all 3 for only 1.98.



## NOW 6 Different Varieties of the Gorgeous New FLAME VIOLETS

Each variety is dramatically different in color, markings and texture of leaves. All have flowers of bright red excepting one "Blue Flame," which has flowers of soft sky-blue.

### Easy to Grow

"Flame Violets" are as easy to grow as African Violets. In fact, they are close cousins. They grow much alike, and require much the same care—plenty of light, but no direct sun, and a warm temperature. But Flame Violets will trail and, if you desire, you can train them over the pot, along the window sill, on a plastic trellis, or from a hanging basket.

"Flame Violet" is a registered trademark name owned by Flame Violet, Inc., Shenandoah, Iowa.

**2N2—"BLUE FLAME"** (Episcia lilacina Fanny Haage). The leaves are a harmony of greens, and the flowers, slightly larger than the others, are of a soft, sky-blue. 1.50 each; 3 for 4.19.

**2N7—SCARLET FLAME** (Episcia Coccinea). The flowers are a brilliant scarlet, contrasting vividly with leaves that are broad, thick and plush-like, and of a deep bronze-green color with veining of bright emerald green. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

### 3 "FLAMES" BARGAIN

2N551X—1 each of Scarlet, Blue Flame, and Christmas Flame—all 3 for only 3.69.

**2N6—EMERALD QUEEN** (Episcia Emerald Queen). The leaves are silvery green, patterned beautifully with broad silver veins. The flowers are a dazzling red. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

**2N4—SILVER SHEEN** (Episcia cupreata var. Silver Sheen). It has small, neat, silvery-green leaves that are beautifully stitched and edged with darker green. Bright red flowers. 1.50 each; 3 for 4.19.

**2N5—CHOCOLATE SOLDIER** (Episcia Chocolate Soldier). Large leaves like Scarlet Flame Violet excepting

### Flame Violet Collection

2N552X—1 each of Silver Sheen, Chocolate Soldier and Emerald Queen—all 3 for only 4.19.

## FLAME VIOLETS

their background color is reddish-chocolate, and the veins are silvery green—they set off the scarlet flowers beautifully. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.79.

**2N3—CHRISTMAS** (Episcia cupreata var. viridifolia). A brilliant combination of the Christmas colors. Has large, bright green leaves and shining red blossoms—make a bright display for a sunless window. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

### ALL 6 FOR ONLY 7.50

2N553X—Why not surprise your friends by showing them a complete collection of the new Flame Violets? 1 each of all 6 for only 7.50. You save 1.00.

## AFRICAN VIOLETS

ALL HOUSE PLANTS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID

### Other Varieties on Envelope

See the envelope in which you received this catalog for other varieties of African Violets not listed here.

### AFRICAN VIOLETS ARE EASY TO GROW

Place the plants where they get light, but no direct sun. Keep at ordinary room temperature. To water, put pot in pan of water until soil is soaked, then drain off surplus. But soil kept soaking wet all the time is not good. They grow well in north windows too, provided they do not get too cold.

### NEW "Kansas City Girl"

2N154—We are very pleased to introduce to all who enjoy fine African Violets this brand new origination of Mrs. George Pendelton of Kansas City, Mo., one of the country's top growers of African Violets, and a widely recognized authority on them.

"Kansas City Girl" is a girl type violet. It has huge, erect, scalloped leaves of rich green from the base of which arise the stems of positively huge, soft reddish-lilac blooms produced in abundance. 2.25 each; 3 for 5.98.

**2N172—CALIFORNIA DARK PLUM**—Recognized as the finest red of all African Violets. This is one of the tops of all violets. A good grower and prolific bloomer. 1.50 each; 3 for 4.19.

**2N169—DOUBLE WHITE LACE**. Another new lovely. Daintily fringed double of pure white, set off by vivid green, waxy leaves. Very good bloomer. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.29.

**2N168—RUFFLED QUEEN**. The blooms of this violet are so distinct and beautiful that they draw attention even in a collection of a hundred or more different varieties. The strong, heavy flower stalks always carry several huge buds. The flowers are a rich, deep purple, and the edge of every petal is so heavily ruffled and frilled that it has the appearance of being edged with dainty lace. This variety is a much better bloomer than the old Lacy Girl. 1.50 each; 3 for 4.19.

**2N166—DOUBLE KING NEPTUNE**. A new deep purple with probably the largest of all African Violet flowers and certainly the largest of any double. The blooms are borne in profusion and, on a well-grown plant, get to be the size of a silver dollar. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.29.

**2N181—PAINTED GIRL**. This is an exciting variety to grow because each new flower opens with a different combination of rich reddish pink and white. Sometimes the flowers are completely edged

### 3 GOOD ONES

2N546X—1 each of Double White Lace, California Dark Plum and Low Cluster Blue—all 3 for only 4.19.

### 3 UNUSUAL VARIETIES

2N547X—1 each of Florida, Innocence and Ruffled Queen—each one has an unique and different beauty—for only 3.69.

pink; sometimes stripes run to the middle of the blossom, making a star-like effect. Probably as showy a variety as we list. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

**2N167—DOUBLE ROSE AZURE**. The folks who work in our greenhouses, who are with African Violets all day long, think this variety is the most beautiful of all. It has large, double, white blooms softly blushed pink and tinted more deeply here and there with wine. The foliage is rich green and rather quilted. 1.75 each; 3 for 4.29.

**2N194—STAR SAPPHIRE** (Pat Applied for). Has an abundance of large blooms of deepest purple formed in the shape of perfect stars. Brilliantly set off by triple pollen centers of golden color. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

**2N163—LOW CLUSTER BLUE**. This is a variety we wouldn't be without, yet it is little known and undervalued. It has a most attractive manner of flowering in that the blooms are all clustered in the center of the plant, surrounded by a double ring of leaves. Looks for all the world like a beautiful old-fashioned bouquet of violets, as you can see by our actual photograph. Rich blue blooms. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

**2N182—INNOCENCE**. We consider this variety the best of all single whites. The dainty white blooms, borne in abundance, contrast beautifully with the attractive reddish leaves, relieves that flat coloring so common in white violets where the blooms appear rather lifeless against soft green foliage. You will like Innocence. 1.00 each; 3 for 2.69.

and are arranged like seven-pointed stars. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

**2N226—BO-NIGRA**. We take great pleasure in introducing for the first time "Bo-Nigra," a brand new hybrid by the MacLanahans of the west coast. It is almost impossible to describe the coloring and fantastic leaf shapes of this new hybrid, but here are some general facts:

It remains small and neat with a bushy, many-leaved growth. The coloring is generally rich, dark, black-green with frequent irregular markings of bright green or chartreuse green. Undersides of leaves are red with green markings. We'll guarantee you will not have a visitor who will not admire and envy you this plant. 1.50 each.

### Collection of Rare Begonias

2N836X—1 each of Joe Hayden, Turkey Foot and Bo-Nigra—all 3 for only 3.49, postpaid.

### Double "Rose Bud" Begonias

These are not ordinary begonias. The plants grow round and solid, with many clusters of small, double flowers that look just like little rose buds. Easy to grow, and

**2N179—PORTLAND ROSE**. Large, clear, rose-pink blooms in abundance on a vigorous plant. This is the most attractive pink of any that we have handled as the blooms have life and fire in them. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

**2N205—LADY GENEVA**. A very different violet. Has blossoms of deep blue edged a sparkling, frosty white. A good grower. White edge gets more pronounced as plant becomes older. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49.

### SOME HOUSE PLANT SUPPLIES

See Pages 46, 47 and 50 for complete details.

#### Flower Pots

4040—Plastic flower pots 4 1/2" wide, 4" high, with saucer for watering. In your choice of red, copper, chartreuse or black. 48c each; 3 for 1.25 ppd.

#### Potting Soil

4077—Contains Iowa loam soil with added humus, nitrogen, phosphorus and potash, plus vitamins B1 and B2, plus Footone for stimulating root growth. 1 gallon is enough for 10 to 12 4-inch flower pots. 1/2 gallon, 1.19; 1 gallon, 1.74. Both postpaid.

#### Plant Food

4045—Green Thumb Plant Food, when used as directed, is the easy, clean, odorless way to raise healthier house plants. 16 oz. package makes 30 gallons. 1.20, ppd.

#### Insecticide Spray Bomb

4046—A good insecticide in an aerosol spray bomb. Just push the button and you have a fine misty spray. Contains pyrethrum and rotenone. Especially made for African Violets and other house plants. 1.25 each; 2 for 2.25, postpaid.

## Colorful, Gay BEGONIAS

very beautiful. Wonderful indoor plants and also ideal outdoors in summer in semi-shaded pots, and in window and porch boxes, because they bloom profusely and almost constantly.

### 2 New Ones

Larger, Brighter, Longer-lasting Double Flowers

**2N225—CARMINE QUEEN**. A brand new named variety with very large "rose buds" that open into full-blown, double, deep pink flowers. Leaves are an attractive coppery red. Flowers most of the time. 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

**2N224—REDDY**. Brand new, and sold only by Henry Field's. Rich green leaves; dainty buds burst into huge, glowing flowers. Shipped out of 2 1/2" pots. 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

### 3 Fine Standard Varieties

**2N220—Double Rose Bud Begonia Red**.

**2N221—Double Rose Bud Begonia Pink**.

**2N222—Double Rose Bud Begonia White**.

PPD. PRICES: 75c each.

# Henry Field's Finest HOUSE PLANTS

Better Variety Only  
FRESH from Our Own Greenhouses

SEE THOSE ON PAGES 82, 83, 86 AND 87

We grow our own house plants and ship them directly to you, from our own greenhouses. That's why we know they are the better varieties only, and that's why, in spite of comparatively low prices, they are healthy, husky, young plants. We send them to you out of 2 1/4" pots, ready for you to grow them into mature specimens even more beautiful than the pictures shown here. We suggest that as soon as you receive your plants, you report them immediately into 3" or 4" pots.

We ship house plants postpaid as soon as weather permits. They are shipped separately—not included with garden seed or nursery stock shipments.

ALL HOUSE PLANTS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID

### Henry Field's Develop New and Better Shipping Methods

We have done two basic things to get our house plants to you as fresh as when they left our greenhouses:

1. We are using the new polyethylene film to enclose the roots.
2. We are using corrugated cardboard boxes of special design to prevent the plants being crushed in the mail.

### How We Use Polyethylene

We grow our house plants in 2 1/4" clay pots, as shown in photo #1. Before shipping, we remove the plants from these clay pots and put them in paper pots which are lighter and will not break. This paper pot is then put into a polyethylene bag, as you can see by photo #2.

The polyethylene bag prevents drying out of the roots, yet allows air to pass back and forth—literally lets the plant "breathe." A plant that can't breathe will smother and die.

### New 3-Sided Box

For shipping just one or two house plants, we use a box which, when looked at from the end, is triangular in shape. This gives the box added strength to resist crushing.

### Larger Boxes Tab-Shaped

For shipment of more than two house plants, we use a larger box, pictured below, that is wider at the top than at the bottom; again for added strength. To prevent the plants' rattling around in the larger box, we add individual supports to each plant; you can see cardboard support in photo #2. Note the support goes around the roots and up the stem.

### 4,000 Miles Without Damage

While working on the design of these boxes, we tested many different kinds. We mailed boxes of plants to different locations in the United States; then had them shipped back to us unopened. Only after we had found containers capable of withstanding thousands of miles of travel did we adopt them for shipping to you, our customers.

### NEW AND UNUSUAL BEGONIAS

Bloom beautifully indoors, are grand for window boxes, and make very showy plants in the shaded garden.

**2N210—WHITE CALLA BEGONIA**. White and green variegated leaves, many almost white, and shaped like calla lilies. Flowers are red. This is a very rare and unusually charming plant. 1.25 each.

**2N218—ORANGE RUBRA**. The flowers are a bright orange, large, and brilliant. We have never seen an orange-flowered begonia before, but here is one, and it truly is gorgeous. 98c each.

**2N211—LARGE LEAF ANGEL WING**. Large, deep bronze leaves, rich red underneath, with long panicles of bright red flowers. 79c each; 3 for 2.16.

**2N232—LETTUCE LEAF**. Ruffled leaves of several shades of green tinted red. Dainty pink flowers on long red stems clothed with white hairs. 1.00 each.

### FANTASTIC BEGONIAS

These are rare plants. Look at the pictures of them and you will agree with them and you will agree with them and you will agree with them. These varieties grow like Rex Begonias but botanically they are Rhizomatous Begonias. Actually they are easier to grow than Rex Begonias in those homes where the heating system makes the air abnormally dry. They have a rest period in December, January, and February when they don't look too becoming, and then they must be kept rather dry. But all the rest of the time their gorgeous colorings and fantastic leaf shapes are a joy to behold. Give them plenty of light and warmth but little or no direct sunlight.

**2N227—THE BLACK BEGONIA** (Joe Hayden). A wonderful begonia with waxy, pointed leaves of thick, leathery texture shaped into a blunt star. Colors best with very little light; then leaves are almost black and highly iridescent. Reverse of leaf is red. 98c each; 3 for 2.85.

**2N219—TURKEY FOOT** (Sunderbrück). The leaves are cut into long finger-like serrations, and, as this plant develops, you will find its rich colorings exquisite. Leaves get 8 to 12" across



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13



14



15



16



17



18



19



20



## GERANIUMS

MARIE ROBER

BURGUNDY

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

SENORITA

WALTZTIME

## NOVELTY GERANIUMS

APPLE BLOSSOM ROSEBUD

SCARLET ROSEBUD

STARS AND STRIPES

## VARIEGATED-LEAF GERANIUMS

MME. LANGUTH

HAPPY THOUGHT

DISTINCTION

SKIES OF ITALY

**VARIEGATED-LEAF GERANIUM BARGAIN**  
2N671X—1 each of the 4 Variegated-Leaf Geraniums pictured here—enough to fill a window shelf, or decorate a room—all for only 3.29.

## IVY LEAF GERANIUMS

WILLY

DOUBLE SALMON

## REGULAR GERANIUMS

LANTANAS

SULTANAS

## PETUNIAS

ALLEGRO

NOCTURNE

CAPRICE

MINUET

## DOUBLE PETUNIA BARGAIN

2N781X—1 each of all 6, as pictured here, for only 2.29.

SONATA

RHAPSODY

## FUCHSIA

HONEYMOON

GYPSY QUEEN

CREOLE

UNCLE JULES

YULETIDE

FLYING CLOUD

**5 BEAUTIFUL FUCHSIAS**  
2N628X—1 each of Yuletide, Honeymoon, Gypsy Queen, Creole and Uncle Jules—all 5 for only 2.69.

## PERSIAN RUG FOLIAGE PLANTS

PURPLE VELVET

JOSEPH'S COAT

COLEUS

2N771X—**BRILLIANT FOLIAGE COLLECTION.** In the leaves of these plants you will find every color imaginable. Includes best of Coleus, Joseph's Coat and Purple Velvet Plant—5 plants, all different, for 1.25. 2 collections (12 plants) for 2.25.

DWARF LEMON

## ACHIMENES



MILTON



PATENS MAJOR



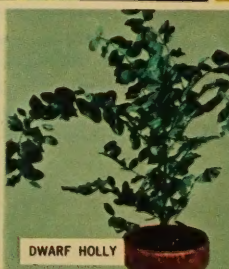
CHARM



PULCHERIMA



DAZZLER



DWARF HOLLY



CHRYSANTHUS ROSEA

## REX BEGONIAS

CARDOZA GARDENS

CURLY SILVER LAKE

WINTER QUEEN

## REX BEGONIA TRIO

2N619X—1 each of Scarlet O'Hara, Maiden's Blush and Cardoza Gardens—all 3 for only 2.49.

SCARLET O'HARA

CURLY SILVER SWEET

HELEN LEWIS

MAIDEN'S BLUSH



## Pictured Pelargoniums Bargain

**2N685X**—1 each of all 5 of the "Lady Washington Geraniums" described below and pictured at left for only **3.69**.

### PELARGONIUMS

(Lady Washington Geraniums) Be careful not to overwater these plants in fall and winter. They usually bloom for Easter, and through Memorial Day.

**2N366**—MARIE ROBER. Deep black red. Very popular. 79c each; 3 for 2.19.

**2N362**—BURGUNDY. The black one. Rich black maroon flowers are beautifully ruffled. 89c each; 3 for 2.49.

**2N370**—EMPRESS OF RUSIA. Most striking of all. Deepest red with each petal edged with light pink. 89c each; 3 for 2.49.

**2N361**—SENIORITA. Rich orange with dark blotches on upper petals. 79c; 3 for 2.19. **2N371**—WALTZ TIME. Beautifully ruffled orchid with velvet violet blotches in the two upper petals. 79c; 3 for 2.19.

### PELARGONIUM COLLECTION

**2N686X**—1 each of Marie Rober, Seniorita and Burgundy—all 3 for 1.98.

## ALL HOUSE PLANTS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID TO YOUR DOOR

### LANTANAS

A very good house plant, and ideal in window boxes, beds, and borders. It thrives in hot, sandy soil but does well in almost any soil. Stays loaded with blooms until frost. **2N403**—Red. **2N400**—Lavender. **2N401**—Orange. **2N404**—Yellow. **2N402**—Pink. 49c each; 3 for 1.39.

### LANTANA COLLECTION

**2N701X**—1 each of all 5 colors listed above for only **1.98**.

### Everblooming SULTANAS

(Impatiens)

These are among the easiest of all house plants to grow, and most free flowering. They bloom just about 12 months of the year. Grow well in the outdoor garden

## Petunias with Double Flowers 3 to 4 inches Wide

Your friends will marvel at the beauty and size of these new named varieties of Double Petunias, illustrated at the left. The flowers on all of them are a good 3 to 4 inches across, and heavily ruffled. Each flower is a blend of different

shades of one color, accented by brighter veinings. Our pictures fall far short of showing their true beauty.

The plants grow low and broad, rather than upright. They make wonderful house plants, and simply can not be beat for window boxes, porch boxes, edgings along the walk and in the flower garden. We

## GERANIUMS

**2N360**—HAPPY THOUGHT. Ivory center with a broad edge of brilliant green with a brown zone. Single red flowers.

**2N358**—DISTINCTION. Frilled and ruffled green leaves with broad ring-band of bright reddish-brown.

**POSTPAID PRICES** on above four Variegated-Leaf Geraniums: 98c each; 3 for 2.59.

### IVY LEAF GERANIUMS

Very fine plants for beauty during the winter, trailing along the window sills, in hanging baskets, inside window boxes—anywhere there is plenty of sun.

**2N316**—WILLY. Very dark black red. A fine variety.

**2N313**—DOUBLE SALMON. Rich color and large flowers.

**2N315**—SNOWDRIFT. The best of the double whites.

**2N312**—CHARLES TURNER. Very popular bright rose-pink.

**2N314**—INTENSITY. Most brilliant double red.

**POSTPAID PRICES:** 49c ea.; 3 for 1.39.

**2N646X**—1 each of all 5 Ivy Leaf Geraniums above for only **1.98**.

in summer too. **2N453**—White. **2N451**—Salmon. **2N450**—Red. **2N452**—Showy variegated green and white leaves; showy red flowers. 49c each; 3 for 1.39. **2N454**—White with wine-colored eye. 59c each; 3 for 1.49.

### SULTANA COLLECTION

**2N750X**—1 each of white, red, salmon and the variegated leaf red flowers (white with wine-colored eye not included)—all 4 for 1.49.

### REGULAR GERANIUMS

These are one of the brightest, heaviest blooming, easiest to grow of all house and bedding plants. It is no wonder they are one of the most popular!

**2N340**—DOUBLE FLOW-ERED IMPROVED RICKARD. A fine, everblooming Geranium of bright red flowers.

**2N342**—SNOWBALL. An everblooming pure white flower; good against the green foliage.

**2N345**—PINK PHENOMENAL. Flowers clear rich pink. One of the best.

**2N343**—SALMON FIAT. A real beauty. The clusters of flowers are a clear salmon color.

**POSTPAID PRICES:** 49c ea.; 3 for 1.39.

**2N663X**—1 each of above Geraniums—all 4 for only **1.69**.

### SCENTED GERANIUMS

**2N658X**—We didn't have room to picture these, but really it doesn't matter too much because their charm is in their delightful scents which we can't picture anyway. We ship them in a collection of three only: 1 Lemon Scented; 1 Nutmeg Scented; 1 Rose Scented—all 3 for only **1.39**.

## HOUSE PLANTS

SEE ALSO PAGES 83, 84 AND 85

## Use Your House Plants Outdoors During the Summer

Why not, during the summer, move at least some of your house plants, pots and all, to your patio or porch where you spend so much of your own time then? There you and your friends will enjoy them more, and they will help decorate the place.

Many house plants, such as Geraniums, Petunias, Sultanas and Lantanas to mention only a few, are good during summer in outdoor beds and borders or for edging along walks and driveways. Come fall, they can be dug up, potted, and brought indoors for the winter. And, of course, many are ideal for outdoor window and porch boxes, and hanging baskets.

## PETUNIAS

**POSTPAID PRICES:** 49c each; 3 for 1.19.

### DOUBLE PETUNIA BARGAIN

**2N782X**—1 each of Sonata, Minuet, Caprice and Allegro—all 4 for only **1.59**.

**2N1082**—NOCTURNE. Rich deep purple.

**2N1076**—CAPRICE. Fringed old rose.

**2N1079**—MINUET. Delicate lilac and white.

**2N1091**—SONATA. Purest white.

**2N1087**—RHAPSODY. A wine red.

planted a bed of each color in our trial grounds and they looked beautiful. Needless to say, we picked many bouquets from them.

They do best in sunshine, but practically take care of themselves.

**2N1075**—ALLEGRO. Soft pink and white.

directions sent with all tubers or plants.

Dormant tubers of all varieties, your choice: 2 for 69c; 4 for 1.25.

Potted plants: 49c each; 3 for 1.39.

**2N37**—MILTON. Brilliant shining strawberry-red.

**2N42**—PATENS MAJOR. Reddish violet with white throat. Compact plant. Good bloomer.

**2N29**—CHARM. Soft clear pink.

**2N30**—DAZZLER. Coppery-red with yellow center.

**2N43**—PULCHERRIMA. Profuse bloomer. Large royal purple flowers.

### Achimenes Collection

1 each of the above 5 varieties.

**2N806X**—in dormant tubers, for 1.49.

**2N807X**—in potted plants, for 2.10.

### Ornamental and Edible Fruit for Pot Culture

Even though these are small plants grown indoors in pots, both the Dwarf Lemon (pic-

tured at left) and the Dwarf Tangerine (not pictured) actually produce very large and edible fruit year after year. In addition, you have the pleasure of a beautiful growing plant, and the novelty of actually having a citrus fruit growing in your house.

### Everbearing DWARF LEMON

**2N1131**—Just as easy to grow indoors as a geranium. The fruit actually weigh from one to three pounds apiece and there are almost always fruit on the plant in some stage of development. The lemons are just as good as those you buy at the store. And the blossoms are fragrant as orange blossoms, which they resemble somewhat. The plants make a nice pot plant, eventually getting about two feet high, and will live for years. 98c each; 3 for 2.59.

### DWARF TANGERINE

**2N1132**—This is a real tangerine, only a dwarf variety that you can grow as a pot plant just as easily as any house plant. Beautiful glossy green leaves with brilliant orange-colored fruit that is very good to eat. Blooms have

orange blossom fragrance. Highly ornamental and fun to grow. 98c each; 3 for 2.59.

### BOTH FOR ONLY 1.79

**2N808X**—1 Everbearing Dwarf Lemon and 1 Dwarf Tangerine—both plants for only 1.79.

### DWARF HOLLY

**2N1054**—Dwarf or House Holly (Malpighia). A rare and little known evergreen with small, neat, shiny, holly-like leaves. The little flowers are soft pink and five-petaled, followed by small bright red berries. It makes a dense and very attractive house plant. 69c each; 3 for 1.79.

### CHRYSANTHUS ROSEA

(Hidden Flower)

**2N1053**—An unusual and attractive house plant forming a crowded rosette of spiny leaves of soft green with pale green stripes. However, at various times of the year these leaves turn a bright, showy rose color; see picture at left and note inset of two leaves showing these two extremes in the color of the leaves. Likes partial sun. 69c each; 3 for 1.79.

### REX BEGONIAS

(Painted Leaf Begonias)

In our opinion, these are the most beautiful and brilliantly colored of all foliage plants. The range of colors and tones is simply amazing—reds, browns, greens, pinks, lavenders, purples, and combinations of these colors, often shot with gleaming silver. And here is a tip to you ladies—the colors are just the shades that are being used these days in home decorations. You can match, harmonize with, or accentuate the color schemes of your rooms with Rex Begonias.

Rex Begonias like plenty of light without direct sunlight, and moist air. Set the pot on

(not in) a dish of moist pebbles. The plants have a semi-dormant period, usually from December to February, when they lose most of their leaves (then they shouldn't be watered much) but the rest of the time they are amazingly beautiful.

### "PAINT POT" COLLECTION

**2N618X**—1 each of Scarlet O'Hara, Curly Silver Lake, Cardozo Garden and Helen Lewis—all 4 for only **3.39**.

**2N253**—SCARLET O'HARA. The really red leaved Rex. Its red tones vary with the seasons of the year and the age of the leaves, going from rich

black maroon to flaming crimson. We expect this is the showiest of all the Rex. 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

**2N237**—CARDOZA GARDENS. Here's a beauty. Black shot with green and pink with rose spots on the outer border. 89c each; 3 for 2.39.

**2N238**—CURLY SILVER LAKE. Large, spiralled leaf extending to sharp point. A glistening study of silver on crimson and Nile green. 89c each; 3 for 2.69.

**2N252**—CURLY SILVER SWEET. One of the most striking of all Rex as the leaves are entirely molten silver in color and beautifully

waved and curled. A compact growing plant. Its gorgeous silver will harmonize completely with any room drapes and furnishings. 98c each; 3 for 2.69.

**2N258**—WINTER QUEEN. One of the most beautiful Rex Begonia hybrids we have ever seen. A creation of Leslie Woodriff of Oregon. The large, crinkled, fluted leaves are a soft silvery pea-green, strikingly edged with reddish brown. This plant needs plenty of moist air so set pot on a large dish filled with moist pebbles. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.39.

**2N239**—HELEN LEWIS. A beauty. Center and edges of

## REX BEGONIAS

leaves deep brown-purple with light pea-green zone in between, flushing rich rose with age. 89c each; 3 for 2.39.

**2N249**—MAIDEN'S BLUSH. Silver suffused with rosy red. Wide area of almost black-red with dots of red. 89c each; 3 for 2.39.

### RAINBOW OF REX BEGONIAS

**2N617X**—1 each of Curly Silver Sweet, Maiden Blush, and Helen Lewis—all 3 for only **2.49**.





## HYBRID CLEMATIS

**2 Large-Flowering JACKMANI** for only **\$1.79** PPD.

Use on trellis, or on both sides of doorway, porch or gate entrance.

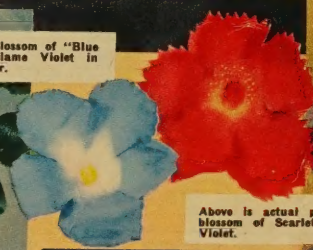
A2412X—Hybrid Clematis Jackmani probably is the most gorgeously colored of all vines, having solid masses of huge flowers of deep, rich purple.

They are hardy everywhere, and easy to grow, but do best on east or northeast side as they do not like full day of hot sun. We ship you plants out of 2 1/4" pots as we find this size grows better for you.

## 2 Sensationally BEAUTIFUL NEW HOUSE PLANTS



Below is blossom of "Blue Flame" Flame Violet in actual color.



Above is actual photo of blossom of Scarlet Flame Violet.

### "Blue Flame" FLAME VIOLET

2N8—(Episcia lilacina Fanny Haage.) Of the same family as the famous Scarlet Flame Violet, pictured at right, but the flowers are slightly larger and of a soft, yet warm, sky-blue color. The leaves have less bronze color than Scarlet Flame, being more a harmony of two tones of green that make a perfect setting for the sky-blue flowers. 1.50 each; 3 for 4.19, postpaid.

Cultural Directions Sent with All Flame Violets

### BOTH FOR 2.49

2N557X—1 each of Scarlet Flame Violet and Blue Flame for 2.49, ppd. 2 collections (4 plants) for 4.89, ppd.

AS ADVERTISED IN Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Better Homes & Gardens, Household, McCall's, Flower Grower, Country Gentleman, Popular Gardening, Horticulture.

### The Famous "Scarlet" FLAME VIOLET

2N1—(Episcia Coccinea.) Many people think this is the "most beautiful house plant in the world," and they may well be right. The flowers are a brilliant scarlet, contrasting vividly with what are probably the most gorgeous leaves of any house plant. They are broad, thick and plush-like, and of a deep bronze-green color with veinings of bright emerald green. 1.25 each; 3 for 3.49, postpaid.



## Rainbow Bargain in Improved CANNAS

### ALL COLORS MIXED

These are the improved kinds with bigger and brighter flowers. A rainbow of colors: reds, pinks, white, yellows, scarlet, and in-between shades. Giant roots guaranteed to please you.

### 6 GIANT CANNAS

only **88¢**

12 for 1.60

24 for 2.85

All Postpaid  
No. BG520X



## 6 Thousand-Flowered CUSHION MUMS

Every Plant a Solid Mound of Color

for only

**\$2.19** Post-paid

No. B3155X

Each plant blooms from late August until frost, making a solid mound of flowers 12 to 18 inches high and 2 1/2 feet across—blossoms so thick they literally cover the foliage. Ideal for borders and foundation plantings, and you never miss a dozen stems of flowers cut daily for indoor bouquets. We ship you healthy, green, pot-grown, pre-fertilized plants. 1 each of pink, bronze, yellow, red, white and the new purple. **FREE GIFT:** 1 New Cushion Mum "Fire Flame"—fiery crimson and one of the newest.

# 1¢ SALE

## ANNUAL FLOWER SEED

No. 2500X

Everyone can afford a riot of flower color at this low price. All full-size packets

### This Collection Only

- 1 Pkt. American Beauty Asters Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Brilliant Petunias Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Zinnias, California Giant Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Bachelor Button Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Carnation Flowered Marigold
- 1 Pkt. Sweet Alyssum Little Gem
- Then You Get These Below for Only..
- 1 Pkt. Poppies—All Colors Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Larkspur—All Colors Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Calliopsis—Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Snapdragons
- 1 Pkt. Calendulas—Mixed
- 1 Pkt. Verbena

**68¢**

**1¢**

**69¢**

**BOTH COLLECTIONS (12 PKTS.), Only....**

**\$1.38 VALUE**

**Field**  
TRADE MARK

**HENRY FIELD SEED & NURSERY CO.  
SHENANDOAH, IOWA**